



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME I

INDIA

PART III (ii)

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

A. MITRA

of the Indian Civil Service

Registrar General & ex-officio Census Commissioner for India

ENSUS OF INDIA 1961-UNION PUBLICATIONS

PART I	General Report on the Census, sub-divided into three sub-parts, viz.,	
PART I-A	General Report	
PART I-A (i)—TEXT	Regional Levels of Development in India	
PART I-A (ii)—TABLES	Regional Levels of Developments in India	
PART I-B	Vital Statistics of the decade	
PART I-C	Subsidiary Tables	
PART II	Census Tables on Population, sub-divided into :	
PART II-A (i)	General Population Tables	
PART II-A (ii)	Union Primary Census Abstracts	
PART II-B (i)	General Economic Tables (B-I to B-IV)	
PART II-B (ii)	General Economic Tables (B-V)	
PART II-B (iii)	General Economic Tables (B-VI to B-IX)	
PART II-C (i)	Social and Cultural Tables	
PART II-C (ii)	Language Tables	
PART II-C (iii)	Migration Tables (D-I to D-III & D-V)	
PART II-C (iv)	Migration Tables (D-IV & D-VI)	
PART III		
PART III (i)	Household Economic Tables (14 States)	
PART III (ii)	Household Economic Tables (India, Uttar Pradesh & Union Territories)	
PART IV		
PART IV-A (i)	Housing Report	
PART IV-A (ii)	Report on Industrial Establishments	
PART IV-A (iii)	House Types and Villages Layouts	
PART IV-B	Housing & Establishment Tables	
PART V	Special Tables of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes and Ethnographic notes sub-divided into two sub-parts, viz.,	
PART V-A	Special Tables for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes	
PART V-B	Ethnographic Notes	
PART VI	Village Survey Monographs	
PART VII	Monographs on Rural Crafts Survey and list of Fairs and Festivals	
PART VII-A	Handicraft Survey Monograph	
PART VII-B	Fairs and Festivals	
PART VIII	Administration Report	
PART VIII-A	Administration Report (Enumeration)	} Not for sale
PART VIII-B	Administration Report (Tabulation)	
PART IX	Census Atlas Volume	
PART X	Special Reports on cities with Population of 1 million and over	

CONTENTS

		Page
NOTE		3-8
Appendix I		9-10
Appendix II		11-15
TABLES :		
INDIA		
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	18-19
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	18-19
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	20-21
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	22-23
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in all Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	24-25
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	26-31
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	32-33
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	34-39
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	40-41
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	42
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	42
NORTHERN ZONE		
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	44-45
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	44-45
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	46-47
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	48-49
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	50-51
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	52-57
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	58-59
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	60-65
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	66-67
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	68
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	68

DELIH—concl'd.

B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	250-251
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	252-255
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	256-257
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	258
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	258

HIMACHAL PRADESH

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	260-261
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	260-261
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of and cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	262-263
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	264-265
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	266-267
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	268-269
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	270-271
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	272-277
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	278-279
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	280
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	280

DELIH

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	282-283
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	282-283
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	284-285
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	286-287
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	288
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	289
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	290-291
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	292-295
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	296-297
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)	
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	298

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI—contd.		PAGE
B-XV	Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	348-349
B-XVI	Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	350-353
B-XVII	Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	354-355
SCT-V	Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	356
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	356

NAGALAND

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	358-359
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	358-359
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	360-361
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	362-363
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	364
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	365
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	366-367
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	368-371
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	372-373
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	374
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	374

PONDICHERY

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	376-377
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	376-377
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	378-379
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	380-381
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	382-383
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	384-385
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	386-387
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	388-391
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	392-393
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	394
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	395

SKEIN

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	396-397
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	396-397
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	398-399
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	400
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	401-402
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	403
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	404-405
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	406-409
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	410-411
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	412
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	412

Owing to the volume of statistics compiled for presentation in India Volume I—Part III, the Tables are presented in two separate books. The first book contains the Household Economic Tables B-X—B-XVII and SCT-V for all States (except Uttar Pradesh). This second book contains the Tables for India, Zones, Uttar Pradesh and Union Territories.

NOTE

For the first time in the Indian Census an attempt was made in 1961 to collect economic data on the basis of households in addition to what is collected for each individual citizen. In a predominantly agricultural country where most of the population is in rural areas and where much of the goods produced are consumed by the population itself, collection of information purely on the basis of individuals tends to go slightly out of focus unless such information is supplemented by information on economic activities of the household as an entity. A decision was therefore taken that the information relating to the economic activities of the majority of Indian households viz., cultivation and household industry, should be collected at the Census.

A Household Schedule was used at the Census for the purpose. In the schedule information on the extent of land cultivated by the household either owned or held from Government or held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share; nature of household industry conducted by the household and the duration of the industry in a year alongwith number of family workers and hired workers engaged in cultivation or household industry or in both were collected. At the back of the Household Schedule there was a Census Population Record as counted at the Census in each household giving the essential information for each individual enumerated in the household like name, sex, relationship to Head of household, age, marital status and description of work, if working. The procedure adopted was to copy out part of the information collected in the individual slip on to the Census Population Record. A copy each of the Household Schedule and Census Population Record is reproduced in Appendix I to this note.

The Household Schedules were filled up by the enumerators at the time of 1961 Census enumeration. The instructions issued to the enumerators for filling up the Household Schedule are reproduced below:—

A. Instructions for filling up the Household Schedule

At the top of the Schedule you will find the Location Code. You will have to write the Location Code of the household here. Your supervisor will give you the Code numbers representing your district,

tehsil/thana/town, village/ward/block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique strokes in between on every household schedule.

When you are visiting each household for enumeration you should write the code number of the household also on the Household Schedule. For purposes of the census a Census House has been defined as a structure or a part of structure, a dwelling, a shop, workshop, factory or place of business, or shop-cum-dwelling giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance. A household means the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so. In some census houses there may be more than one group of persons, each group with a common mess. In such cases, each group should be regarded as a separate household for purposes of the census and a separate household schedule should be prepared. You should write the household number from the extracts of the Houselist given to you by your supervisor. If, in any case, you find a census house or a household satisfying the definitions given above has not been numbered you should bring it to the notice of your supervisor and have a separate number given to the house or household and enumerate the household.

At the right hand corner of the Location Code you will find a question "Is this an institution?" with a rectangle below it. If you are enumerating any penal, charitable or mental institution, hostel, hotel, hospital, boarding house, etc., you should write the nature of the institution within the rectangle like jail, hospital, etc.

Below the Location Code you will find a column for recording the full name of the Head of the household. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. Thus the Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. You need not, however, make any elaborate enquiry about this and should record as Head of household the name of the person who is actually acknowledged as such.

Institutions like boarding houses, messes and chummeries should also be regarded as census households but of 'un-related persons living together'. In such a Household the manager or superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibilities or who by common consent is regarded as the Head, should be recorded as Head of the household. If in an Institution separate families are also living, each such family should be treated as a census household and a separate household schedule should be filled. In such cases the full name of the recognised Head of the household should be written.

If the Head of the household is a person who spends the week days in town and spends the week-ends at home, he should be recorded as Head of household and entered for enumeration at his home. If he should be away for a fairly long time which covers the entire enumeration period then the person who is in charge in his absence should be recorded as the Head of the household.

If the Head of the Household is a member of a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your District, you should write the name of the particular Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe to which the head of the household belongs within the parallelogram.

You should then fill up the part of the household schedule relating to Cultivation and Household Industry. Sub-part 'A' relates to Cultivation; sub-part 'B' to Household Industry and sub-part 'C' to Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry or both at Cultivation and Household Industry.

Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land. (Land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary fallows.) Three categories of land are given in items 1(i), 1(ii) and 2. Items 1(i) and 1(ii) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household but has been given by it to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given should be made and entered. A number of lines has been provided for this purpose in 1(i) and 1(ii) to account for separate plots or parcels of land held or owned or taken under different recognised local rights. If the household (a) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (b) has given land to private persons for cultivation purposes you should ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record in the column relating to 'local name of right on land'. Category 1(i) land owned or held from Government, will include the total of all pieces of land owned or held in owner-like possession, e.g., land held directly from Government under a grant, lease or assignment, (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of

permanent and heritable possession, but without the right of transfer and (iii) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with the Government. Category 1(ii) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include land (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession but without right of transfer; (iii) held in a variety of tenancies or tenures which may be broadly classified as follows:

- (a) tenants holding land with permanent and heritable rights whose land cannot be resumed by the owner on grounds of personal cultivation (such tenants may in some cases have the right of transfer also);
 - (b) tenants who have been given permanent rights subject to the right of resumption by the owner (in some cases the tenant has the right to acquire ownership of the non-resumable area. In other cases he does not possess the right);
 - (c) tenants holding land in areas where interim measures have been enacted for stay of ejectment or for continuing the leases for a specified period;
 - (d) tenants holding land on temporary leases who are liable to ejectment; and
 - (e) areas held on condition of rendering service either to a village community or to Government, (this also includes cases where labourers on plantations are given some land for cultivation with permanent rights); and
- (iv) the following :—
- (a) land taken for a fixed amount of money,
 - (b) land taken for a fixed amount of produce,
 - (c) land taken for a share of the produce,
 - (d) land for which money is paid partly in one and partly in any other form mentioned above, and
 - (e) land held free of consideration.

Category 2—Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share will include the classifications mentioned in category 1 (ii).

Categories 1(i) and (ii) will include only those plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by the household itself, that is, lands which lie within the village, or in adjacent villages, or within such a distance as enables the household to work on the land or actively supervise the cultivation. They will not include land owned or held in distant places where distance itself is a bar to active cultivation, constant supervision or direction. But Category 2 will include land in any part of the country whatsoever. You should ascertain the extent of land in each category of local right in acres and record in the column relating to 'Area in acres'. You should write the total of

separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If it is not possible to ascertain the extent of land in acres you should, if possible, make a conversion from the local measure given to you. The area figures should be recorded in acres up to the first place of decimal, and not rounded up to the nearest acre. For example, if a household has $3\frac{1}{2}$ standard bighas of land, it will be entered as 2.2 acres (1 acre=1 bigha 12 kathas, where 1 katha=1,361 sq. ft, and 1 acre=4,840 sq. yds.). The local bigha may, however, vary from place to place. Even if this is not possible write the area in local measure giving invariably the name of the measure adopted.

This sub-part will not apply to households which do not possess any land. Thus, it will not apply to households which consist of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put an 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Land under any of the items in sub-part 'A' includes rent free land, lands enjoyed in permissive possession or gifts without encumbrance or consideration. A household which is a member of a co-operative farm will record only that amount of land in the co-operative farm which had belonged to it before and under right enter 'co-operative farm'. Labour hired by such a co-operative farm should *not* be entered for this household.

Sub-part 'B' relates to Household Industry. This part will be filled up only where there is a Household Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the Household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

The test for a Household Industry is mainly threefold :

- (a) Household Industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.
- (b) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and

members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

- (c) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, for Household Industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house, e.g. preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and wool or cleaning metal surfaces before electroplating in baths, it should still be considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or of electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

The following activities should also be regarded as illustrative of Household Industry. Biri-makers who either alone or with help of members of the family roll biris at home, for wages at piece rates, while the contractor supplies the materials. Certain processes like buttoning and handsewing of tailored cloths, dyeing and printing of cloth, are carried out at home by members of the household both at residence and at 'place of work' or where womenfolk of the household fill in at home with lac gold ornaments prepared at the shop by male members of the household.

Ascertain from the Head of the household whether there are any Household Industries and write the nature of the Industry(s) in the column provided, if there are any. Then ascertain for how many months in a year roughly they are conducted and put down the number of months in the appropriate column. If the industry is conducted throughout the year, write '12'. If there is no Household Industry of any sort put an 'X' in each of the places in the right hand corner where the answers will be written and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-part 'C' relates to Workers in Cultivation or Household Industry.

In the case of households which are engaged only in Cultivation, if the Head of the household is working write '1' under the column 'Head', and ascertain how

many other male and female members of the family are working. Write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to "Total". Then ascertain whether any hired workers are employed and, if so, write the number of such workers in the column allotted for it. The hired workers should have been in whole-time employment during last working season or should be in whole-time employment during current working season.

Similarly in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, if the head of the household is working write 1 in the column relating to the 'Head', and also ascertain how many male members and female members of the family are working and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to "Total" and then ascertain the number of hired workers, if any, and then write the number of hired workers in the appropriate column.

If a household is engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry ascertain whether the Head is working and write 1 under the column relating to the head and also ascertain how many male and female members of the family are working both at Cultivation and the Household Industry and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers in the column relating to 'Total'. Ascertain the number of hired workers engaged by the family both for Cultivation and Household Industry and write the number in the appropriate column. In a Household engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, you need not ascertain how many are engaged in Household Cultivation and Household Industry separately.

Even if any of the members of the family working or hired labourers are absent during the period of the census count they should be counted for the purposes of the Household Schedule.

In the case of households engaged in Cultivation only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Industry only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. Similarly in the case of Households engaged in Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. If a household is engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Household Industry only'. If a household is not engaged in either Household Cultivation or Household Industry or both put 'X' in all the columns and a bold 'X' on this sub-part.

The test for a worker is whether a person is actually working in Cultivation or Household Industry or supervising or directing work thereon.

The Household Schedule was not canvassed in Union Territories of Goa, Daman and Diu and North-East Frontier Agency.

The following Household Economic Tables have been prepared on the basis of the data collected on the Household Schedule :

Table B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both, and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for all areas.
Table B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately.
Table B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately.
Table B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately.
Table B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in all areas.
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged.
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry.
Table B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately.
Table B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in all areas.
Table B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated.

Table SCT-V Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Schedule Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).

Part A for members of Scheduled Castes.
Part B for members of Scheduled Tribes.

The Household Economic Tables have been prepared on the basis of 20% sample of family households except for Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Dadra and Nagar Haveli for which all the Schedules were tabulated. The following Instructions were issued regarding the selection of sample households:

"For purposes of tabulation every fifth schedule from the starting random household will be selected to make a 20% sample. The sample household will be marked continuously for rural areas of a tahsil/taluk and for urban areas of a district i.e., the households left over in a household schedule pad should be carried over to the next household schedule pad for the selection of sample household.

Before marking the sample households the household schedule pad should be arranged in the order of location code number of villages in a tahsil/taluk in the case of rural areas and in the order of location code number of towns in a district for urban areas. The first sample schedule should be chosen randomly among the first five households in the first household schedule pad and stamped (S) as selected. This random number (random start) should be chosen separately for rural areas of each tahsil/taluk and for urban areas of the district. From the first random household every fifth household should be continuously stamped as selected. A rubber stamp will have to be specially prepared for this purpose. The samples should be continuously marked for all pads of villages in tahsil/taluk or urban area in a district. If in a particular household schedule pad at the end, some households (this will be four or less) are left after marking sample households, the households left over should be carried over to the next household schedule pad and the appropriate household in that pad should be marked as a sample household.

In short the following points should be strictly followed while selecting the sample households.

(i) (a) All pads of household schedules of rural areas of one tahsil should be arranged in order of ascending number of location codes of villages. If in a village more than one pad is used, these pads should also be arranged according to the serial number given to the pads for that village.

(b) Similarly all pads of urban areas in a district should be arranged in ascending order of location code numbers. Within an urban area these pads will be arranged in the order of block numbers.

(ii) After selection of the first sample schedule the sample will be continuously picked up without a break until the last pad of the Tehsil is exhausted in the rural areas and the district in urban areas.

(iii) The sample households will be indicated by stamping the selected schedule in the right hand top corner with a rubber stamp(s).

(iv) The sample schedules (i.e. those having rubber stamp mark) will be carefully, removed from the pad and tied together for a tahsil in the sequence of villages within the tahsils and in the sequence of towns in the case of urban areas the slips being arranged in the same order as when the samples were removed.

(v) These bundles should be despatched to this office.

(vi) In case two or more household schedules are utilised for a household on account of large size of the household, all such schedules utilised for one household should be considered as one schedule for the purpose of counting every fifth schedule in the pad for sample selection.

(vii) The programme of selection of sample household schedules should be arranged in such a way that selected household schedules for one district are sent to this office every month by each Tabulation Office.

(viii) We are not concerned with institutions and therefore, in taking out sample we should discard institutions and confine the samples only to family household. In counting every fifth household schedule, therefore, the schedule for institutional household should be left out, the order of the sample being confined only to the schedules of households."

The Household Schedules were tabulated on machines. The schedules for all the States and Union Territories except Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra and Mysore were tabulated on the machines acquired by this office. The schedules for Andhra Pradesh and Mysore were tabulated by the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona, on their own machines. The schedules for Bihar, Gujarat and Maharashtra were tabulated on the machines of the respective Directorate of Economics and Statistics. The schedules of Jammu and Kashmir State were tabulated manually.

Table B-X—In this table all households are divided into four categories, viz., (i) households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry; (ii) households engaged in cultivation only, (iii) households engaged in Household Industry only and (iv) households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. The data are given separately for Total/Rural/Urban.

Table B-XI—In this table a more detailed examination of the cultivating households which have been separated in the previous table is made: The cultivating households are classified according to the size of land cultivated. It is further cross-tabulated by the interest in land. The holding sizes in acres are Less than 1, 1.0-2.4, 2.5-4.9, 5.0-7.4, 7.5-9.9, 10.0-12.4, 12.5-14.9, 15.0-29.9, 30.0-49.9 and 50+. The interest in land is classified in three types viz., (a) owned or held from Government; (b) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share and (c) partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share. The table has been prepared separately for Rural and Urban.

Table B-XII—In this table a further study of households that are engaged only in Cultivation has been made. Each household having a particular size of holding mentioned against Table B-XI has been further cross-tabulated with reference to the number of persons working in Cultivation. The holding has been grouped into the following size ranges (in acres). Less than 1, 1.0-2.4, 2.5-4.9, 5.0-7.4, 7.5-9.9, 10.0-12.4, 12.5-14.9, 15.0-29.9, 30.0-49.9 and

50+. In the case of households where more than one person is working the number of family workers and hired workers have been separated. Family workers have been separately tabulated by sex. The table has been prepared separately for Rural and Urban.

Table B-XIII—This table makes a study of households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. There is a cross-classification of the sizes of holdings and Household Industry. The Household Industries given up to Major Groups of the Indian Standard Industrial Classification. The table gives figures only for Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of Households is 10% or more of the total number of households in the respective Division. Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is less than 10% of the total number of households in the respective Division are given in the Appendix to the Table. The table gives figures for Rural and Urban separately.

Table B-XIV—This table relates to households engaged in Household Industry only. There are two parts to the Table.

In Part A, the households are classified by nature of Household Industry and the number of persons engaged in each grouped under 1, 2, 3-5, 6-10 and more than 10 persons. The Household Industries are given up to Major Groups of the Indian Standard Industrial Classification. The table gives figures only for Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is 10% or more of the total number of households in the respective Division. Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is less than 10% of the total number of households in the respective Division are given in the Appendix to the Table.

Part B gives the number of households engaged in Household Industry. For this purpose under each Major Group a list of Common Household Industries was drawn up. These were given the respective Minor group numbers. If, in a minor group, there were more than one Household Industry these were represented by sub-groups as 005.1, 005.2 etc. The list of such Industries is given in Appendix II to this Note.

The tables have been prepared for Total/Rural/Urban.

Table B-XV—This table relates to households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. This table is a counter part to Table B-XII. Table

B-XII relates to households engaged in Cultivation only whereas this table relates to households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. This table has been prepared for Rural and Urban separately.

Table B-XVI—This table relates to households engaged in Household Industry. Data are given separately for households engaged in (a) Household Industry with Cultivation and (b) Household Industry without Cultivation. The Principal Household Industry is classified according to the period of working of the industry. The periods are 1-3 Months, 4-6 Months, 7-9 Months and 10 Months to 1 Year and months not stated. The households under each period of industry are further classified by family workers and hired workers. Family workers are tabulated by sex.

The table gives figures only for Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is 10% or more of the total number of households in the respective Division. Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is less than 10% of the total number of households in the respective Division are given in the Appendix to the Table. The table has been prepared for Total/Rural/Urban.

Table B-XVII—In this table all households have been divided into three categories viz., (i) households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry; (ii) households engaged in Household Industry only and (iii) households engaged in Cultivation. All rural households engaged in Cultivation have been further classified according to the size of land cultivated. Each of the above categories has been classified by the size of the households. The sizes are (a) households with single member, (b) households with 2-3 members, (c) households with 4-6 members, (d) households with 7-9 members and households with 10 members and over. In the case of urban areas the total number of households have been divided according to sizes. Total number of households given after Table B-XVII includes institutional households as well.

Table SCT-V Part A—This is a special table for members of Scheduled Castes and corresponds to Table B-XI. This table has been prepared for Rural only.

Table SCT-V Part B—This is a special table for members of Scheduled Tribes and corresponds to Table B-I. This has been prepared for Rural only.

New Delhi :
7 August 1964

A. Mitra
Registrar General and ex-officio
Census Commissioner for India

CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX I

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

[To be filled up during Enumeration]

Is this an institution ?

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LOCATION CODE: _____

Full Name of _____
Head of HouseholdS.C.
S.T.

A. Cultivation	Local name of right on land	Area in acres
1. Land under cultivation by Household		
(i) owned or held from Government		
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share		
(iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)		
1. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share		
B. Household Industry	Nature of Industry	Number of months in the year during which conducted
Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas	(a) _____	
	(b) _____	
C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry	Members of family working :	
Members including Head of family working and/hired workers kept wholetime during current or last working season	Head	Other males
	Other females	Total
1. Household Cultivation only		
2. Household Industry only		
3. Both in household Cultivation & Household Industry		

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

NOTE : Part II—Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration (10 February to 28 February) from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 3 March, 1961.

APPENDIX 1—concl'd.

PART II—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

(To be compiled from individual Census Slips)

[illegible]

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

APPENDIX II

List of common Household Industries with their Industrial Code Number

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops	Major Group 04—concl.	Livestock and Hunting—concl.
005·1	Production of Vegetables	043·2	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g., pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.
005·2	Production of roots etc., not included above	044·1	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax
006·1	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	044·2	Collection of wax and honey
006·2	Production of copra (from coconuts)	045	Rearing of tasar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk
007·1	Production of thatching grass	046·1	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs
007·2	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)	046·2	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.
008·1	Production of juice (Neera) by tapping coconut trees	048·1	Collection of bones
008·2	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	048·2	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	048·3	Manufacture of gut
Major Group 01	Plantation Crops	048·4	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory teeth and hair etc.
013	Production of tobacco in plantation	Major Group 10	Mining and Quarrying
015·1	Pan cultivation	107·1	Extraction of chalk
015·2	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	107·2	Quarrying of lime-stone
Major Group 02	Forestry and Logging	107·3	Stone and slate quarrying
023·1	Production of charcoal	107·4	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel, etc. n.e.c.
023·2	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	Major Group 20	Foodstuffs
024	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	200·1	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat maize, gram etc.
025·1	Production of kathha	200·2	Hand pounding of rice by dhakhi or ukhal
025·2	Production of lac	200·3	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill
025·3	Production of gum	200·4	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.
025·4	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	200·5	Production of pulses
026	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	200·6	Parching of grains
Major Group 03	Fishing	200·7	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.
030	Production of fish by fishing in sea	202·1	Gur and Khandsari making from sugarcane and palm
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	202·2	Production of bhoora and candy
032	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	202·3	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	202·4	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.
040·1	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power	203·1	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba
040·2	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	203·2	Production of sauce, jam and jelly
040·3	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	203·3	Processing of cashew nut
040·4	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	203·4	Manufacture of kokam products
040·5	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	203·5	Fruit preservation (canning of fruits)
041·1	Sheep breeding and rearing	203·6	Making of dried vegetables
041·2	Production of wool	203·7	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits, n.e.c.
042·1	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	204·1	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish
042·2	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	204·2	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)
043·1	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products
		206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products

APPENDIX II

List of common Household Industries with their Industrial Code Number—*contd.*

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
<i>Major Group 20—concl'd.</i>	<i>Foodstuffs—concl'd.</i>	<i>Major Group 24</i>	<i>Textile—Jute</i>
207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	240	Jute pressing and baling
209·1	Confectionery	241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.
209·2	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute
209·3	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc	244·1	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp
209·4	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	244·2	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute
209·5	Making of chat	244·3	Making of rope by palm fibre
209·6	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	244·4	Making of rope by date palm fibre
209·7	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	244·5	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre
209·8	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee lozenge	244·6	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta.
<i>Major Group 21</i>	<i>Beverages</i>	<i>Major Group 25</i>	<i>Textile—Wool</i>
210·1	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	250	Wool baling and pressing
210·2	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali
212·1	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.
212·2	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gumda, etc.
214·1	Production of mineral water	256·1	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile
214·2	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade etc.	256·2	Shawls (with traditional borders)
215	Production of ice	<i>Major Group 26</i>	<i>Textile—Silk</i>
216	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	261	Dyeing and bleaching of silk
218	Grinding of Coffee	262·1	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills
219·1	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	262·2	Spinning of eri, other than in mills
219·2	Preparation of jeerapani	262·3	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n. e. c.
219·3	Production of other beverages n. e. c.	263·1	Weaving of Traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom
<i>Major Group 22</i>	<i>Tobacco Products</i>	263·2	Weaving of tussar by powerloom
220	Manufacture of bidi	263·3	Weaving of eri by powerloom
221	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	263·4	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n. e. c.
223	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	264·1	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom
224	Manufacture of snuff	264·2	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n. e. c.
225	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	265	Printing of silk textile
226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n. e. c.	266·1	Goaf making
<i>Major Group 23</i>	<i>Textile—Cotton</i>	266·2	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n. e. c.
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	<i>Major Group 27</i>	<i>Textile—Miscellaneous</i>
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	270·1	Making of durries
233·1	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	270·2	Making of carpets and druggets
233·2	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	270·3	Manufacture of other similar textile products n. e. c.
233·3	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	271·1	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.
234	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	271·2	Making of nalas and azarbands
235	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	271·3	Making of parandas and chooteles
236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	271·4	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n. e. c.
237	Printing of cloth (cotton)	272·1	Embroidery and making of phulkari
238·1	Making of fishing net	272·2	Making of jari thread, zardoshi
238·2	Making of mosquito net	272·3	Traditional embroidery
238·3	Making of other nets		
239·1	Making of sacred thread		
239·2	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)		

APPENDIX II

List of common Household Industries with their Industrial Code Number—*contd.*

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
<i>Major Group 27—concl'd.</i>	<i>Textile—Miscellaneous—concl'd.</i>	<i>Major Group 28—concl'd.</i>	<i>Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products—concl'd.</i>
272·4	Patchwork embroidery	285	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers
272·5	Lace garland making	287	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood
272·6	Making of fringes and crepe laces	288·1	Making of box from moonj grass
272·7	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	288·2	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes
272·8	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	288·3	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves
273·1	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	288·4	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj
273·2	Traditional garments	288·5	Making of baskets and broomsticks
273·3	Chrochet work (bora caps)	288·6	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves
273·4	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	288·7	Caning of chairs
274·1	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	288·8	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo
274·2	Making of newar	288·9	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.
274·3	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt (rezai) etc. n.e.c.	289·1	Making of sticks and poles from wood
275	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	289·2	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals
276·1	Making of namda felt	289·3	Making of cartwheels
276·2	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	289·4	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.
276·3	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	<i>Major Group 29</i>	<i>Paper and Paper Products</i>
276·4	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre	291	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand
276·5	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.	292·1	Making of envelopes and paper bags
277·1	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	292·2	Papier mache articles
277·2	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	292·3	Making of kite
277·3	Coir spinning	292·4	Paper decorations for homes
277·4	Coconut curing	292·5	Making of card-board boxes and cards
277·5	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	292·6	Making of paper toys
278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	292·7	Making of paper flowers etc.
279·1	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	292·8	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.
279·2	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	<i>Major Group 30</i>	<i>Printing and Publishing</i>
279·3	Manufacture of other textile products n.e.c.	301	Printing and publishing of books
<i>Major Group 28</i>	<i>Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products</i>	302·1	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.
280	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	302·2	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry
281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	303	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	<i>Major Group 31</i>	<i>Leather and Leather Products</i>
283·1	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	310·1	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy
283·2	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	310·2	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather
284·1	Lacquerware (if on wood)	310·3	Stuffed animals
284·2	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	311·1	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)
284·3	Manufacture of wooden toys	311·2	Making of Poola shoes
284·4	Sandal wood and other wood carving	311·3	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.
284·5	Bead making from wood	312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur
284·6	Sawdust and plaster figure making	313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (Kos), charsa and other articles.
284·7	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear
284·8	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear
284·9	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.		

APPENDIX II

List of common Household Industries with their Industrial Code Number—*contd.*

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
<i>Major Group 32</i>	Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products	<i>Major Groups 34-35—concl'd.</i>	Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal—<i>concl'd.</i>
320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	343·3	Granite carving
321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	343·4	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.
322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	344	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone
<i>Major Group 33</i>	Chemicals and Chemical Products	345	Manufacture of stone images and toys
331·1	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	346·1	Making of images from soap stone
331·2	Manufacture of indigo	346·2	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris
332	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	348·1	Mica splitting
333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as <i>putaka</i> etc.	348·2	Manufacture of mica products, including mica grinding
334	Manufacture of matches	350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.
335·1	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	351	Manufacture of crockery
335·2	Manufacture of Agarbatti	353·1	Making of glass bangles
335·3	Manufacture of rose water	353·2	Making of glass beads
335·4	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	353·3	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads) (also see 399)
335·5	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	354	Manufacture of Laboratory glass apparatus
335·6	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues
335·7	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	356·1	Making of earthen toys and artware
335·8	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparation n.e.c.	356·2	Decorative ceramics
336·1	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	357	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses
336·2	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	<i>Major Group 36</i>	Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment
337·1	Manufacture of plastic toys	360·1	Re-rolling of M. S. Rods
337·2	Making of plastic buttons	360·2	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.
337·3	Manufacture of other plastic goods	362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service
337·4	Making of celluloid goods	364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture
337·5	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.	365·1	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal
338	Salt production	365·2	Making of brassware
339·1	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	365·3	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal
339·2	Making of candles	365·4	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments
339·3	Making of tooth powder	365·5	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.
339·4	Making of boot polish and inedible oils etc.	366·1	Making of aluminium utensils
339·5	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	366·2	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.
<i>Major Groups 34-35</i>	Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	367·1	Making of tin utensils
340·1	Making of bricks	367·2	Making of articles from tin sheets
340·2	Manufacture of roofing tiles	367·3	Copper utensils
340·3	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	367·4	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys
341·1	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	367·5	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.
341·2	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	368·1	Lacquerware (if on metal)
341·3	Making of cement statues	368·2	Nickel plating and electroplating
341·4	Making of cement products n.e.c.	368·3	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products
342·1	Manufacture of lishu	368·4	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products
342·2	Manufacture of lime	368·5	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, gold-plating, E.P.N.S. etc.
343·1	Stone carving	369·1	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.
343·2	Marble carving	369·2	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws

APPENDIX II

List of common Household Industries with their Industrial Code Number—*concl'd.*

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
<i>Major Group 36—concl'd.</i>	Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment—<i>concl'd.</i>	<i>Major Group 39—concl'd.</i>	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—<i>concl'd.</i>
369·3	Making of iron utensils (e.g., buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	391	Manufacture of scientific goods
369·4	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks
369·5	Cutlery	393·1	Inlay work with ivory and brass
369·6	Manufacture of pins	393·2	Goldsmithy
369·7	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	393·3	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones
369·8	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	393·4	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images
369·9	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	393·5	Silver filigree industry
<i>Major Group 37</i>	Machinery (All kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment	393·6	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves
370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	393·7	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)
372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	393·8	Bidriware industry
373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	393·9	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc., n.e.c.
375	Repairing and servicing of fans	394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.
376	Manufacture of insulated wires	395·1	Manufacture of chalk pieces
377·1	Manufacture of storage batteries	395·2	Making of slate and slate pencil
377·2	Manufacture of charging batteries	395·3	Making of rubber stamps
377·3	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c.	395·4	Manufacture of fountain pen parts
378	Repairing and servicing of radios	395·5	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.
379·1	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	396·1	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumbbells
379·2	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	396·2	Making of rubber balls and balloons
<i>Major Group 38</i>	Transport Equipment	396·3	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc.
382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	399·1	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes
384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	399·2	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods
385·1	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	399·3	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.
385·2	Manufacture of rickshaw parts	399·4	Making of lac bangles
386	Manufacture of boats and barges	399·5	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)
388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	399·6	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)
389	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	399·7	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.
<i>Major Group 39</i>	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	399·8	Repair of petromax lights etc.
390·1	Repair of spectacles	399·9	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.
390·2	Manufacture of small photographic equipment		
390·3	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.		

B-X--B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—INDIA

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION
OR IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (ii) ENGAGED
(Based on

India	Total Number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Households engaged in Cultivation or Household Industry			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	14,750,585	13,707,407	3,043,178	6,318,108	3,729,176	2,588,932

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION
BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS
20 % Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			India
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
8,792,764	8,554,821	237,943	788,703	592,400	196,303	851,010	831,910	20,000	INDIA

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION
CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND
(Based on

Interest in and cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	9,385,831	1,037,708	2,202,369	2,141,183
(a) Owned or held from Government	7,213,740	812,505	1,714,055	1,599,824
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	719,677	152,070	238,437	159,532
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	1,452,414	73,133	249,877	381,827
URBAN				
Total	257,943	29,880	60,751	50,309
(a) Owned or held from Government	201,603	23,271	46,976	38,062
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	29,763	5,264	9,632	6,285
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	26,577	1,345	4,143	5,962

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND
URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY
20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres									Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	
RURAL									
1,340,670	634,627	579,260	245,678	795,211	249,674	122,863	36,588	Total	
1,022,274	484,300	453,844	183,233	612,808	195,665	99,807	35,425	(a) Owned or held from Government	
75,102	26,183	26,854	7,117	25,624	5,895	2,075	788	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	
243,294	124,144	98,562	55,328	156,779	48,114	20,981	375	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	
URBAN									
32,458	15,333	17,267	6,456	26,858	10,415	7,250	966	Total	
25,298	11,859	13,866	4,899	21,503	8,631	6,303	935	(a) Owned or held from Government	
3,190	1,331	1,388	416	1,646	430	165	16	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	
3,970	2,143	2,013	1,141	3,709	1,354	782	15	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	

B-XL. SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Cultivating households according to number

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total in Cultivating Households					Cultivating Households according to number						
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	

RURAL.

All Sizes	8,554,821	13,082,971	6,499,153	3,445,991	2,367,552	2,180,863	77,689	2,661,592	3,426,674	1,664,273	274,864
Less than 1	920,908	984,466	467,891	95,912	489,141	418,499	70,642	253,089	361,718	191,846	13,477
1-0—2-4	1,986,990	2,544,652	1,327,060	418,337	768,237	680,796	87,441	482,802	661,406	447,762	48,633
2-5—4-9	1,943,772	2,896,076	1,436,126	646,316	540,902	501,106	39,796	472,110	672,117	511,419	60,707
5-0—7-4	1,230,595	2,019,484	980,289	535,869	276,136	255,626	20,510	266,116	472,117	319,388	50,984
7-5—9-9	583,791	1,022,071	490,710	288,856	119,156	101,076	18,080	111,076	212,035	193,850	24,133
10-0—12-4	537,438	939,783	490,006	215,477	89,140	77,117	12,023	102,117	229,708	87,883	20,618
12-5—14-9	228,126	432,524	212,725	114,894	33,079	29,712	3,367	31,079	82,567	31,692	9,068
15-0—29-9	743,397	1,444,390	766,013	518,430	91,558	77,559	13,999	179,158	267,920	94,694	27,872
30-0—49-9	233,474	486,362	270,112	210,662	23,267	19,578	3,689	42,266	86,752	20,351	7,669
50+	112,031	248,872	133,404	219,368	9,949	9,240	709	11,199	21,672	6,530	2,196
Unspecified	34,299	43,791	25,817	2,580	14,315	11,514	2,801	10,717	12,302	8,217	415

URBAN.

All Sizes	237,943	328,072	120,542	222,298	84,711	77,067	7,644	64,151	80,398	32,756	15,238
Less than 1	26,762	27,321	10,140	9,504	14,856	13,013	1,843	6,292	7,317	4,118	1,089
1-0—2-4	55,368	65,466	26,369	33,357	23,870	22,075	1,795	15,115	19,100	9,804	2,726
2-5—4-9	46,153	61,404	24,110	35,808	16,759	15,347	1,412	13,621	17,297	7,133	2,816
5-0—7-4	30,106	42,849	15,874	26,771	9,604	8,901	703	8,199	11,241	3,941	2,216
7-5—9-9	14,167	21,027	7,952	12,902	4,047	3,721	326	4,117	5,389	1,797	1,068
10-0—12-4	16,149	23,990	8,862	16,199	4,431	4,161	270	4,440	7,552	2,030	1,330
12-5—14-9	6,031	9,321	3,593	7,189	1,371	1,281	90	1,366	2,141	671	527
15-0—29-9	25,331	39,591	14,643	32,665	5,567	5,217	350	6,430	8,078	2,356	2,426
30-0—49-9	9,939	16,409	5,669	19,916	1,705	1,602	103	1,937	2,458	605	771
50+	7,009	11,517	2,936	27,872	1,020	964	56	713	982	205	239
Unspecified	908	1,177	392	205	531	470	61	149	263	93	22

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

Households	1-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			Size of land (class range in acres)
	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers			
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1		

RURAL.

2,730,464	5,774,936	3,437,285	918,539	451,913	1,479,221	1,139,848	567,910	84,399	215,817	143,047	1,641,847	81,742	22,741	All Sizes
127,069	233,257	177,799	22,930	9,538	20,419	22,202	15,542	2,253	3,766	2,212	39,399	39,871	3,664	Less than 1
461,604	597,133	335,733	32,134	49,738	118,172	100,303	56,769	11,524	18,556	11,370	224,474	19,944	6,297	1-0—2-4
611,593	1,153,313	737,222	131,521	69,429	216,150	181,358	73,448	15,567	29,333	18,375	362,148	10,454	4,202	2-5—4-9
463,948	937,570	531,364	133,237	61,571	298,818	164,855	62,242	11,765	26,327	17,064	281,613	4,857	2,803	5-0—7-4
214,733	521,084	275,936	81,335	39,854	132,211	102,822	38,420	5,960	15,327	10,224	138,432	1,897	1,434	7-5—9-9
237,734	507,145	272,334	93,793	43,558	143,856	110,686	45,401	6,291	17,469	11,980	134,434	1,522	1,226	10-0—12-4
107,870	233,373	117,024	49,323	23,149	76,940	56,156	26,140	2,909	9,027	6,135	59,845	605	517	12-5—14-9
361,635	763,512	497,115	135,690	95,659	313,688	228,110	123,483	12,670	42,781	29,495	209,732	1,602	1,693	15-0—29-9
115,161	233,203	125,093	71,318	45,493	144,897	105,896	71,325	6,713	24,187	17,038	91,712	444	438	30-0—49-9
47,195	98,326	45,119	42,824	31,063	91,613	61,163	74,654	3,657	28,631	18,873	99,299	263	395	50+
7,835	15,602	11,621	813	999	3,460	2,897	486	90	413	281	759	383	72	Unspecified

URBAN.

64,954	119,906	57,093	57,417	13,123	32,532	19,106	40,596	5,425	10,259	3,943	105,557	5,579	3,490	All Sizes
3,385	5,700	3,485	2,560	493	964	578	1,915	213	267	116	3,640	1,523	300	Less than 1
10,948	12,365	11,510	7,084	1,576	3,244	2,132	5,493	888	1,372	488	16,766	1,321	688	1-0—2-4
11,979	22,534	11,816	8,354	1,972	4,805	3,123	5,795	883	1,421	626	18,372	937	471	2-5—4-9
8,993	17,439	8,086	6,677	1,581	4,030	2,656	4,317	658	1,233	491	13,246	571	315	5-0—7-4
4,688	9,149	4,245	3,498	795	2,231	1,375	1,896	281	535	211	6,257	229	183	7-5—9-9
5,447	10,387	4,562	4,721	1,022	2,757	1,692	2,700	369	733	308	7,188	220	162	10-0—12-4
2,204	4,215	1,872	1,937	491	1,399	816	1,244	158	295	143	3,325	141	156	12-5—14-9
10,019	18,727	7,691	10,263	2,229	6,057	3,616	5,898	689	1,512	630	13,461	397	617	15-0—29-9
4,458	7,757	2,677	6,373	1,330	3,608	1,918	3,950	415	944	366	8,549	114	273	30-0—49-9
2,715	4,387	1,024	5,300	1,595	3,282	1,125	7,339	863	1,902	526	14,679	103	315	50+
118	246	125	50	39	155	75	49	8	43	38	74	23	10	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres												Unspecified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
RURAL															
Division 0*	ALL INDUSTRIES	831,010	116,800	215,379	197,411	110,075	50,836	41,822	17,552	51,814	16,200	10,832	2,289		
	Agriculture, stock, Fishing and Hunting	209,055	15,359	39,404	44,681	31,347	16,355	15,646	6,512	23,129	8,737	7,250	635		
	04 Livestock and Hunting	196,531	12,660	36,186	42,113	29,918	15,682	15,049	6,252	22,447	8,565	7,152	507		
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	709	77	218	198	103	36	37	7	24	3	3	3		
	10 Mining and Quarrying	709	77	218	198	103	36	37	7	24	3	3	3		
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	621,246	101,364	175,757	152,532	78,625	34,445	26,139	11,033	28,661	7,460	3,579	1,651		
20	Foodstuffs	102,597	15,048	26,478	23,038	12,921	6,181	5,232	2,432	7,325	2,364	1,378	200		
23	Textile—Cotton	166,487	18,887	40,958	49,747	25,345	11,216	7,145	3,185	7,116	1,652	741	495		
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	109,134	19,357	30,581	22,339	11,642	4,817	3,968	1,614	4,153	966	409	288		
URBAN															
Division 0*	ALL INDUSTRIES	20,000	3,118	5,383	4,156	2,352	1,166	1,118	425	1,527	456	241	58		
	Agriculture, stock, Fishing and Hunting	4,226	362	932	858	579	319	312	129	504	137	68	26		
	04 Livestock and Hunting	3,886	293	825	795	541	304	299	125	489	135	65	15		
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	13	3	1	2	1	3	1	..	2	..	..	..		
	10 Mining and Quarrying	13	3	1	2	1	3	1	..	2	..	..	..		
Division 2&3‡	Manufacturing	15,761	2,753	4,450	3,296	1,772	844	805	296	1,021	319	173	32		
20	Foodstuffs	2,531	360	587	502	313	146	169	62	242	90	58	2		
23	Textile—Cotton	4,282	768	1,210	934	491	218	204	85	250	72	40	10		

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL:

00(A-1055, B-1227, C-876, D-441, E-202, F-193, G-63, H-177, I-53, J-37, K-115); 01(A-116, B-124, C-166, D-91, E-33, F-34, G-10, H-22, I-8, J-6, K-4); 02(A-411, B-784, C-1005, D-696, E-358, F-316, G-157, H-455, I-108, J-49); 03(A-1107, B-1083, C-521, D-201, E-80, F-54, G-15, H-28, I-3, J-6, K-6); 21(A-634, B-682, C-493, D-188, E-64, F-56, G-23, H-33, I-14, J-9); 22(A-4795, B-9686, C-7431, D-4085, E-1662, F-1356, G-511, H-1126, I-218, J-59, K-97); 24(A-2112, B-3028, C-2057, D-854, E-373, F-308, G-105, H-301, I-58, J-27, K-12); 25(A-2567, B-5630, C-4711, D-2199, E-844, F-664, G-250, H-619, I-193, J-110, K-24); 26(A-167, B-416, C-411, D-236, E-87, F-93, G-30, H-56, I-10, J-4, K-2); 27(A-7651, B-9192, C-6932, D-3853, E-1985, F-1612, G-746, H-2402, I-741, J-314, K-115); 29(A-83, B-76, C-57, D-13, E-15, F-4, G-2, H-3, K-1); 30(A-31, B-23, C-22, D-8, E-3, F-5); 31(A-8312, B-13215, C-9998, D-5427, E-2278, F-1839, G-677, H-1750, I-402, J-181, K-111); 32(A-5, B-11, C-8, D-4, E-2, F-1, G-1, H-2); 33(A-305, B-543, C-384, D-186, E-64, F-57, G-23, H-78, I-21, J-8, K-1); 34-35(A-10434, B-18196, C-12950, D-5828, E-2333, F-1786, G-653, H-1536, I-319, J-119, K-143); 36(A-6939, B-10682, C-7381, D-3441, E-1493, F-1120, G-427, H-1141, I-221, J-65, K-91); 37(A-13, B-19, C-20, D-7, E-6, F-1, G-1, H-6, I-1, J-2); 38(A-162, B-287, C-253, D-121, E-62, F-57, G-29, H-54, I-26, J-16, K-4); 39(A-3862, B-6054, C-4300, D-2267, E-960, F-835, G-324, H-960, I-254, J-137, K-67).

URBAN:

00(A-32, B-71, C-46, D-22, E-10, F-8, G-2, H-9, I-2, J-3, K-11); 01(A-6, B-1, C-4, D-3, E-1, F-1, G-1); 02(A-8, B-13, C-8, D-10, E-3, F-3, G-1, H-4); 03(A-23, B-22, C-5, D-3, E-1, F-1, H-2, I-1); 21(A-19, B-28, C-19, D-3, E-2, F-2, H-2, I-2, J-4); 22(A-200, B-417, C-276, D-145, E-67, F-59, G-19, H-63, I-19, J-4, K-2); 23(A-38, B-32, C-25, D-10, E-4, F-5, G-1, H-4, I-1, J-1); 25(A-85, B-121, C-80, D-21, E-22, F-17, G-3, H-30, I-7, J-6, K-2); 26(A-20, B-30, C-17, D-6, E-9, F-5, G-1, H-1, I-1); 27(A-265, B-349, C-247, D-158, E-79, F-74, G-17, H-93, I-33, J-13, K-6); 28(A-294, B-475, C-334, D-161, E-69, F-70, G-25, H-87, I-19, J-8, K-4); 29(A-3, B-3, C-1, D-2, I-1, J-1); 30(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-3, F-1, H-2); 31(A-219, B-274, C-192, D-102, E-53, F-41, G-15, H-45, I-19, J-6, K-3); 32(E-2); 33(A-15, B-30, C-24, D-17, E-10, F-9, G-3, H-18, I-4, J-2, K-1); 34-35(A-220, E-422, C-292, D-118, F-49, F-51, G-29, H-61, I-18, J-5, K-1); 36(A-89, B-192, C-142, D-76, E-39, F-27, G-9, H-38, I-4, J-6); 37(A-2, B-4, C-3, D-3, G-2, H-1, J-1); 38(A-5, B-24, C-14, D-10, E-8, F-4, H-6, I-2, J-1); 39(A-150, B-251, C-193, D-133, E-67, F-67, G-25, H-78, I-27, J-13, K-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1-0-2-4 acres	—B
2-5-4-9 „	—C
5-0-7-4 „	—D
7-5-9-9 „	—E
10-0-12-4 „	—F
12-5-14-9 „	—G
15-0-29-9 „	—H
30-0-49-9 „	—I
50+ „	—J
Unspecified	—K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged						
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Division 0*	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	788,703	384,160	236,054	147,472	15,782	1,702	3,533	
		R	592,400	288,149	182,278	108,089	9,965	933	2,986	
		U	196,303	96,011	53,776	39,383	5,817	769	547	
	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	83,763	44,798	23,414	13,743	1,220	93	495	
		R	74,489	39,886	20,839	12,144	1,093	70	457	
		U	9,274	4,912	2,575	1,599	127	23	38	
	04	Livestock and Hunting	T	74,677	40,784	20,420	12,031	1,047	65	330
			R	66,441	36,390	18,139	10,633	934	46	299
			U	8,236	4,394	2,281	1,398	113	19	31
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	865	379	263	203	18	1	1	
		R	764	336	231	179	16	1	1	
		U	101	43	32	24	2	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	865	379	263	203	18	1	1	
		R	764	336	231	179	16	1	1	
		U	101	43	32	24	2	..	..	
Division 2 & 3 *	Manufacturing	T	704,075	338,983	212,377	133,526	14,544	1,608	3,037	
		R	517,147	247,927	161,208	95,766	8,856	862	2,528	
		U	186,928	91,056	51,169	37,760	5,688	746	509	
20	Foodstuffs	T	70,663	32,717	24,289	12,038	913	136	570	
		R	56,002	25,399	20,007	9,421	610	83	482	
		U	14,661	7,318	4,282	2,617	303	53	88	
23	Textile—Cotton	T	172,455	61,098	55,803	46,839	6,951	620	544	
		R	114,706	42,094	38,381	29,842	3,701	247	441	
		U	57,749	19,604	17,422	16,997	3,250	373	103	
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	78,110	46,922	19,341	10,263	1,091	270	223	
		R	55,191	31,919	14,483	7,649	773	205	162	
		U	22,919	15,003	4,858	2,614	318	65	61	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	123,658	60,721	38,268	22,261	1,787	116	505	
		R	102,602	50,006	32,277	18,379	1,392	85	463	
		U	21,056	10,715	5,991	3,882	395	31	42	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-862, B-865, C-473, D-41, E-3, F-44); 01(A-163, B-69, C-24, D-2, F-2); 02(A-490, B-468, C-277, D-33, E-7, F-24); 03(A-2559, B-1592, C-938, D-97, E-18, F-93); 21(A-1141, B-705, C-355, D-33, E-4, F-73); 22(A-19124, B-12593, C-6056, D-512, E-101, F-243); 24(A-2420, B-1340, C-1304, D-107, E-4, F-26); 25(A-2097, B-1735, C-1332, D-127, E-8, F-6); 26(A-1894, B-1700, C-1830, D-336, E-40, F-4); 29(A-440, B-268, C-141, D-15, E-2, F-18); 30(A-234, B-63, C-57, D-15, E-2, F-1); 31(A-39975, B-14501, C-6719, D-541, E-44, F-165); 32(A-45, B-19, C-16, D-8, E-1, F-1); 33(A-1985, B-873, C-603, D-87, E-22, F-21); 34-35(A-17432, B-17294, C-11810, D-1139, E-108, F-239); 36(A-21186, B-11241, C-6423, D-519, E-55, F-160); 37(A-228, B-58, C-42, D-7, E-2, F-2); 38(A-1870, B-620, C-271, D-26, E-7, F-19); 39(A-26804, B-10766, C-5158, D-330, E-66, F-217).

RURAL :

00(A-733, B-772, C-413, D-35, E-3, F-44); 01(A-101, B-66, C-24, D-2, F-2); 02(A-459, B-445, C-263, D-29, E-4, F-21); 03(A-2203, B-1417, C-811, D-93, E-17, F-91); 21(A-816, B-530, C-266, D-19, E-4, F-62); 22(A-11077, B-8152, C-3823, D-303, E-50, F-184); 24(A-2114, B-2147, C-1119, D-88, E-1, F-24); 25(A-1538, B-1411, C-1096, D-99, E-3, F-6); 26(A-556, B-541, C-586, D-106, E-15, F-3); 29(A-159, B-101, C-48, D-3, F-9); 30(A-34, B-12, C-10, D-1, F-1); 31(A-32864, B-11567, C-5022, D-337, E-29, F-154); 32(A-18, B-6, C-5, D-1, E-1, F-1); 33(A-831, B-438, C-279, D-36, E-10, F-12); 34-35(A-14143, B-14600, C-9949, D-897, E-72, F-200); 36(A-15411, B-8758, C-4741, D-306, E-26, F-140); 37(A-105, B-26, C-13, D-2, E-1, F-2); 38(A-1178, B-401, C-149, D-9, E-2, F-12); 39(A-17665, B-7370, C-3369, D-173, E-37, F-170).

URBAN :

00(A-129, B-93, C-60, D-6); 01(A-2, B-3); 02(A-31, B-23, C-14, D-4, E-3, F-3); 03(A-356, B-175, C-127, D-4, E-1, F-4); 21(A-325, B-175, C-89, D-14, F-11); 22(A-8047, B-4441, C-2233, D-209, E-51, F-59); 24(A-306, B-193, C-185, D-19, E-3, F-2); 25(A-559, B-324, C-236, D-28, E-5); 26(A-1338, B-1159, C-1252, D-230, E-25, F-1); 29(A-281, B-167, C-93, D-12, E-2, F-9); 30(A-200, B-51, C-47, D-14, E-2); 31(A-7111, B-2834, C-1697, D-204, E-24, F-11); 32(A-27, B-13, C-11, D-7); 33(A-1154, B-435, C-324, D-51, E-12, F-9); 34-35(A-3339, B-2694, C-1861, D-242, E-36, F-39); 36(A-5775, B-2483, C-1682, D-213, E-29, F-20); 37(A-123, B-32, C-29, D-5, E-1); 38(A-692, B-219, C-122, D-17, E-5, F-7); 39(A-9139, B-3396, C-1789, D-157, E-29, F-47).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	"	—C
6—10	"	—D
More than 10	"	—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	788,703	592,400	196,303					
0051	Production of vegetables	368	292	76	0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	86	77	9
0052	Production of roots etc., not included above	13	13	..	0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	734	588	176
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	229	207	22	0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds, e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacocks, etc.	1,126	1,046	140
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	259	227	32	0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	137	122	15
0071	Production of thatching grass	7	4	3	0442	Collection of was and honey	79	76	3
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)	103	90	13	045	Rearing of tassar (eri/mulberry) and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	1,613	1,499	114
0081	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	134	133	1	0461	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs	4	3	1
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	850	797	53	0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	9	9	..
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	325	237	88	0481	Collection of bones	21	13	8
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	31	30	1	0482	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses	3	2	1
0151	Pan cultivation	147	145	2	0483	Manufacture of gut	6	..	6
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	22	20	2	0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	154	105	49
0231	Production of charcoal	581	536	45	1071	Extraction of chalk	13	9	4
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	70	65	5	1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	37	30	7
024	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	5	4	1	1073	Stone and slate quarrying	697	624	73
0251	Production of katha	275	271	4	1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	118	101	17
0252	Production of lac	33	30	3	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	4,355	3,439	916
0253	Production of gum	46	44	2	2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhakhi or ukhal	5,402	4,778	624
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	177	162	15	2003	Production of rice by milling, de-husking and processing of paddy by rice mill	449	339	110
026	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	112	109	3	2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	50	37	13
030	Production of fish by fishing in sea	1,145	976	169	2005	Production of pulses	188	39	149
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	4,079	3,588	491	2006	Preching of grains	9,468	8,361	1,107
032	Production of pearls, conch shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	75	68	7	2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	514	445	69
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	4,689	4,425	264	2021	Gur and khandeeri making from sugarcane and palm	3,164	2,888	276
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	1,346	952	394	2022	Production of bhoora and candy	268	252	16
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	3,110	2,494	616	2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	4,513	4,323	210
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	104	89	15	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	89	83	6
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	51,641	45,734	5,907	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	31	11	20
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	6,803	6,542	261	2032	Production of sauce, jam and jelly	6	3	3
0412	Production of wool	379	345	34	2033	Processing of cashew nut	216	181	35
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	2,573	2,350	223	2034	Manufacture of kokam products	12	11	1
					2035	Fruit preservation (canning of fruits)	2	2	..
					2036	Making of dried vegetables	3	3	..
					2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	36	15	21

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	932	726	206	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	3,146	1,591	1,555
2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	1,137	1,058	79	2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	101	47	54
205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	1,235	428	807	2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	939	706	283
206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	4,608	3,241	1,367	234	Cotton cloth weaving in power looms	465	97	308
207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	13,324	11,411	1,913	235	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	133,789	88,565	45,224
2091	Confectionery	170	106	64	236	Manufacture of khadi textiles in handlooms	1,234	1,088	146
2092	Making of sweets, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	11,385	7,172	4,213	237	Printing of cloth (cotton)	2,707	522	2,185
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, bari, dinauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	2,632	1,751	881	2381	Making of fishing net	2,821	2,607	214
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	3,179	2,919	260	2382	Making of mosquito net	42	20	22
2095	Making of chat	429	158	271	2383	Making of other nets	931	722	209
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jeri) garam, rewari etc.	567	271	296	2391	Making of sacred thread	63	33	30
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	2,194	1,514	680	2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	1,603	1,249	354
2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	85	37	48	240	Jute pressing and baling	25	20	5
2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	16	14	2	241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	519	448	71
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	68	53	10	242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	31	30	1
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	62	60	2	2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	2,538	2,258	280
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	1,115	977	138	2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	1,494	1,287	207
2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	50	49	1	2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	297	275	22
2141	Production of mineral water	12	5	7	2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	135	107	28
2142	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade etc.	780	459	321	2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	746	721	25
215	Production of ice	76	39	37	2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	416	347	69
216	Production of ice cream, ice candy or kulphimalai, milk shake etc.	82	14	68	250	Wool baling and pressing	38	29	9
218	Grinding of coffee	19	6	13	251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	103	74	29
2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	13	3	10	253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takli	1,808	1,409	399
2192	Preparation of jeera pani	3	2	1	254	Weaving of woollen cloth in power loom such as blankets, asanis etc.	276	210	66
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	15	11	4	255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	2,950	2,400	550
220	Manufacture of bidi	37,649	22,939	14,710	2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile	109	15	94
221	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	682	485	197	2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	21	16	5
223	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	148	82	66	261	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	18	2	16
224	Manufacture of snuff	55	32	23	2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	123	114	9
225	Manufacture of jeru, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	37	18	19	2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mills	28	10	18
226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	58	33	25	2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	321	154	167
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	3,120	1,939	1,181	2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	57	20	37
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takli)	21,504	15,520	5,984	2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	30	25	5
					2633	Weaving of eri by powerloom	2	2	..
					2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in power loom n.e.c.	109	31	78
					2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom	584	58	526
					2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	4,439	1,350	3,089
					2650	Printing of silk textile	32	5	27

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2661	Golf making	4	3	5	2791	Making of dunn (thread) buttons, cotton, thread, buttons	189	109	80
2662	Making of billiard balls, resin and ivory balls	61	34	28	2792	Making of dolls, dolls and toys	74	32	42
2701	Making of beads	1,107	707	40	2793	Making of other articles, products and glassware classified	153	57	96
2702	Making of caskets and jewellery	1,143	1,023	410	2794	Making of umbrellas, making of	1,612	1,246	366
2703	Manufacture of other articles, products and glassware classified	17	26	8	281	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	7,659	5,769	1,890
2711	Making of bed-linen goods, such as linen, towels, handkerchiefs, towels etc.	269	330	254	282	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	242	173	43
2712	Making of other articles and furnishings	213	173	43	283	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	4,055	1,087	968
2713	Making of other articles and furnishings	213	173	77	284	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	13,366	11,864	1,502
2714	Manufacture of leather goods, such as leather, shoes, handbags, etc.	117	52	60	285	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	105	65	40
2721	Embroidery and making of shawl-kori	151	84	104	286	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	116	11	105
2722	Making of other articles, products and furnishings	235	59	176	287	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	142	81	61
2723	Traditional embroidery	633	501	382	288	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	256	90	166
2724	Patchwork embroidery	639	37	602	289	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	48	15	33
2725	Lace garment making	33	14	19	291	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	20	18	2
2726	Making of things and shawl faces	817	174	653	292	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	27	8	19
2727	Making of lamp, main, garlands, shell garlands etc.	128	42	83	293	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	77	20	57
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	1,033	705	367	294	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	16,274	12,532	3,742
2731	Making of cap, hat and other head gear	336	235	148	285	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	34	27	7
2732	Traditional garments	45,447	39,807	14,640	286	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	107	53	54
2733	Knitwear (bora caps)	26	20	7	287	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	804	582	222
2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head gears n.e.c.	8,638	3,700	1,932	288	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	4,706	3,969	737
2741	Weaving of klay, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table cloth, cloth bags etc.	513	282	264	289	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	14,606	12,936	1,670
2742	Making of dunn	317	213	104	290	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	2,873	1,937	936
2743	Manufacture of other articles, products and furnishings n.e.c.	269	153	108	291	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	29,521	25,002	4,519
275	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	9	6	3	292	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	5,070	4,381	689
2761	Making of matted felt	3	2	1	293	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	284	91	193
2762	Making of sari (padded quilts)	7	4	3	294	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	11,482	9,663	1,819
2763	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	31	28	3	295	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	81	71	10
2764	Handicraft articles made of fibre and fibre	36	84	2	296	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	67	57	10
2765	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.	106	54	52	297	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	702	551	151
2771	Manufacture of coir matting, coir fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	5,348	4,923	424	298	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	8,190	7,329	861
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	139	42	97	299	Making of iron and steel furniture and fittings	49	26	23
2773	Coir spinning	10,668	9,660	1,008					
2774	Coconut curing	258	252	6					
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	35	22	13					
278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	288	230	58					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	171	33	138	3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	98	28	70
2922	Paper mache articles	42	5	37	3355	Manufacture of kumkum and bindi	99	77	22
2923	Making of kite	83	27	56	3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	30	14	16
2924	Paper decorations for homes	8	2	6	3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	667	367	300
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	94	27	67	3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	142	83	59
2926	Making of paper toys	44	15	29	3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	342	94	248
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	175	79	96	3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	48	27	21
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	218	106	112	3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	16	1	15
301	Printing and publishing of books	48	17	31	3372	Making of plastic buttons	18	8	10
3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.	19	5	14	3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	88	19	69
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	30	3	27	3374	Making of celluloid goods	2	..	2
303	Bookbinding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with bookbinding industry	275	33	242	3375	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.	9	3	6
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	1,301	1,113	188	338	Salt production	164	157	7
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	3,957	7,518	1,439	3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	30	5	25
3103	Stuffed animals	23	22	1	3392	Making of candles	27	7	20
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	45,762	36,701	9,061	3393	Making of tooth powder	38	15	23
3112	Making of pool shoes	11	9	2	3394	Making of boot polish and inedible oil etc.	7	4	3
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	217	187	30	3395	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	166	138	28
312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	16	4	12	3401	Making of bricks	2,648	2,273	375
313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, accoutrements (Kos), chapsa and other articles	2,123	1,884	239	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	531	399	132
314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	3,195	2,300	895	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	221	201	20
315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	240	226	14	3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	19	12	7
320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	30	8	22	3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	21	13	8
321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	29	12	17	3413	Making of cement statues	1	1	..
322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	31	12	19	3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	67	31	36
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colour, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	210	55	155	3421	Manufacture of lishu	20	18	2
3312	Manufacture of indigo	4	1	3	3422	Manufacture of lime	1,714	1,403	311
332	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	19	12	7	3431	Stone carving	162	126	36
333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	399	235	164	3432	Marble carving	30	17	13
334	Manufacture of matches	471	201	270	3433	Granite carving	3	3	..
2351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	86	13	73	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	795	716	79
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	394	35	359	344	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lora, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	553	487	66
3353	Manufacture of rose water	17	7	10	345	Manufacture of stone images and toys	99	34	65
					3461	Making of images from soap stone	5	4	1
					3462	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris	5	..	5
					3481	Mica splitting	281	239	42
					3482	Manufacture of mica products, including mica grinding	22	21	1
					350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	38,343	32,871	5,472
					351	Manufacture of crockery	56	40	16

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3531	Making of glass bangles	1,335	437	1,098	3696	Manufacture of pins	22	17	5
3512	Making of glass beads	106	83	18	3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	30	20	10
3533	Manufacture of beads and/or (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manu- facture of beads)	4	6	—	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	15,430	12,247	3,183
3534	Manufacture of Laboratory glass apparatus	6	1	5	3699	Manufacture of other sundry hand- wares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	2,270	1,947	323
3535	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	371	208	126	3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	13	6	7
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	243	76	169	3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	127	80	47
3562	Decorative ceramics	3	1	2	373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	62	27	35
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	113	37	106	375	Repairing and servicing of fans	8	5	3
3601	Re-rolling of M.S. Rods	24	14	10	376	Manufacture of insulated wires	2	2	—
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as rollers, blooms, tubes, rods, n.e.c.	30	40	40	3771	Manufacture of storage batteries	1	1	—
362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	112	56	56	3772	Manufacture of charging batteries	3	—	3
364	Manufacture of iron and steel fur- niture	71	24	47	3773	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c.	7	2	5
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	2,004	1,642	1,282	378	Repairing and servicing of radios	71	12	59
3652	Making of brassware	310	159	160	3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	11	4	7
3653	Making of bottom part of kashan from brass and bell metal	21	6	15	3792	Repairing and servicing of electri- cal apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	34	10	24
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	232	96	136	382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	50	10	40
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	912	501	411	384	Repairing and servicing of auto- mobiles	119	17	102
3661	Making of aluminium utensils	34	7	27	3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	109	62	47
3662	Making of other aluminium pro- ducts n.e.c.	17	4	13	3852	Manufacture of rickshaw parts	7	2	5
3671	Making of tin utensils	328	142	186	386	Manufacture of boats and barges	13	10	3
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	460	139	321	388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	2,096	1,373	723
3673	Copper utensils	345	183	162	389	Manufacture of animaldrawn and handdrawn vehicles such as bullock cart tam tam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, hand- barrow etc.	419	277	142
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	57	24	33	3901	Repair of spectacles	22	7	15
3675	Manufacture of other metal pro- ducts (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	972	249	723	3902	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	35	2	33
3681	Lacquerware (if on metal)	6	4	2	3903	Manufacture of optical and pho- tographic equipment n.e.c.	17	2	15
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	214	74	140	391	Manufacture of scientific goods	20	1	19
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	1,262	454	808	392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	348	114	234
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	150	106	44	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	144	125	19
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, gold plating, E.F.N.S. etc.	128	70	58	3932	Goldsmithy	27,958	18,982	8,976
3691	Manufacture of agricultural im- plements such as ploughshare, khuapi, Kudal etc.	11,327	10,307	1,020	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silver- ware and wares using gold and other precious metal and pre- cious and semi-precious stones	5,257	3,537	1,720
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	140	117	23	3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	151	95	56
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buck- ets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	280	160	120	3935	Silver filigree Industry	6	5	1
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	1,146	450	696	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	110	21	89
3695	Cutlery	271	123	148	3937	Gold covering work (fancy Jewe- lery)	17	3	14
					3938	Bidriware Industry	5	2	3

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silver- wares etc. n.e.c.	1,405	953	452	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	1,116	832	284
394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, ban- suri, etc.	801	485	316	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	221	184	37
3951	Manufacture of chalk pieces	5	3	2	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	55	27	28
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	80	42	38	3994	Makings of lac bangles	1,002	715	287
3953	Making of rubber stamps	25	5	20	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	360	52	308
3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	14	2	12	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	101	51	50
3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penhol- ders, etc.	13	2	11	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials like beads etc.	785	445	340
3961	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumbbells	6	2	4	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	74	34	40
3962	Making of rubber balls and bal- loons	11	4	7	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	3,136	2,047	1,089
3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc.	41	3	38					

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND

(Based on

Size of Land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged							
					1 Person		2 Persons					
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	831,010	1,501,239	1,000,900	209,792	101,058	89,590	11,658	203,942	321,262	198,834	7,788	
Less than 1	116,800	162,932	103,791	19,223	29,240	25,266	4,035	47,831	57,185	37,636	841	
1.0—2.4	215,379	335,993	220,777	26,869	31,549	30,555	1,004	85,150	102,315	66,048	1,937	
2.5—4.9	197,411	347,138	237,780	36,842	19,031	17,956	1,935	66,286	79,963	50,559	2,050	
5.0—7.4	110,075	214,910	146,254	30,607	7,865	7,117	758	29,564	36,625	21,305	1,198	
7.5—9.9	50,836	107,356	72,980	17,346	2,933	2,662	271	11,361	14,389	7,786	527	
10.0—12.4	41,822	91,807	60,743	20,269	2,295	2,087	208	8,455	10,863	5,641	406	
12.5—14.9	17,552	40,756	27,345	7,818	815	753	62	2,996	3,867	1,954	171	
15.0—29.9	51,814	125,459	82,466	34,307	2,264	2,066	193	7,993	10,464	5,033	489	
30.0—49.9	16,200	41,883	27,795	12,641	739	688	61	2,081	2,732	1,303	127	
50+	10,832	29,236	19,070	12,626	496	454	42	1,425	1,872	944	24	
Unspecified	2,289	3,747	2,389	253	421	337	84	860	1,097	625	8	
URBAN												
All Sizes	20,000	33,443	19,788	10,992	3,264	2,771	433	6,488	8,066	4,542	368	
Less than 1	3,118	4,389	2,616	932	795	654	141	1,178	1,424	891	41	
1.0—2.4	5,383	8,176	4,927	2,078	1,030	916	122	2,024	2,512	1,449	87	
2.5—4.9	4,156	6,971	4,087	2,144	595	515	80	1,372	1,707	961	76	
5.0—7.4	2,352	4,141	2,402	1,243	312	268	44	726	907	486	59	
7.5—9.9	1,166	2,114	1,211	679	136	130	16	337	442	208	24	
10.0—12.4	1,118	2,075	1,307	738	96	88	8	314	386	213	29	
12.5—14.9	425	839	470	358	33	28	5	99	120	67	11	
15.0—29.9	1,527	3,163	1,829	1,325	117	110	7	327	419	202	33	
30.0—49.9	456	959	601	691	42	37	5	65	87	37	6	
50+	241	530	306	802	15	12	3	32	43	19	2	
Unspecified	58	86	32	2	13	11	2	14	19	9	..	

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

in Household Industry															
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		1
RURAL															
380,854	795,902	552,319	57,490	76,289	263,972	213,719	50,305	7,794	30,703	24,370	93,571	1,073	638	All Sizes	
36,022	69,999	53,450	2,922	2,976	9,685	8,033	2,387	304	858	547	3,947	427	126	Less than 1	
85,731	172,593	125,720	7,959	8,501	28,075	23,627	5,267	793	2,065	1,378	11,618	255	79	1.0—2.4	
97,140	200,143	143,490	11,569	13,696	46,717	39,069	6,735	1,070	3,239	2,327	16,439	188	49	2.5—4.9	
59,627	126,712	87,205	9,419	12,066	41,506	34,735	5,891	876	2,960	2,251	14,077	77	22	5.0—7.4	
28,360	61,438	40,837	5,581	7,679	26,846	22,306	3,952	534	2,121	1,780	7,034	29	252	7.5—9.9	
23,352	51,313	32,765	5,159	7,073	24,989	20,037	4,338	624	2,555	2,092	10,346	23	20	10.0—12.4	
9,607	21,328	13,309	2,482	3,804	13,369	10,766	2,620	318	1,439	1,254	2,545	12	..	12.5—14.9	
27,699	61,998	37,603	8,241	12,294	43,794	33,606	9,968	1,534	7,137	6,026	15,519	30	90	15.0—29.9	
7,806	17,719	10,450	2,740	4,757	16,839	12,726	4,812	798	3,905	3,255	4,962	9	..	30.0—49.9	
4,676	10,910	6,279	1354	3,304	11,652	8,415	4,277	927	4,350	3,390	6,961	4	..	50+	
834	1,749	1,211	64	139	500	399	58	16	74	70	123	19	..	Unspecified	
URBAN															
8,307	16,735	10,549	3,074	1,592	4,909	3,665	2,633	342	962	599	4,895	67	22	All Sizes	
983	1,899	1,317	286	114	334	239	253	29	78	28	351	19	1	Less than 1	
1,988	3,873	2,689	585	257	732	582	488	64	141	85	906	10	12	1.0—2.4	
1,847	3,786	2,366	518	258	759	597	429	71	204	83	1,115	13	6	2.5—4.9	
1,055	2,159	1,288	425	219	713	522	273	37	94	62	485	3	1	5.0—7.4	
554	1,128	705	225	108	368	262	139	17	46	20	291	4	..	7.5—9.9	
542	1,079	704	248	140	447	322	226	24	75	60	235	2	..	10.0—12.4	
226	484	249	114	57	182	129	89	10	25	20	144	..	..	12.5—14.9	
775	1,627	897	406	261	852	614	374	45	155	109	510	2	2	15.0—29.9	
226	463	237	174	103	308	247	184	18	64	75	327	2	..	30.0—49.9	
94	191	81	91	73	204	146	178	27	80	57	531	..	..	50+	
17	46	16	2	2	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	Unspecified	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-5 Months			
			House- holds	Family workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20	Foodstuffs	Total	175,791	260,640	170,644	52,938	17,042	30,378	19,064	11,451	31,046	48,115	33,583	10,622
		A	105,128	184,198	123,954	45,627	15,326	28,634	17,857	11,251	22,044	39,071	26,161	9,614
		B	70,663	76,442	46,690	7,311	1,716	1,744	1,207	200	9,002	9,044	7,422	1,008
		Rural	158,599	239,658	160,447	47,738	16,793	30,050	18,846	11,266	29,841	46,730	32,528	10,055
		A	102,597	180,048	121,396	43,923	15,211	28,440	17,749	11,104	21,673	38,457	25,784	9,351
		B	56,002	59,610	39,051	3,815	1,582	1,610	1,097	162	8,168	8,273	6,744	704
23	Textile-Cotton	Urban	17,192	20,982	10,197	5,200	249	328	218	185	1,205	1,385	1,055	567
		A	2,531	4,150	2,558	1,704	115	194	108	147	371	614	377	263
		B	14,661	16,832	7,639	3,496	134	134	110	38	834	771	678	304
		Total	343,224	487,313	422,891	56,089	29,214	44,294	42,342	3,134	65,160	95,608	92,768	11,482
		A	170,769	281,478	247,200	39,654	26,282	42,459	39,653	3,088	54,446	88,132	82,773	11,161
		B	172,455	205,835	175,691	16,435	2,932	1,835	2,689	46	10,714	7,476	9,995	321
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden Products	Rural	281,193	409,337	354,559	43,742	28,607	43,915	41,683	3,071	62,343	93,633	89,744	11,039
		A	166,487	274,778	241,554	37,227	26,139	42,258	39,478	3,044	53,869	87,363	82,044	10,813
		B	114,706	134,559	113,005	6,515	2,468	1,657	2,205	27	8,474	6,270	7,700	226
		Urban	62,031	77,976	68,332	12,347	607	379	659	63	2,817	1,975	3,024	443
		A	4,282	6,700	5,646	2,427	143	201	175	44	577	769	729	348
		B	57,749	71,276	62,686	9,920	464	178	484	19	2,240	1,206	2,295	95

A—With cultivation
B—Without cultivation

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

20 % Sample)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
16,503	23,172	18,096	4,872	98,306	139,746	88,324	22,903	12,894	19,229	11,577	3,090	20
10,260	17,186	12,647	4,201	50,264	86,348	58,572	17,710	7,234	12,959	8,717	2,851	
6,243	5,986	5,449	671	48,042	53,398	29,752	5,193	5,660	6,270	2,860	239	
15,415	22,043	17,162	4,509	85,003	123,363	80,741	18,979	11,547	17,472	11,170	2,929	23
9,989	16,766	12,367	4,047	48,616	83,650	56,893	16,634	7,108	12,735	8,603	2,787	
5,426	5,277	4,795	462	36,387	39,713	23,848	2,345	4,439	4,737	2,567	142	
1,088	1,129	934	363	13,303	16,383	7,583	3,924	1,347	1,757	407	161	28
271	420	280	154	1,648	2,698	1,679	1,076	126	224	114	64	
817	709	654	209	11,655	13,685	5,904	2,848	1,221	1,533	293	97	
27,730	40,628	36,609	5,132	200,052	279,101	228,297	34,537	21,068	27,682	22,875	1,804	23
18,850	32,254	28,355	4,450	60,799	102,108	81,908	19,571	10,392	16,525	14,511	1,384	
8,880	8,374	8,254	682	139,253	176,993	146,389	14,966	10,676	11,157	8,364	420	
25,301	38,297	34,161	4,585	147,654	210,171	168,799	23,585	17,288	23,321	20,172	1,462	28
18,503	31,784	27,929	4,246	57,869	97,274	77,928	17,799	10,107	16,099	14,175	1,325	
6,798	6,513	6,232	339	89,785	112,897	90,871	5,786	7,181	7,222	5,997	137	
2,429	2,331	2,448	547	52,398	68,930	59,498	10,952	3,780	4,361	2,703	342	28
347	470	426	204	2,930	4,834	3,980	1,772	285	426	336	59	
2,082	1,861	2,022	343	49,468	64,096	55,518	9,180	3,495	3,935	2,367	283	
21,756	29,661	19,991	1,964	140,719	200,413	100,244	9,168	15,259	22,416	9,128	1,122	28
12,077	19,665	12,748	1,680	51,188	87,742	46,475	6,711	6,345	11,118	5,259	842	
9,679	9,996	7,243	284	89,531	112,671	53,769	2,457	8,914	11,298	3,869	280	
20,309	28,097	18,853	1,804	123,148	178,681	89,136	7,562	13,373	20,102	8,406	1,012	28
11,918	19,441	12,611	1,643	50,234	86,126	45,769	6,311	6,247	10,959	5,191	809	
8,391	8,656	6,242	161	72,914	92,555	43,367	1,251	7,126	9,143	3,215	203	
1,447	1,564	1,138	160	17,571	21,732	11,108	1,606	1,886	2,314	722	110	28
159	224	137	37	954	1,616	706	400	98	159	68	33	
1,288	1,340	1,001	123	16,617	20,116	10,402	1,206	1,788	2,155	654	77	

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-417, B-1154, C-586, D-1405, X-1106, E-81, F-650, G-424, H-769, Y-374); 01(A-21, B-101, C-58, D-399, X-52, E-1, F-13, G-27, H-122, Y-37); 02(A-595, B-1196, C-674, D-1842, X-97, E-76, F-333, G-260, H-623, Y-67); 03(A-291, B-832, C-380, D-1351, X-307, E-121, F-742, G-846, H-2911, Y-679); 21(A-96, B-376, C-178, D-1200, X-427, E-63, F-351, G-227, H-1537, Y-133); 22(A-1436, E-7146, C-6596, D-15814, X-1305, E-286, F-1625, G-3159, H-31401, Y-2158); 24(A-1436, B-3212, C-1179, D-3176, X-353, E-415, F-1336, G-781, H-3369, Y-300); 25(A-6024, B-6286, C-1299, D-4166, X-430, E-202, F-670, G-483, H-3687, Y-263); 26(A-100, B-558, C-251, D-634, X-59, E-30, F-212, G-141, H-4928, Y-501); 27(A-1493, B-4693, C-3031, D-24594, X-3066, E-1055, F-4569, G-4910, H-60506, Y-7070); 29(A-57, B-63, C-15, D-122, X-8, E-40, F-100, G-51, H-631, Y-62); 30(A-14, B-11, C-10, D-50, X-6, E-5, F-20, G-12, H-300, Y-35); 31(A-2628, B-7951, C-5005, D-27080, X-2495, E-1029, F-4349, G-4050, H-47908, Y-4509); 32(A-2, B-11, C-5, D-16, X-2, E-1, F-6, G-5, H-71, Y-7); 33(A-259, B-652, C-190, D-632, X-70, E-103, F-108, G-283, H-2515, Y-282); 34—35(A-3801, B-13705, C-13346, D-21606, X-3106, E-1003, F-5412, G-10194, H-27744, Y-3719); 36(A-1143, B-4805, C-2943, D-22513, X-2219, E-283, F-1724, G-1933, H-32024, Y-3620); 37(A-6, B-13, C-12, D-55, X-6, E-6, F-11, G-14, H-285, Y-23); 38(A-28, B-124, C-106, D-733, X-157, E-18, F-76, G-110, H-2329, Y-280); 39(A-1220, B-3762, C-2151, D-11972, X-1920, E-501, F-2281, G-1964, H-34404, Y-4191).

RURAL :

00(A-390, B-1078, C-580, D-1331, X-1073, E-77, F-596, G-408, H-611, Y-308); 01(A-20, B-100, C-56, D-387, X-51, E-1, F-13, G-27, H-118, Y-36); 02(A-592, B-1190, C-668, D-1808, X-96, E-75, F-330, G-189, H-563, Y-64); 03(A-290, B-819, C-377, D-1316, X-302, E-112, F-702, G-741, H-2487, Y-590); 21(A-92, B-366, C-174, D-1142, X-422, E-49, F-248, G-188, H-1111, Y-101); 22(A-1407, B-7050, C-6465, D-14838, X-1266, E-225, F-1345, G-2551, H-18332, Y-1136); 24(A-1424, B-3185, C-1154, D-3126, X-346, E-398, F-1242, G-686, H-2901, Y-266); 25(A-5956, B-6165, C-1235, D-4034, X-421, E-167, F-536, G-391, H-2850, Y-209); 26(A-95, B-552, C-245, D-581, X-39, E-22, F-177, G-56, H-1484, Y-68); 27(A-1470, B-4549, C-2930, D-23650, X-2944, E-802, F-3508, G-3916, H-42486, Y-4479); 29(A-55, B-61, C-15, D-115, X-8, E-23, F-50, G-15, H-212, Y-20); 30(A-14, B-11, C-10, D-52, X-5, E-2, F-6, G-2, H-41, Y-7); 31(A-2608, B-7840, C-4886, D-26412, X-2444, E-976, F-4009, G-3476, H-37873, Y-3630); 32(A-2, B-11, C-5, D-14, X-2, E-1, F-3, G-3, H-20, Y-5); 33(A-256, B-632, C-178, D-539, X-65, E-85, F-300, G-190, H-916, Y-115); 34-35(A-3740, B-13397, C-13066, D-21058, X-3036, E-879, F-4729, G-8784, H-22276, Y-3193); 36(A-1136, B-4730, C-2897, D-22049, X-2189, E-239, F-1477, G-1516, H-23853, Y-2297); 37(A-6, B-11, C-11, D-44, X-4, E-3, F-2, G-6, H-128, Y-10); 38(A-27, B-120, C-97, D-676, X-151, E-10, F-57, G-84, H-1434, Y-166); 39(A-1195, B-3635, C-2046, D-11286, X-1858, E-405, F-1799, G-1491, H-22521, Y-2568).

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

APPENDIX—concl'd.

URBAN :

00(A-27, B-76, C-6, D-74, X-33, E-4, F-44, G-16, H-158, Y-66); 01(A-1, B-1, C-2, D-12, X-1, H-4, Y-1); 02(A-3, B-6, C-6, D-34, X-1, E-1, F-3, G-11, H-60, Y-3); 03(A-1, B-13, C-3, D-35, X-5, E-9, F-40, G-105, H-424, Y-89); 21(A-4, B-10, C-4, D-58, X-5, E-14, F-103, G-39, H-426, Y-32); 22(A-29, B-96, C-131, D-976, X-39, E-61, F-280, G-608, H-13069, Y-1022); 24(A-12, B-27, C-25, D-50, X-7, E-17, F-94, G-95, H-468, Y-34); 25(A-68, B-121, C-64, D-132, X-9, E-35, F-134, G-92, H-837, Y-54); 26(A-5, B-6, C-6, D-53, X-20, E-8, F-35, G-85, H-3444, Y-433); 27(A-23, B-144, C-101, D-944, X-122, E-253, F-1061, G-994, H-18020, Y-2591); 29(A-2, B-2, D-7, E-17, F-50, G-36, H-419, Y-42); 30(D-8, X-1, E-3, F-14, G-10, H-259, Y-28); 31(A-20, B-111, C-119, D-668, X-51, E-53, F-340, G-574, H-10035, Y-879); 32(D-2, F-3, G-2, H-51, Y-2); 33(A-3, B-20, C-12, D-93, X-5, E-18, F-108, G-93, H-1599, Y-167); 34-35(A-61, B-308, C-280, D-548, X-70, E-124, F-683, G-1410, H-5468, Y-526); 36(A-7, B-75, C-46, D-464, X-30, E-44, F-247, G-417, H-8171, Y-1323); 37(B-2, C-1, D-11, X-2, E-3, F-9, G-8, H-157, Y-13); 38(A-1, B-4, C-9, D-57, X-6, E-8, F-19, G-26, H-895, Y-114); 39(A-25, B-127, C-105, D-686, X-62, E-96, F-482, G-473, H-11883, Y-1623).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Size of Sample

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2—3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	16,750,585	86,435,084	44,275,524	42,159,560	1,191,955	706,307	485,648	3,925,180	5,150,754	4,895,671
All Rural	13,707,407	71,302,031	36,233,783	35,068,248	886,009	478,632	407,377	3,153,393	4,076,286	4,020,498
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	3,729,176	15,600,155	7,856,876	7,743,279	506,048	258,979	247,069	1,116,689	1,394,865	1,422,999
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	592,400	2,953,742	1,508,814	1,444,928	32,577	18,310	14,267	146,863	191,770	185,314
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	9,385,831	52,748,134	26,868,093	25,880,041	347,384	201,343	146,041	1,889,841	2,489,651	2,412,185
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	1,037,708	4,777,345	2,354,184	2,423,161	70,593	32,113	38,480	289,378	356,714	385,605
1.0—2.4	2,202,369	10,637,446	5,331,387	5,306,059	111,357	60,447	50,910	572,262	735,042	741,050
2.5—4.9	2,141,183	11,500,430	5,851,150	5,649,280	71,605	45,090	26,515	444,432	594,529	562,400
5.0—7.4	1,340,670	7,845,281	4,028,342	3,816,939	36,302	24,182	12,120	232,423	317,052	289,980
7.5—9.9	634,627	3,975,595	2,051,463	1,924,132	14,718	10,041	4,677	95,761	132,365	118,241
10.0—12.4	579,260	3,697,098	1,910,142	1,786,956	13,196	8,972	4,224	84,496	116,503	104,666
12.5—14.9	245,678	1,674,566	867,795	806,771	4,610	3,231	1,379	30,928	43,338	37,775
15.0—29.9	795,211	5,559,474	2,880,229	2,679,245	14,808	10,416	4,392	94,247	131,061	116,104
30.0—49.9	249,674	1,892,481	979,098	913,383	4,561	3,281	1,280	25,044	34,784	30,725
50+	122,863	1,013,349	525,380	487,969	2,592	1,990	602	11,052	15,656	13,061
Unspecified	36,588	175,069	88,923	86,146	3,042	1,580	1,462	9,818	12,607	12,578
All Urban	3,043,178	15,133,053	8,041,741	7,091,312	305,946	227,675	78,271	771,787	1,074,468	875,173

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Total		
			Persons	Males	Females
84,312,524	68,767,572	15,544,952	434,963,702	223,344,957	211,618,745

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample)

Households			4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				1	
7,191,562	18,058,001	17,479,655	3,232,602	12,786,534	12,143,494	1,209,286	7,573,928	7,155,092	Total				
6,006,676	14,999,833	14,690,936	2,671,473	10,523,470	10,067,365	989,856	6,155,562	5,882,072	All Rural				
1,523,727	3,710,287	3,699,373	477,785	1,859,695	1,786,005	104,927	633,050	587,833	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry				
272,105	681,482	660,923	110,936	437,682	414,216	29,919	179,570	170,208	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only				
4,210,844	10,608,064	10,330,640	2,082,752	8,226,093	7,867,144	855,010	5,342,942	5,124,031	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation				
Size of holding group :													
486,433	1,171,719	1,207,715	158,320	604,761	602,824	32,984	188,877	188,537	Less than 1				
1,057,797	2,591,969	2,599,236	374,250	1,440,133	1,417,155	86,703	503,796	497,708	1.0—2.4				
1,022,005	2,572,377	2,502,548	463,575	1,813,900	1,750,939	139,566	825,254	806,878	2.5—4.9				
604,022	1,550,779	1,474,985	336,239	1,335,309	1,267,460	131,684	801,020	772,394	5.0—7.4				
269,503	699,648	657,743	171,160	687,216	644,104	83,485	522,193	499,367	7.5—9.9				
241,501	628,345	589,902	157,859	635,319	593,350	82,208	521,003	494,814	10.0—12.4				
95,981	252,551	234,555	70,577	285,657	265,965	43,582	283,018	267,097	12.5—14.9				
299,887	789,009	734,697	232,537	942,101	877,100	153,732	1,007,642	946,952	15.0—29.9				
82,764	219,368	204,245	76,333	310,981	289,294	60,972	410,684	387,839	30.0—49.9				
35,088	93,154	86,672	35,974	147,486	136,766	38,157	267,094	250,868	50+				
15,863	39,145	38,342	5,928	23,230	22,187	1,937	12,361	11,577	Unspecified				
1,184,886	3,058,168	2,788,719	561,129	2,263,064	2,076,129	219,430	1,418,366	1,273,020	All Urban				

and Household population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
357,922,823	182,081,318	175,841,505	77,040,879	41,263,639	35,777,240

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	1,228,917	249,320	379,662	281,338	139,614	54,738	43,090	16,114	43,281	10,889	4,591	6,280
(a) Owned or held from Government	883,804	190,908	281,051	191,547	95,498	37,509	29,706	10,583	29,757	7,655	3,568	6,022
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	158,657	40,580	52,672	32,971	15,307	5,115	5,025	1,308	4,240	935	326	178
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	186,456	17,832	45,939	56,820	28,809	12,114	8,359	4,223	9,284	2,299	697	80

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—NORTHERN ZONE

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	840,765	46,127	198,600	215,216	145,131	63,482	59,098	23,841	66,505	13,602	4,325	4,838
(a) Owned or held from Government	667,216	36,631	160,710	167,766	114,187	49,695	47,437	18,712	53,047	10,898	3,562	4,571
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	81,519	8,032	26,535	21,756	11,897	3,938	4,134	1,023	3,428	497	116	163
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	92,030	1,464	11,355	25,694	19,047	9,849	7,527	4,106	10,030	2,207	647	104

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

Zone	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTHERN ZONE	1,738,233	1,339,743	398,490	639,395	289,936	349,459

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	976,141	34,154	142,245	169,623
(a) Owned or held from Government	708,999	27,097	110,261	124,729
(b) Held from private persons or Institutions for payment in money, kind or share	76,660	3,952	14,490	15,082
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	190,482	3,105	17,494	29,812
URBAN				
Total	29,267	1,731	4,597	4,865
(a) Owned or held from Government	22,201	1,416	3,743	3,674
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	3,440	191	545	698
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	3,626	124	309	493

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

20 % Sample)

Zone	Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
NORTHERN ZONE	889,516	862,395	27,121	93,430	73,666	19,764	115,892	113,746	2,146

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres

5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	Interest in land cultivated
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
143,884	82,820	93,961	42,201	158,670	61,397	39,478	7,708	Total
101,309	55,947	63,447	26,926	110,166	47,720	33,848	7,549	(a) Owned or held from Government
14,041	6,715	8,785	2,323	8,281	1,934	916	141	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
28,534	20,158	21,729	12,952	40,223	11,743	4,714	18	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
3,988	2,262	2,588	1,190	4,876	1,878	1,127	165	Total
2,891	1,606	1,839	812	3,395	1,495	967	163	(a) Owned or held from Government
608	300	383	128	441	109	35	2	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
489	356	366	250	840	274	125	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS
(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Cultivating Households according to number										
	Total of Cultivating Households				1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes . . .	862,395	1,481,876	806,228	95,318	205,033	183,112	21,921	268,746	355,015	170,805	11,672
Less than 1 . . .	25,317	28,553	18,483	824	11,087	8,306	2,781	8,788	9,876	7,539	161
1.0— 2.4 . . .	117,856	154,726	103,041	4,284	37,303	30,603	6,700	43,434	50,112	36,030	726
2.5— 4.9 . . .	145,985	219,555	139,346	6,892	38,435	33,694	4,741	49,707	61,377	37,088	949
5.0— 7.4 . . .	129,188	208,397	116,924	8,477	34,412	31,806	2,606	41,893	55,583	27,085	1,118
7.5— 9.9 . . .	75,334	129,565	67,486	6,333	18,110	17,039	1,071	24,043	33,470	13,722	894
10.0—12.4 . . .	86,517	156,229	75,337	8,766	19,350	18,291	1,059	27,429	39,444	13,983	1,431
12.5—14.9 . . .	38,850	74,843	36,127	4,738	7,193	6,833	360	11,560	16,770	5,568	782
15.0—29.9 . . .	146,931	300,443	139,698	26,325	24,526	23,203	1,323	40,016	57,983	18,313	3,736
30.0—49.9 . . .	55,961	121,905	61,262	15,439	7,704	7,214	490	13,009	18,242	6,422	1,354
50+	33,316	77,747	43,083	12,942	4,081	3,803	278	6,589	9,393	3,319	466
Unspecified . . .	7,140	9,913	5,441	298	2,832	2,320	512	2,278	2,765	1,736	55
URBAN											
All Sizes . . .	27,121	41,684	17,738	12,497	8,148	7,510	638	7,781	10,331	4,331	900
Less than 1 . . .	1,433	1,592	734	175	729	629	100	426	506	318	28
1.0— 2.4 . . .	4,126	5,080	2,596	787	1,670	1,496	174	1,285	1,556	910	104
2.5— 4.9 . . .	4,468	6,327	3,113	1,413	1,440	1,321	119	1,328	1,675	879	102
5.0— 7.4 . . .	3,752	5,643	2,460	999	1,244	1,167	77	1,093	1,468	590	128
7.5— 9.9 . . .	2,127	3,402	1,421	704	604	568	36	632	888	302	74
10.0—12.4 . . .	2,471	4,079	1,522	811	703	665	38	743	1,076	323	87
12.5—14.9 . . .	1,124	1,858	853	545	264	253	11	321	444	165	33
15.0—29.9 . . .	4,614	8,007	3,016	2,944	989	933	56	1,306	1,809	567	236
30.0—49.9 . . .	1,777	3,434	1,270	2,129	262	246	16	410	574	177	69
50+	1,070	2,045	669	1,973	167	163	4	185	265	72	33
Unspecified . . .	159	217	84	17	76	69	7	52	70	28	6

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY
20 % Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation															Size of land (Class range in acres)
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
323,198	717,974	429,363	33,168	57,079	208,574	169,454	13,156	3,885	17,201	14,685	34,995	4,454	2,327	All Sizes	
4,764	9,102	7,154	237	356	1,227	976	167	16	42	33	188	306	71	Less than 1	
32,936	63,688	51,468	1,298	2,884	10,007	8,583	531	114	316	260	1,445	1,185	284	1.0— 2.4	
50,543	102,111	77,809	2,101	6,233	21,582	19,042	1,018	235	791	666	2,510	832	314	2.5— 4.9	
45,372	96,640	65,846	2,238	6,589	23,108	20,319	1,170	340	1,260	1,068	3,676	582	275	5.0— 7.4	
28,240	62,236	38,423	1,706	4,418	15,844	13,464	766	252	976	806	2,726	271	241	7.5— 9.9	
33,620	77,478	42,567	2,411	5,467	19,740	16,632	907	337	1,276	1,096	3,818	314	199	10.0—12.4	
16,766	39,447	20,488	1,565	3,029	11,089	9,102	476	176	704	609	1,843	126	72	12.5—14.9	
66,912	162,484	74,627	10,320	13,977	52,092	41,326	2,787	1,021	4,681	4,109	9,008	479	474	15.0—29.9	
26,923	64,643	30,232	6,779	7,524	28,885	21,528	2,074	602	2,921	2,590	5,028	199	204	30.0—49.9	
15,414	36,410	18,418	4,421	6,342	24,036	17,710	3,211	773	4,105	3,358	4,691	117	153	50+	
1,708	3,735	2,331	92	260	964	772	49	19	129	90	62	43	40	Unspecified	
URBAN															
8,809	18,503	9,147	4,127	1,440	4,613	3,114	2,267	266	727	508	4,035	677	1,168	All Sizes	
232	413	279	108	15	44	37	21	..	..	..	..	31	18	Less than 1	
947	1,741	1,274	268	88	258	211	126	13	29	27	147	123	142	1.0— 2.4	
1,421	2,806	1,713	520	157	473	363	227	23	52	39	454	99	110	2.5— 4.9	
1,141	2,379	1,293	401	175	565	447	188	23	64	53	197	76	85	5.0— 7.4	
722	1,569	807	268	107	344	255	125	13	33	21	171	49	66	7.5— 9.9	
831	1,859	811	304	129	437	312	163	15	42	38	192	50	65	10.0—12.4	
411	875	450	178	83	257	207	127	12	29	20	134	33	73	12.5—14.9	
1,829	4,093	1,574	959	321	1,033	707	499	53	139	112	943	116	307	15.0—29.9	
806	1,767	617	651	197	702	358	330	54	145	102	906	48	173	30.0—49.9	
453	965	311	467	162	471	200	461	58	181	82	891	45	121	50+	
16	36	18	3	6	29	17	..	2	13	14	..	7	8	Unspecified	

**B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspeci- fied
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	113,746	8,837	24,389	23,638	14,696	7,486	7,444	3,351	11,739	5,436	6,162	568	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting . .	54,246	1,931	8,434	10,144	7,179	3,964	4,191	1,897	7,365	3,855	5,054	232	
04	Livestock and Hunting . .	53,543	1,839	8,264	9,980	7,095	3,911	4,133	1,881	7,319	3,841	5,051	229	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying . .	100	8	39	28	7	6	6	1	2	1	..	2	
10	Mining and Quarrying . .	100	8	39	28	7	6	6	1	2	1	..	2	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	59,400	6,898	15,916	13,466	7,510	3,516	3,247	1,453	4,372	1,580	1,108	334	
20	Foodstuffs . .	9,171	642	1,766	1,934	1,338	740	768	371	1,104	305	178	25	
25	Textile—Wool . .	11,741	1,794	4,040	3,421	1,343	442	280	116	157	70	67	11	
28	Manufacture of wood and wo- oden products . .	9,436	1,123	2,279	1,855	1,273	597	561	279	840	310	238	81	
31	Leather and leather products . .	8,475	1,163	2,561	1,903	1,014	437	386	150	473	180	135	73	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	2,146	298	471	397	236	135	117	66	262	101	57	6	
Division 0‡	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting . .	535	36	107	75	57	40	36	22	104	34	23	1	
00	Field produce and plantation crops	77	6	27	16	7	5	2	1	7	2	3	1	
04	Livestock and Hunting . .	439	20	72	58	50	35	34	21	97	32	20	..	
Division 2 & 3@	Manufacturing	1,611	262	364	322	179	95	81	44	158	67	34	5	
20	Foodstuffs . .	250	16	49	41	32	21	22	7	32	18	11	1	
23	Textile—Cotton . .	235	18	48	41	33	15	16	16	33	10	5	..	
25	Textile—Wool . .	223	70	64	48	8	5	3	1	14	5	5	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wo- oden products . .	195	30	47	46	23	11	12	1	12	6	4	3	
31	Leather and leather products . .	247	35	60	52	34	17	7	6	20	13	2	1	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Group 03 shown in the Appendix.

@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 27, 29, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00 (A-52, B-111, C-112, D-67, E-43, F-49, G-14, H-41, I-12, J-2, K-2); 01(A-2, B-7, C-12, D-5, E-2, K-1); 02 (A-11, B-29, C-27, D-7, E-5, F-4, G-2, H-5, I-2, J-1); 03 (A-27, B-23, C-13, D-5, E-3, F-5); 21 (A-1, B-3, C-3, D-1, E-1, H-1); 22 (A-1, B-17, C-14, D-3, E-3, F-1, G-3, H-1, I-2, K-2); 23 (A-380, B-1075, C-888, D-586, E-288, F-321, G-149, H-528, I-250, J-224, K-37); 24 (A-5, B-15, C-20, D-20, E-7, F-17, G-2, H-21, I-11, J-14, K-1); 26 (A-1, C-1); 27 (A-602, B-1298, C-1076, D-569, E-283, F-281, G-122, H-394, I-154, J-91, K-29); 29(A-4, B-2, C-1, D-1, E-2, F-3, H-1); 30 (B-1, C-1, F-1); 32(A-1, H-1); 33 (B-13, C-8, D-6, E-4, F-3, G-2, H-8, I-4, J-1); 34-35(A-519, B-1344, C-1144, D-659, E-356, F-301, G-127, H-412, I-129, J-55, K-34); 36 (A-503, B-1048, C-831, D-456, E-216, F-195, G-69, H-226, I-63, J-19, K-27); 37(B-1, J-1); 38(A-1, B-16, C-23, D-13, E-8, F-14, G-7, H-13, I-6, J-4, K-2); 39 (A-158, B-437, C-343, D-228, E-132, F-115, G-56, H-192, I-96, J-81, K-12).

URBAN :

03 (A-10, B-8, C-1); 21 (D-1); 22 (B-1, C-3, D-3, E-4, F-1, G-1, H-2); 24 (F-1); 27 (A-53, B-26, C-35, D-16, E-6, F-5, G-1, H-9, I-5, J-3); 29 (A-1); 32 (E-1); 33 (A-1, B-1, C-1); 34-35 (A-26, B-43, C-40, D-10, E-7, F-7, G-7, H-10, I-8, J-1); 36 (A-6, B-14, C-6, D-8, E-4, F-4, G-1, H-7, J-1); 37 (B-1, H-1); 38 (C-2, E-1, H-1); 39 (A-6, B-10, C-7, D-11, E-3, F-3, G-3, H-17, I-2, J-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1-0—2-4 acres	—B
2-5—4-9 „	—C
5-0—7-4 „	—D
7-5—9-9 „	—E
10-0—12-4 „	—F
12-5—14-9 „	—G
15-0—29-9 „	—H
30-0—49-9 „	—I
50+ „	—J
Unspecified	—K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of U.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	93,430	53,248	24,988	13,742	1,263	92	97
		R	73,666	42,270	19,837	10,526	897	56	80
		U	19,764	10,978	5,151	3,216	366	36	17
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	15,950	9,223	4,128	2,319	245	14	21
		R*	14,819	8,581	3,834	2,144	225	14	21
		U†	1,131	642	294	175	20	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	15,668	9,112	4,041	2,249	235	12	19
		R	14,594	8,494	3,768	2,085	216	12	19
		U	1,074	618	273	164	19	..	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	24	11	6	7	..	..	..
		R	23	11	6	6	..	..	..
		U	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	24	11	6	7	..	..	..
		R	23	11	6	6	..	..	..
		U	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	T	77,456	44,014	20,854	11,416	1,018	78	76
		R	58,824	33,678	15,997	8,376	672	42	59
		U	18,632	10,336	4,857	3,040	346	36	17
23	Textile—Cotton	T	14,994	7,510	4,640	2,584	239	10	11
		R	11,607	5,817	3,655	1,960	160	5	10
		U	3,387	1,693	985	624	79	5	1
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	9,742	6,713	2,102	847	63	8	9
		R	6,474	4,551	1,397	496	22	2	6
		U	3,268	2,162	705	351	41	6	3
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	12,003	6,951	3,154	1,757	116	10	15
		R	9,693	5,733	2,537	1,325	78	7	13
		U	2,310	1,218	617	432	38	3	2
31	Leather and leather products	T	15,674	9,551	3,857	2,039	206	10	11
		R	12,810	7,975	3,114	1,552	154	4	11
		U	2,864	1,576	743	487	52	6	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00 (A-30, B-26, C-2, D-2, E-1, F-1); 02 (A-11, B-17, C-14, D-4, E-1, F-1); 03 (A-70, B-44, C-35, D-4); 20 (A-2906, B-1397, C-701, D-58, E-10, F-15); 21 (A-46, B-13, C-8, D-1); 22 (A-158, B-56, C-27, E-1, F-1); 24 (A-38, B-44, C-29, D-4); 25 (A-601, B-255, C-103, D-16, E-1); 26 (A-21, B-15, C-10, D-2); 29 (A-82, B-47, C-29, D-2); 30 (A-36, B-5, C-8, D-1); 32 (A-10, B-1, C-3); 33 (A-170, B-57, C-52, D-15, E-4, F-1); 34-35 (A-2554, B-2268, C-1585, D-162, E-9, F-3); 36 (A-3145, B-1422, C-803, D-59, E-4, F-2); 37 (A-95, B-22, C-17, D-4); 38 (A-441, B-122, C-54, D-7, E-1, F-1); 39 (A-2986, B-1377, C-700, D-63, E-10, F-7).

RURAL :

00 (A-21, B-17, C-17, D-1, E-1, F-1); 02 (A-11, B-17, C-14, D-4, E-1, F-1); 03 (A-55, B-32, C-28, D-4); 20 (A-2148, B-1004, C-456, D-36, E-8, F-11); 21 (A-13, B-5, C-2); 22 (A-52, B-12, C-6); 24 (A-34, B-35, C-22, D-3); 25 (A-328, B-136, C-75, D-9); 26 (A-1, B-3); 29 (A-27, B-10, C-7, D-1); 30 (A-4, B-1); 32 (A-2); 33 (A-75, B-30, C-34, D-11, E-3); 34-35 (A-2151, B-1920, C-1349, D-135, E-6, F-2); 36 (A-2466, B-1127, C-576, D-33, E-1); 37 (A-56, B-13, C-6, D-2); 38 (A-261, B-78, C-26, D-2, F-1); 39 (A-1984, B-920, C-484, D-26, E-6, F-5).

URBAN :

00 (A-9, B-9, C-4, D-1); 03 (A-15, B-12, C-7); 20 (A-758, B-393, C-245, D-22, E-2, F-4); 21 (A-33, B-8, C-6, D-1); 22 (A-106, B-44, C-21, E-1, F-1); 24 (A-4, B-9, C-7, D-1); 25 (A-273, B-119, C-88, D-7, E-1); 26 (A-20, B-12, C-10, D-2); 29 (A-55, B-37, C-22, D-1); 30 (A-32, B-4, C-8, D-1); 32 (A-8, B-1, C-3); 33 (A-95, B-27, C-18, D-4, E-1, F-1); 34-35 (A-403, B-348, C-236, D-27, E-3, F-1); 36 (A-679, B-295, C-227, D-26, E-3, F-2); 37 (A-39, B-9, C-11, D-2); 38 (A-180, B-44, C-28, D-5, E-1); 39 (A-1002, B-457, C-216, D-37, E-4, F-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	..	—C
6—10	..	—D
More than 10	..	—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	93,430	73,666	19,764	0462	Rearing of other small animal and insects n.e.c. . . .	1	1	..
0051	Production of vegetables . . .	27	11	16	0481	Collection of bones	15	10	5
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards . .	40	35	5	0484	Production of other animal hus- bandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc. . .	109	90	19
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palmslike date, palmyra n.e.c.	1	1	..	1073	Stone and slate quarrying . . .	6	6	..
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and owers) not covered above . . .	13	11	2	1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	18	17	1
0231	Production of charcoal	8	8	..	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grind- ing wheat, maize, gram, etc. . .	1,506	1,326	180
0232	Production of other fuels by ex- ploitation of forests	1	1	..	2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dhe- khi or Ukhal	22	21	1
0251	Production of kathha	30	30	..	2003	Production of rice by milling, de- husking and processing of paddy by rice mill	5	5	..
0253	Production of gum	7	7	..	2005	Production of pulses	3	2	1
026	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	2	2	..	2006	Parching of grains	771	624	147
030	Production of fish by fishing in sea .	4	3	1	2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c. . .	3	2	1
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds includ- ing fish farms and fish hat- cheries	129	98	31	2021	Gur and Khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	279	268	11
032	Production of pearl, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	20	18	2	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	4	2	2
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	674	635	39	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney, and murabba	7	2	5
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	173	134	39	2034	Manufacture of kokam products . .	1	..	1
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and ani- mal power	538	486	52	2036	Making dried vegetables	1	1	..
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	66	56	10	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish . .	3	2	1
0405	Production and rearing of live- stock mainly for milk and ani- mal power n.e.c.	11,772	10,984	788	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	2	..	2
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	1,793	1,731	62	205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products .	258	113	145
0412	Production of wool	54	50	4	206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	197	103	94
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaugh- ter)	281	257	24	207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	934	667	267
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	4	2	2	2091	Confectionery	21	9	12
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	125	104	21	2092	Making of sweet-meats laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc. . . .	985	494	491
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens, etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	49	44	5	2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, da- nauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	37	7	30
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	3	2	1	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri murki, khoi	2	1	1
045	Rearing of tasar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and produc- tion of cocoons and raw silk . .	11	8	3	2095	Making of chat	37	12	25
					2096	Making of dalmot, chanaschur (jor) garam, rewari, etc. . . .	8	1	7
					2097	Making of other food products for residuary snack	1	1	..

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distil- lery and brewery	3	2	1	251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scour- ing and processing of wool . .	13	8	5
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera, from mahua and palm trees . . .	1	1	..	253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	597	382	215
2142	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade etc. . .	24	7	17	254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asans etc.	16	10	6
215	Production of ice	18	5	13	255	Weaving of woollen cloth in hand- loom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	307	133	174
216	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	15	2	13	2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile .	90	6	84
2191	Preparation of sharbats and squa- shes	5	2	3	2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	10	8	2
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	2	1	1	2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	3	..	3
220	Manufacture of bidi	236	67	169	2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	1	..	1
223	Manufacture of hokah tobacco . .	2	1	1	2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom	4	..	4
224	Manufacture of snuff	3	2	1	2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	35	3	32
226	Manufacture of other tobacco pro- ducts n.e.c.	2	..	2	265	Printing of silk textile	2	..	2
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	417	323	94	2661	Goaf making	1	..	1
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takli)	3,409	2,427	982	2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	2	1	1
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	1,079	480	599	2701	Making of durries	243	161	82
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	1	..	1	2702	Making of carpets and druggets .	13	9	4
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	39	6	33	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	205	82	123
234	Cotton cloth weaving in power- looms	62	54	8	2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	47	11	36
235	Cotton cloth weaving in hand- looms	8,855	7,515	1,340	2713	Making of parandas and chootelas	19	5	14
236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	745	652	93	2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	15	6	9
237	Printing of cloth (cotton)	353	141	212	2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	19	4	15
2381	Making of fishing net	4	2	2	2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi .	24	6	18
2383	Making of other nets	6	3	3	2723	Traditional embroidery	47	36	11
2391	Making of sacred thread	1	..	1	2724	Patchwork embroidery	673	81	592
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	23	4	19	2727	Making of kargota, main gar- lands, shell garlands etc. . . .	52	8	44
241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	25	19	6	2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	134	56	78
2441	Making of rope and cordage out of hemp	2	1	1	2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	21	5	16
2442	Making of rope and cordage out of jute	59	53	6	2732	Traditional garments	7,956	5,928	2,028
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre . .	9	9	..	2733	Chrochet work (bora caps) . .	1	1	..
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	20	12	8	2734	Making of textile garments in cluding rain-coats and head- gears n.e.c.	1	..	1
250	Wool baling and pressing	3	1	2	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table- cloth, cloth bags etc.	198	53	145

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2742	Making of newar	15	4	11	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	216	144	72
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, reza, etc. n.e.c.	8	5	3	2887	Canning of chairs	53	4	49
2761	Making of namda felt	3	2	1	2888	Making of chucks, cuscus-tatti, and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	31	6	25
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	15	3	12	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	360	309	51
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	1	1	..	2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	4	2	2
278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	5	2	3	2892	Making of wooden kharas and other wooden sandals	2	1	1
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread buttons	21	2	19	2893	Making of cartwheels	33	15	18
2793	Manufacture of other textile pro- ducts not elsewhere classified	6	3	3	2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	26	17	9
280	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	163	109	54	291	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	13	11	2
281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	503	261	242	2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	29	2	27
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated tim- ber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	377	215	162	2922	Papier mache articles	29	..	29
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural imple- ments (wood)	1,267	1,215	52	2923	Making of kite	10	2	8
2832	Manufacture of wooden indust- rial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	9	6	3	2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	48	23	25
2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	100	2	98	2926	Making of paper toys	6	..	6
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras).	20	14	6	2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	5	..	5
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	30	6	24	2928	Manufacture of other paper pro- ducts from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	20	7	13
2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	7	5	2	301	Printing and publishing of books	7	..	7
2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	16	4	12	3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	4	..	4
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	4	1	3	303	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	39	5	34
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	4,638	3,965	673	3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	61	46	15
285	Manufacture of matchsplinters, plywood and veneers	6	5	1	3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	3,203	2,694	509
287	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	10	3	7	3103	Stuffed animals	2	2	..
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	26	22	4	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	11,553	9,420	2,133
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	1,383	1,179	204	3112	Making of pool shoes	1	1	..
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	152	115	37	3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	12	6	6
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	858	573	285	312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	6	1	5
2885	Making of baskets and broom- sticks	1,709	1,495	214	313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, ciga- rette and key cases, purses, sad- dlery, whip, aquaducts, (koe), chara and other articles	88	45	43

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	738	593	145	3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	2	1	1
315	Repair of all other leather pro- ducts except footwear	10	2	8	3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	9	3	6
320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	2	..	2	3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	4	2	2
321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber foot wear	3	..	3	3422	Manufacture of lime	19	16	3
322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	9	2	7	3431	Stone carving	20	14	6
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, col- ours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	18	6	12	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	86	67	19
3312	Manufacture of indigo	2	1	1	344	Making of chakki chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	47	36	11
333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	18	11	7	345	Manufacture of stone images and toys	18	..	18
3351	Manufacture of incense and per- fumes	7	2	5	3461	Making of images from soap stone	2	1	1
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	3	..	3	3462	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris	1	..	1
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	6	2	4	350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	5,670	4,836	834
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	5	1	4	351	Manufacture of crockery	31	30	1
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayur- vedic, unani etc.) and pharma- ceutical preparations	33	23	10	3531	Making of glass bangles	131	105	26
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cos- metics and other toilet prepara- tions n.e.c.	3	2	1	3532	Making of glass beads	1	1	..
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	112	46	66	3533	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads)	2	2	..
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	13	13	..	355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	9	2	7
3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	2	..	2	3561	Making of earthen toys and art- ware	38	8	30
3372	Making of plastic buttons	6	..	6	3562	Decorative ceramics	1	..	1
3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	8	1	7	357	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	22	7	15
3374	Making of celluloid goods	1	..	1	3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	5	2	3
338	Salt production	22	20	2	362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repairs service	22	7	15
3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	6	..	6	364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	1	..	1
3392	Making of candles	1	..	1	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	156	26	130
3393	Making of tooth powder	2	..	2	3652	Making of brassware	24	1	23
3394	Making of boot polish and in- edible oils etc.	1	..	1	3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	3	1	2
3395	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	30	25	5	3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	4	..	4
3401	Making of bricks	444	408	36					
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	2	2	..					
3403	Manufacture of other clay pro- ducts n.e.c.	22	22	..					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	19	5	14	372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts . . .	71	51	20
3661	Making of aluminium utensils .	1	1	..	373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	30	14	16
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	4	1	3	375	Repairing and servicing of fans .	2	1	1
3671	Making of tin utensils . . .	8	4	4	3772	Manufacture of charging batteries.	1	..	1
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	42	7	35	3773	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c.	5	2	3
3673	Copper utensils	3	1	2	378	Repairing and servicing of radios.	16	3	13
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	1	1	..	3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	8	3	5
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium n.e.c.) .	47	8	39	3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	2	1	1
3681	Lacquerware (if on metal) .	1	..	1	382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved .	15	5	10
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating.	100	20	80	384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	20	1	19
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	132	80	52	3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	69	42	27
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	1	..	1	388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw .	407	244	163
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating goldplating E.P. N.S. etc. .	1	..	1	389	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tam tam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	115	76	39
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as plough share, khurpi, kudal etc.	2,137	1,935	202	3901	Repair of spectacles	2	..	2
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	16	10	6	3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c. . .	2	..	2
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	27	15	12	391	Manufacture of scientific goods .	14	..	14
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	129	52	77	392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	67	16	51
3695	Cutlery	27	7	20	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass .	18	14	4
3696	Manufacture of pins	2	1	1	3932	Goldsmithy	3,270	2,242	1,028
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	2,495	2,012	483	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	121	5	116
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc. n.e.c.	27	6	21	3934	Silver artware including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	126	79	47
370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	3	2	1	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	16	13	3
					3938	Bidriware industry	1	..	1
					3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc n.e.c.	7	6	1

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20 % Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri, etc.	39	25	14	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	45	30	15
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil .	11	9	2	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	5	5	..
3953	Making of rubber stamps . . .	4	..	4	3994	Making of lac bangles	246	185	61
3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	1	..	1	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	38	10	28
3961	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumbbells .	3	1	2	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials like beads etc.	26	8	18
3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	3	..	3	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc. .	3	1	2
3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc. .	24	..	24	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	1,051	776	275

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged							
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	1 Person		House- holds	2 Persons		Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Family Workers			Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes . .	113,746	230,334	155,408	9,679	12,010	10,596	1,414	30,022	37,787	21,969	288	
Less than 1 . .	8,837	12,598	8,835	290	2,112	1,735	377	3,390	4,011	2,746	23	
1·0—2·4 . .	24,389	40,724	29,027	998	3,392	2,933	459	8,493	10,077	6,854	55	
2·5—4·9 . .	23,638	45,684	32,670	1,307	2,226	2,004	222	6,328	7,825	4,778	53	
5·0—7·4 . .	14,696	30,705	21,114	1,426	1,261	1,141	120	3,480	4,587	2,345	28	
7·5—9·9 . .	7,486	16,614	11,044	969	548	503	45	1,678	2,275	1,056	25	
10·0—12·4 . .	7,444	16,857	10,545	947	574	531	43	1,610	2,228	961	31	
12·5—14·9 . .	3,351	8,020	5,103	440	249	236	13	585	819	342	9	
15·0—29·9 . .	11,739	28,628	17,458	1,652	791	737	54	2,202	3,025	1,336	43	
30·0—49·9 . .	5,436	13,590	8,664	916	394	359	35	995	1,303	672	15	
50+ . .	6,162	15,867	10,357	731	375	341	34	1,051	1,359	737	6	
Unspecified . .	568	1,047	591	3	88	76	12	210	278	142	..	
URBAN												
All Sizes . .	2,146	3,799	2,206	895	392	357	35	700	898	491	11	
Less than 1 . .	298	406	197	13	113	93	20	105	130	79	1	
1·0—2·4 . .	471	726	434	30	105	101	4	190	242	137	1	
2·5—4·9 . .	397	672	426	39	72	66	6	124	161	82	5	
5·0—7·4 . .	236	457	273	40	27	26	1	80	96	62	2	
7·5—9·9 . .	135	263	143	22	23	22	1	38	54	22	..	
10·0—12·4 . .	117	233	118	91	9	8	1	37	50	24	..	
12·5—14·9 . .	66	133	74	8	4	4	..	24	30	17	1	
15·0—29·9 . .	262	550	296	127	27	27	..	73	95	50	1	
30·0—49·9 . .	101	206	134	295	10	8	2	18	25	11	..	
50+ . .	57	139	102	230	2	2	..	8	10	6	..	
Unspecified . .	6	14	9	..	..	..	..	3	5	1	..	

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

in Household Industry															Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
56,951	125,540	85,658	2,116	13,919	52,100	42,587	1,489	817	4,311	3,780	5,784	27	2	All Sizes.	
3,046	5,838	4,849	71	277	980	838	31	10	34	25	165	2	..	Less than 1	
11,036	22,518	17,277	239	1,428	5,063	4,326	150	37	133	111	553	3	1	1-0-2-4	
12,570	26,646	19,835	344	2,425	8,798	7,498	210	85	411	337	699	4	1	2-5-4-9	
7,912	17,507	12,177	257	1,946	7,040	6,088	156	93	430	384	985	4	..	5-0-7-4	
4,002	9,078	5,909	152	1,186	4,399	3,706	113	71	359	328	679	1	..	7-5-9-9	
4,045	9,436	5,728	175	1,147	4,334	3,535	117	66	328	278	624	2	..	10-0-12-4	
1,826	4,337	2,536	114	664	2,474	2,078	74	27	154	134	243	..	..	12-5-14-9	
6,327	15,357	8,554	395	2,275	8,779	6,817	269	141	730	697	945	3	..	15-0-29-9	
2,795	6,690	3,944	182	1,117	4,474	3,360	149	131	764	653	570	4	..	30-0-49-9	
3,159	7,597	4,536	185	1,420	5,621	4,238	219	153	949	812	321	4	..	50+	
233	536	313	2	34	138	103	1	3	19	21	..	..	..	Unspecified	
URBAN															
850	1,868	1,136	118	176	599	486	121	27	77	58	643	1	2	All Sizes	
75	164	88	6	5	19	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
157	319	230	8	17	56	54	1	2	8	9	20	..	..	1-0-2-4	
179	372	271	21	21	67	61	13	1	6	6	..	..	..	2-5-4-9	
100	229	136	9	28	104	74	14	1	2	..	15	..	..	5-0-7-4	
62	134	89	15	11	43	28	7	1	10	3	..	..	..	7-5-9-9	
55	134	60	6	12	34	30	15	4	7	3	70	..	..	10-0-12-4	
32	77	38	7	6	22	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12-5-14-9	
120	290	138	18	36	124	95	26	5	14	13	80	1	2	15-0-29-9	
47	97	57	18	23	72	59	27	3	4	5	250	..	..	30-0-49-9	
21	47	26	10	16	54	51	12	10	26	19	208	..	..	50+	
2	5	3	..	1	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN**

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL INDUSTRIES			Total	209,322	354,550	194,720	13,655	12,924	22,762	16,560	1,089	20,608	35,406	24,012
		A	115,892	234,133	157,614	10,574	11,488	21,140	15,973	1,048	15,981	29,870	21,912	1,554
		B	93,430	120,417	37,106	3,081	1,436	1,622	587	41	4,627	5,536	2,100	296
		Rural	187,412	325,275	184,147	11,000	12,639	22,426	16,373	1,071	19,405	33,915	23,172	1,611
		A	113,746	230,334	155,408	9,679	11,375	20,965	15,866	1,039	15,577	29,210	21,472	1,405
		B	73,666	94,941	28,739	1,321	1,264	1,461	507	32	3,828	4,705	1,700	206
		Urban	21,910	29,275	10,573	2,655	285	336	187	18	1,203	1,491	840	239
		A	2,146	3,799	2,206	895	113	175	107	9	404	660	440	149
		B	19,764	25,476	8,367	1,760	172	161	80	9	799	831	400	90
Division 0			Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting		Total*	70,731	142,301	88,254	5,795	687	1,263	3,546	2,189	138
		A	54,781	121,705	82,105	5,490	612	1,155	782	33	1,506	3,079	2,066	131
		B	15,950	20,596	6,149	305	75	108	31	9	300	467	123	7
		Rural*	69,065	139,818	87,168	5,203	678	1,252	806	41	1,697	3,379	2,099	107
		A	54,246	120,673	81,532	4,921	608	1,149	775	32	1,437	2,970	1,987	100
		B	14,819	19,145	5,636	282	70	103	31	9	260	409	112	7
		Urban†	1,666	2,483	1,086	592	9	11	7	1	109	167	90	31
		A	535	1,030	573	569	4	6	7	1	69	109	79	31
		B	1,131	1,453	513	23	5	5	..	..	40	58	11	..
04			Livestock and Hunting		Total	69,650	140,478	86,941	5,639	582	1,084	2,875	1,776	119
		A	53,982	120,352	80,920	5,370	529	1,014	652	16	1,226	2,613	1,697	116
		B	15,668	20,126	6,021	269	53	70	23	1	187	262	79	3
		Rural	68,137	138,237	85,999	5,058	580	1,082	675	17	1,382	2,832	1,753	92
		A	53,543	119,478	80,466	4,812	529	1,014	652	16	1,209	2,585	1,676	89
		B	14,594	18,759	5,533	246	51	68	23	1	173	247	77	3
		Urban	1,513	2,241	942	581	2	2	..	..	31	43	23	27
		A	439	874	454	558	..	..	..	..	17	28	21	27
		B	1,074	1,367	488	23	2	2	..	..	14	15	2	..
Division 1			Mining and Quarrying		Total	124	207	115	46	6	12	10	35	1
		A	100	166	110	43	6	12	10	1	31	54	35	1
		B	24	41	5	3	..	..	..	..	2	6	..	..
		Rural	123	206	115	43	6	12	10	1	31	54	35	1
		A	100	166	110	43	6	12	10	1	29	48	35	1
		B	23	40	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	..	..
		Urban	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10			Mining and Quarrying		Total	124	207	115	46	6	12	10	35	1
		A	100	166	110	43	6	12	10	1	31	54	35	1
		B	24	41	5	3	..	..	..	..	2	6	..	..
		Rural	123	206	115	43	6	12	10	1	31	54	35	1
		A	100	166	110	43	6	12	10	1	29	48	35	1
		B	23	40	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	..	..
		Urban	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3†			Manufacturing		Total	138,467	212,042	106,351	7,814	12,231	21,487	15,737	1,046	18,771
		A	61,011	112,262	75,399	5,041	10,870	19,973	15,181	1,014	14,446	26,743	19,811	1,422
		B	77,456	99,780	30,952	2,773	1,361	1,514	556	32	4,325	5,063	1,977	289
		Rural	118,224	185,251	96,864	5,754	11,955	21,162	15,557	1,029	17,677	30,482	21,038	1,503
		A	59,400	109,493	73,766	4,715	10,761	19,804	15,081	1,006	14,111	26,192	19,450	1,304
		B	58,824	75,758	23,098	1,039	1,194	1,358	476	23	3,566	4,290	1,588	199
		Urban	20,243	26,791	9,487	2,060	276	325	180	17	1,094	1,324	750	208
		A	1,611	2,769	1,633	326	109	169	100	8	335	551	361	118
		B	18,632	24,022	7,854	1,734	167	156	80	9	759	773	389	90

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

A—With cultivation

B—Without cultivation

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

20 % Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
12,305	19,870	12,048	936	142,523	240,041	123,929	8,710	20,962	36,471	18,171	1,070	ALL INDUSTRIES
7,612	13,938	9,422	658	69,845	145,587	96,169	6,419	10,966	23,598	14,138	895	
4,693	5,932	2,626	278	72,678	94,454	27,760	2,291	9,996	12,873	4,033	175	
11,026	18,240	11,114	716	125,348	216,774	116,024	6,612	18,994	33,920	17,464	990	
7,312	13,466	9,076	621	68,642	143,371	94,965	5,739	10,840	23,322	14,029	875	
3,714	4,774	2,038	95	56,706	73,403	21,059	873	8,154	10,598	3,435	115	
1,279	1,630	934	220	17,175	23,267	7,905	2,098	1,968	2,551	707	80	
300	472	346	37	1,203	2,216	1,204	680	126	276	109	20	
979	1,158	588	183	15,972	21,051	6,701	1,418	1,842	2,275	598	60	
1,262	2,541	1,579	58	58,717	117,674	74,192	4,965	8,259	17,277	9,481	592	Division 0
1,085	2,303	1,494	55	45,440	100,567	69,061	4,741	6,138	14,601	8,702	530	
177	238	85	3	13,277	17,107	5,131	224	2,121	2,676	779	62	
1,231	2,497	1,553	55	57,302	115,575	73,283	4,414	8,157	17,115	9,427	586	
1,071	2,279	1,479	53	45,016	99,738	68,609	4,210	6,114	14,539	8,682	526	
160	218	74	2	12,286	15,837	4,674	204	2,043	2,576	745	60	
31	44	26	3	1,415	2,099	909	551	102	162	54	6	
14	24	15	2	424	829	452	531	24	62	20	4	
17	20	11	1	991	1,270	457	20	78	100	34	2	
1,157	2,370	1,471	56	58,295	116,960	73,600	4,861	8,203	17,189	9,419	586	04
1,009	2,182	1,407	53	45,117	100,005	68,520	4,661	6,101	14,538	8,644	524	
148	188	64	3	13,178	16,955	5,080	200	2,102	2,651	775	62	
1,132	2,336	1,450	53	56,940	114,955	72,752	4,316	8,103	17,032	9,369	580	
999	2,163	1,397	51	44,727	99,235	68,113	4,136	6,079	14,481	8,628	520	
133	173	53	2	12,213	15,720	4,639	180	2,024	2,551	741	60	
25	34	21	3	1,355	2,005	848	545	100	157	50	6	
10	19	10	2	390	770	407	525	22	57	16	4	
15	15	11	1	965	1,235	441	20	78	100	34	2	
45	70	39	..	19	30	13	44	23	41	18	..	Division 1
37	59	39	..	10	15	10	41	18	32	16	..	
8	11	..	..	9	15	3	3	5	9	2	..	
45	70	39	..	18	29	13	41	23	41	18	..	
37	59	39	..	10	15	10	41	18	32	16	..	
8	11	..	..	8	14	3	..	5	9	2	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	
45	70	39	..	19	30	13	44	23	41	18	..	10
37	59	39	..	10	15	10	41	18	32	16	..	
8	11	..	..	9	15	3	3	5	9	2	..	
45	70	39	..	18	29	13	41	23	41	18	..	
37	59	39	..	10	15	10	41	18	32	16	..	
8	11	..	..	8	14	3	..	5	9	2	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	
45	70	39	..	19	30	13	44	23	41	18	..	
37	59	39	..	10	15	10	41	18	32	16	..	
8	11	..	..	9	15	3	3	5	9	2	..	
45	70	39	..	18	29	13	41	23	41	18	..	
37	59	39	..	10	15	10	41	18	32	16	..	
8	11	..	..	8	14	3	..	5	9	2	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	
10,998	17,259	10,430	878	83,787	122,337	49,724	3,701	12,680	19,153	8,672	478	Division 2 & 3†
6,490	11,576	7,889	603	24,395	45,005	27,098	1,637	4,810	8,965	5,420	365	
4,508	5,683	2,541	275	59,392	77,332	22,626	2,064	7,870	10,188	3,252	113	
9,750	15,673	9,522	661	68,028	101,170	42,728	2,157	10,814	16,764	8,019	404	
6,204	11,128	7,558	568	23,616	43,618	26,346	1,488	4,708	8,751	5,331	349	
3,546	4,545	1,964	93	44,412	57,552	16,382	669	6,106	8,013	2,688	55	
1,248	1,586	908	217	15,759	21,167	6,996	1,544	1,866	2,389	653	74	
286	448	311	35	779	1,387	752	149	102	214	89	16	
962	1,138	577	182	14,980	19,780	6,244	1,395	1,764	2,175	564	58	

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN**

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household (Division and Group only)	Industry Major	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
				House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
					Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
20	Foodstuffs	Total	14,508	25,339	13,742	1,782	2,847	5,563	3,299	282	3,230	6,284	3,909	354	
			A	2,121	18,749	12,249	1,262	2,643	5,250	3,261	275	2,826	5,742	3,794	335
			B	5,087	6,590	1,493	520	204	313	38	7	404	542	115	19
		Rural	12,834	22,912	13,125	1,367	2,821	5,514	3,285	281	3,137	6,113	3,837	269	
			A	9,171	18,247	12,010	1,103	2,628	5,216	3,248	275	2,769	5,623	3,733	250
			B	3,663	4,665	1,115	264	193	298	37	6	368	490	104	19
		Urban	1,674	2,427	617	415	26	49	14	1	93	171	72	85	
			A	250	502	239	159	15	34	13	..	57	119	61	85
			B	1,424	1,925	378	256	11	15	1	1	36	52	11	..
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	19,955	24,639	18,238	556	706	1,073	863	40	2,024	2,794	2,160	126	
			A	4,961	8,589	6,890	341	407	861	695	39	1,090	1,908	1,541	84
			B	14,994	16,050	11,348	215	239	212	168	1	934	886	619	42
		Rural	16,333	20,966	14,892	378	674	1,044	840	40	1,815	2,608	1,982	96	
			A	4,726	8,204	6,569	312	460	847	689	39	1,045	1,847	1,477	70
			B	11,607	12,762	8,323	66	214	197	151	1	770	771	505	26
		Urban	3,622	3,673	3,346	178	32	29	23	..	239	186	178	30	
			A	235	385	321	29	7	14	6	..	45	71	64	14
			B	3,387	3,288	3,025	149	25	15	17	..	164	115	114	16
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	Total	14,800	20,418	8,611	1,389	627	1,081	617	325	1,434	2,458	1,276	518	
			A	5,058	9,692	5,396	1,027	532	1,014	564	322	1,053	2,083	1,112	488
			B	9,742	10,726	3,215	362	95	67	53	3	381	375	164	30
		Rural	11,373	16,333	7,474	1,064	595	1,057	593	323	1,268	2,293	1,195	486	
			A	4,899	9,397	5,295	1,010	531	1,012	563	322	1,029	2,051	1,104	486
			B	6,474	6,936	2,179	54	64	45	30	1	239	242	91	..
		Urban	3,427	4,085	1,137	325	32	24	24	2	166	165	81	32	
			A	159	295	101	17	1	2	1	24	32	8	2	
			B	3,268	3,790	1,036	308	31	22	23	2	142	133	73	30
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	21,634	34,197	13,200	741	956	1,538	793	28	2,442	4,007	2,258	98	
			A	9,631	17,695	9,734	500	659	1,208	710	25	1,690	3,093	1,949	95
			B	12,003	16,502	3,466	241	297	330	83	3	752	914	309	3
		Rural	19,129	30,705	12,102	569	929	1,505	776	27	2,289	3,818	2,176	94	
			A	9,436	17,360	9,566	488	654	1,194	703	25	1,655	3,039	1,924	93
			B	9,693	13,345	2,536	81	275	311	73	2	634	779	252	1
		Urban	2,505	3,492	1,098	172	27	33	17	1	153	189	82	4	
			A	195	335	168	12	5	14	7	35	54	25	2	
			B	2,310	3,157	930	160	22	19	10	1	118	135	57	2
31	Leather and products	Total	24,396	36,871	14,376	609	565	916	503	5	1,577	2,569	1,488	144	
			A	8,722	15,740	9,752	306	444	778	476	5	1,113	2,002	1,376	34
			B	15,674	21,131	4,624	303	121	138	27	..	464	567	112	110
		Rural	21,285	32,295	13,168	454	540	883	484	4	1,501	2,453	1,442	131	
			A	8,475	15,314	9,511	271	434	762	465	4	1,083	1,944	1,342	31
			B	12,810	16,981	3,657	183	106	121	19	..	418	509	100	100
		Urban	3,111	4,576	1,208	155	25	33	19	1	76	116	46	13	
			A	247	426	241	35	10	16	11	30	58	34	3	
			B	2,864	4,150	967	120	15	17	8	..	46	58	12	10

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00 (A-65, B-174, C-54, D-259, X-30, E-4, F-16, G-6, H-49, Y-6); 01 (A-1, B-14, C-1, D-12, X-1); 02 (A-8, B-61, C-5, D-13, X-6, E-13, F-23, G-1, H-5, Y-6); 03 (A-9, B-31, C-16, D-39, E-5, F-74, G-22, H-45, Y-7); 21 (A-4, B-2, C-1, D-4, E-3, F-27, G-10, H-24, Y-4); 22 (B-2, C-4, D-36, X-20, E-1, F-10, G-5, H-187, Y-40); 24 (A-9, B-50, C-35, D-18, X-22, F-16, G-16, H-68, Y-15); 25 (A-5388, B-4542, C-477, D-1379, X-178, E-106, F-199, G-78, H-615, Y-38); 26 (C-1, D-1, F-3, G-3, H-42); 29 (B-3, D-10, X-2, E-1, F-10, G-8, H-132, Y-9); 30 (D-2, X-1, E-2, F-2, G-1, H-37, Y-8); 32 (D-3, H-12, Y-2); 33 (A-1, B-16, C-10, D-20, X-5, E-10, F-50, G-25, H-191, Y-23); 34-35 (A-399, B-1210, C-1478, D-1580, X-572, F-174, F-766, G-1279, H-3628, Y-734); 36 (A-230, B-562, C-263, D-2370, X-279, E-29, F-105, G-133, H-4668, Y-500); 37 (D-4, F-5, G-5, H-117, Y-11); 38 (A-7, B-16, C-8, D-64, X-16, E-4, F-13, G-8, H-514, Y-87); 39 (A-87, B-271, C-171, D-932, X-453, E-75, F-184, G-174, H-3984, Y-726).

RURAL :

00 (A-61, B-130, C-51, D-235, X-28, E-3, F-11, G-6, H-32, Y-6); 01 (A-1, B-14, C-1, D-12, X-1); 02 (A-8, B-61, C-5, D-13, X-6, E-13, F-23, G-1, H-5, Y-6); 03 (A-9, B-23, C-15, D-29, E-3, F-53, G-20, H-36, Y-7); 21 (A-4, B-2, C-1, D-3, E-1, F-8, G-3, H-6, Y-2); 22 (B-1, C-2, D-27, X-17, F-2, G-2, H-47, Y-19); 24 (A-9, B-49, C-35, D-18, X-22, F-13, G-16, H-53, Y-12); 25 (A-5333, B-4459, C-434, D-1337, X-178, E-88, F-134, G-37, H-262, Y-27); 26 (C-1, D-1, F-1, H-3); 29 (B-3, D-9, X-2, E-1, F-5, G-2, H-33, Y-4); 30 (D-2, X-1, F-1, H-3, Y-1); 32 (D-2, H-2); 33 (A-1, B-14, C-10, D-19, X-5, E-8, F-44, G-20, H-70, Y-11); 34-35 (A-387, B-1168, C-1425, D-1533, X-567, E-162, F-684, G-1072, H-2989, Y-656); 36 (A-228, B-554, C-259, D-2337, X-275, E-22, F-84, G-90, H-3610, Y-397); 37 (D-2, G-1, H-71, Y-5); 38 (A-6, B-16, C-8, D-62, X-15, E-1, F-10, G-4, H-314, Y-39); 39 (A-86, B-264, C-166, D-886, X-448, E-59, F-151, G-117, H-2558, Y-540).

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX—*concl'd.*

URBAN :

00 (A-4, B-44, C-3, D-24, X-2, E-1, F-5, H-17); 03 (B-8, C-1, D-10, E-2, F-21, G-2, H-9); 21 (D-1, E-2, F-19, G-7, H-18, Y-2); 22 (B-1, C-2, D-9, X-3, E-1, F-8, G-3, H-140, Y-21); 24 (B-1, F-3, H-15, Y-3); 25 (A-55, B-83, C-43, D-42, E-18, F-65, G-41, H-353, Y-11); 26 (F-2, G-3, H-39); 29 (D-1, F-5, G-6, H-99, Y-5); 30 (E-2, F-1, G-1, H-34, Y-7); 32 (D-1, H-10, Y-2); 33 (B-2, D-1, E-2, F-6, G-5, H-121, Y-12); 34-35 (A-12, B-42, C-53, D-47, X-5, E-12, F-82, G-207, H-639, Y-78); 36 (A-2, B-8, C-4, D-33, X-4, E-7, F-21, G-43, H-1058, Y-103); 37 (D-2, F-5, G-4, H-46, Y-6); 38 (A-1, D-2, X-1, E-3, F-3, G-4, H-200, Y-48); 39 (A-1, B-7, C-5, D-46, X-5, E-16, F-33, G-57, H-1426, Y-186).

The following abbreviations have been used :

<i>With cultivation</i>			<i>Without cultivation</i>		
1—3 Months	—	A	1—3 Months	—	E
4—6 „	—	B	4—6 „	—	F
7—9 „	—	C	7—9 „	—	G
10 Months to 1 Year	—	D	10 Months to 1 Year	—	H
Months not stated	—	X	Months not stated	—	Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2—3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	1,738,233	9,493,357	5,025,875	4,467,482	132,126	97,942	34,184	345,754	480,545	402,945
All Rural	1,339,743	7,463,953	3,929,085	3,534,868	87,003	61,019	25,984	256,282	351,260	306,599
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	289,936	1,291,580	678,130	613,450	46,993	32,044	14,949	71,085	94,101	84,209
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	73,666	397,417	210,710	186,707	4,826	3,539	1,287	14,828	20,735	17,222
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	976,141	5,774,956	3,040,245	2,734,711	35,184	25,436	9,748	170,369	236,424	205,168
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	34,154	149,774	77,167	72,607	3,340	1,904	1,436	10,191	13,220	12,712
1.0— 2.4	142,245	678,250	350,488	327,762	8,798	5,750	3,048	37,096	49,383	45,774
2.5— 4.9	169,623	902,818	470,098	432,720	6,921	5,067	1,854	35,195	48,282	42,918
5.0— 7.4	143,884	818,009	428,552	389,457	4,786	3,746	1,040	25,604	35,826	30,853
7.5— 9.9	82,820	496,191	261,403	234,788	2,219	1,787	432	12,880	18,436	15,182
10.0—12.4	93,961	582,955	308,889	274,066	2,339	1,854	485	13,348	19,300	15,603
12.5—14.9	42,201	275,636	146,420	129,216	824	684	140	5,207	7,592	6,040
15.0—29.9	158,670	1,085,682	579,314	506,368	3,286	2,658	628	18,404	26,566	21,575
30.0—49.9	61,397	445,271	237,088	208,183	1,209	956	253	6,717	9,663	7,850
50+	39,478	302,576	160,911	141,665	780	617	163	3,812	5,632	4,319
Unspecified	7,703	37,794	19,915	17,879	682	413	269	1,915	2,524	2,342
All Urban	398,490	2,029,404	1,096,790	932,614	45,123	36,923	8,200	89,472	129,285	96,346

Total Number of Households						
Number of Households			Household			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Persons	Males	Females
8,730,813	6,717,636	2,013,177	47,678,420	25,274,052	22,404,368	

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample)

Households			4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
712,264	1,862,098	1,695,886	393,665	1,601,492	1,446,470	154,424	983,798	887,997	Total			
559,636	1,459,060	1,339,501	312,892	1,272,986	1,150,097	123,930	784,760	712,687	All Rural			
111,297	282,113	267,215	47,717	190,641	175,931	12,844	79,231	71,146	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry			
31,354	82,406	74,568	17,039	67,489	62,142	5,619	34,541	31,488	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only			
416,985	1,094,541	997,718	248,136	1,012,856	912,024	105,467	670,988	610,053	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation			
										Size of holding group :		
14,799	36,922	35,111	4,735	18,632	17,490	1,089	6,489	5,858	Less than 1			
66,928	168,653	160,420	24,019	94,678	88,602	5,404	32,024	29,918	1.0— 2.4			
79,632	204,523	191,224	37,561	150,036	139,147	10,314	62,190	57,577	2.5— 4.9			
65,413	171,328	157,162	36,448	146,970	134,399	11,633	70,682	66,003	5.0— 7.4			
36,626	97,209	87,590	22,692	92,483	83,333	8,403	51,488	48,251	7.5— 9.9			
39,880	106,909	95,304	27,412	112,560	100,482	10,982	68,266	62,192	10.0—12.4			
17,106	46,168	40,939	13,047	54,155	47,586	6,017	37,821	34,511	12.5—14.9			
59,467	161,910	141,525	49,593	206,999	181,158	27,920	181,181	161,482	15.0—29.9			
21,229	57,873	50,667	18,946	79,061	69,585	13,296	89,535	79,828	30.0—49.9			
12,655	34,695	30,156	12,279	51,536	45,226	9,952	68,431	61,801	50+			
3,250	8,351	7,620	1,404	5,746	5,016	457	2,881	2,632	Unspecified			
152,628	403,038	356,385	80,773	328,506	296,373	30,494	199,038	175,310	All Urban			

and Household Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
37,458,878	19,728,263	17,730,615	10,219,542	5,545,789	4,673,753

**SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES**

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 +	Unspeci- fied
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	128,950	8,531	27,611	25,746	19,485	9,918	10,200	3,770	14,045	5,088	2,617	1,939
(a) Owned or held from Government	83,734	5,991	18,976	16,426	11,682	5,817	5,666	2,159	9,145	3,860	2,143	1,869
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	27,420	1,779	5,967	5,480	4,764	2,309	2,940	749	2,584	555	225	68
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	17,796	761	2,668	3,840	3,039	1,792	1,594	862	2,316	673	249	2

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—CENTRAL ZONE

**SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES**

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	80,306	2,383	16,303	19,777	14,854	7,058	6,318	2,659	7,636	1,863	713	742	
(a) Owned or held from Government	72,160	2,092	14,755	17,982	13,575	6,362	5,676	2,301	6,554	1,540	588	735	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,574	155	865	670	368	162	156	40	128	15	9	6	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	5,572	136	683	1,125	911	534	486	318	954	308	116	1	

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (ii) ENGAGED (Based on

Zone	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
CENTRAL ZONE	4,102,414	3,536,118	566,296	1,142,478	678,931	463,547

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND (Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9
	1	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	2,707,309	254,152	624,681	663,949
(a) Owned or held from Government	2,346,015	222,077	548,290	573,670
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	106,641	21,111	33,774	23,084
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	254,653	10,964	42,617	67,195
URBAN				
Total	43,791	3,669	9,541	9,193
(a) Owned or held from Government	38,813	3,197	8,520	8,093
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,561	401	732	575
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,417	71	289	525

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS 20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			Zone
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,564,706	2,524,268	40,438	208,836	149,878	58,958	186,394	183,041	3,353	CENTRAL ZONE

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY 20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
423,530	213,478	164,322	82,422	202,664	46,888	19,448	11,775	Total
365,443	183,551	141,252	69,997	173,036	40,259	16,894	11,546	(a) Owned or held from Government
12,862	5,128	4,673	1,532	3,717	469	147	144	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
45,225	24,799	18,397	10,893	25,911	6,160	2,407	85	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
6,282	3,135	2,951	1,404	4,447	1,596	1,273	300	Total
5,548	2,717	2,592	1,213	3,932	1,486	1,216	299	(a) Owned or held from Government
326	154	135	55	143	27	13	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
408	264	224	136	372	83	44	1	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Cultivating Households according to number											
	Total of Cultivating Households				1 Person							
	Family Workers				2 Persons							
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	2,524,268	3,955,095	1,741,407	489,125	795,875	705,557	90,318	805,462	1,102,906	427,952	80,066	
Less than 1	225,096	248,283	136,587	5,826	117,782	93,787	23,995	65,880	78,252	50,800	2,708	
1.0— 2.4	574,764	750,743	359,396	22,608	245,277	211,819	33,458	191,522	249,116	123,832	10,096	
2.5— 4.9	621,491	947,332	386,237	50,007	212,353	194,203	18,150	214,083	301,318	108,467	18,381	
5.0— 7.4	399,805	669,565	259,005	58,953	108,060	100,805	7,255	138,843	198,883	62,382	16,421	
7.5— 9.9	202,043	362,214	140,226	43,267	43,841	41,219	2,622	67,442	97,320	27,879	9,685	
10.0—12.4	155,706	286,143	125,502	45,481	26,809	25,111	1,698	49,190	68,535	22,146	7,699	
12.5—14.9	78,225	151,653	65,471	29,772	11,518	10,855	663	22,290	31,661	9,066	3,853	
15.0—29.9	192,703	387,833	189,931	115,539	20,924	19,674	1,250	45,528	63,116	18,755	9,185	
30.0—49.9	44,743	96,493	50,822	58,870	3,123	2,934	189	6,201	8,702	2,087	1,613	
50+	18,491	40,539	20,462	58,358	996	927	69	1,451	2,084	502	316	
Unspecified	11,201	14,297	7,768	444	5,192	4,223	969	3,032	3,919	2,036	109	
URBAN												
All Sizes	40,438	54,749	16,302	28,567	14,591	13,694	897	12,421	16,031	5,147	3,664	
Less than 1	3,276	3,478	1,015	414	2,045	1,846	199	833	1,009	481	176	
1.0— 2.4	8,632	10,291	3,382	1,805	4,256	3,965	291	2,817	3,511	1,578	545	
2.5— 4.9	8,404	11,290	3,340	2,555	3,389	3,205	184	2,882	3,838	1,259	667	
5.0— 7.4	5,851	8,344	2,494	2,760	1,876	1,792	84	2,045	2,693	740	657	
7.5— 9.9	2,909	4,381	1,292	1,756	782	749	33	1,006	1,348	323	341	
10.0—12.4	2,757	4,054	1,226	1,995	676	647	29	940	1,205	317	358	
12.5—14.9	1,327	2,059	641	1,053	287	270	17	446	590	117	185	
15.0—29.9	4,214	6,354	1,904	5,522	776	746	30	1,108	1,362	277	577	
30.0—49.9	1,533	2,254	570	3,490	210	197	13	211	272	34	116	
50+	1,254	1,813	315	7,199	118	111	7	83	119	10	7	
Unspecified	281	431	123	18	176	166	10	50	84	11	5	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
	13	14			15	16			17	18					19
RURAL															
793,036	1,736,282	904,666	201,728	112,344	375,287	291,017	102,582	9,893	35,063	27,454	102,988	7,658	1,761	All Sizes	
36,422	68,950	54,992	1,957	2,171	7,108	6,648	435	51	186	152	566	2,790	160	Less than 1	
126,914	260,106	174,745	7,090	8,727	28,892	26,707	1,853	269	810	654	3,203	2,055	366	1.0— 2.4	
177,285	394,837	210,977	18,239	15,854	54,859	47,052	3,878	685	2,115	1,591	9,122	1,231	387	2.5— 4.9	
136,595	314,443	145,749	24,893	14,813	52,462	41,138	6,168	852	2,972	2,481	11,163	642	308	5.0— 7.4	
79,534	184,483	79,942	20,542	10,318	36,795	27,873	5,385	631	2,397	1,910	7,548	277	107	7.5— 9.9	
68,469	153,840	72,093	22,896	10,324	36,094	27,527	6,655	687	2,563	2,038	8,140	227	91	10.0—12.4	
37,092	83,771	37,142	15,294	6,775	23,563	17,123	5,463	473	1,803	1,477	5,132	77	30	12.5—14.9	
98,253	211,406	100,034	57,145	25,562	84,710	62,693	29,126	2,224	8,927	7,199	19,901	212	182	15.0—29.9	
22,839	45,908	20,175	23,242	10,984	33,127	23,603	21,739	1,550	5,822	4,768	12,215	46	61	30.0—49.9	
7,028	13,429	4,911	10,229	6,537	16,691	9,847	21,785	2,458	7,408	5,133	25,959	21	69	50+	
2,605	5,109	3,906	201	279	986	806	95	13	60	51	39	80	..	Unspecified	
URBAN															
10,722	19,873	7,746	10,513	1,782	4,156	2,168	6,044	500	995	344	7,839	422	507	All Sizes	
314	575	299	173	17	47	36	23	1	1	..	30	66	12	Less than 1	
1,344	2,524	1,325	773	107	259	171	279	15	32	17	178	93	30	1.0— 2.4	
1,856	3,755	1,611	1,084	186	453	267	536	16	39	19	230	75	38	2.5— 4.9	
1,651	3,321	1,308	1,156	199	495	348	490	28	43	14	413	52	44	5.0— 7.4	
955	1,884	705	766	122	346	210	275	24	54	21	361	20	13	7.5— 9.9	
950	1,775	645	927	134	346	204	388	29	81	31	288	28	34	10.0—12.4	
496	953	361	463	78	216	129	193	14	30	17	202	6	10	12.5—14.9	
1,854	3,211	1,085	2,408	343	832	435	1,093	93	203	77	1,368	40	76	15.0—29.9	
806	1,181	283	1,584	238	502	197	968	54	102	43	766	14	56	30.0—49.9	
462	610	87	1,178	340	586	127	1,787	223	387	84	4,003	28	194	50+	
34	84	37	1	18	74	44	12	3	23	21	..	..	..	Unspecified	

**B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres												Unspe- cified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
RURAL															
ALL INDUSTRIES		183,041	29,056	49,917	42,458	23,725	11,435	8,616	4,197	9,961	2,145	957	574		
Division	0*	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hun- ting	32,438	3,464	7,424	7,920	4,880	2,523	1,811	964	2,500	613	226	113	
	04	Livestock and Hunting	31,047	3,234	7,011	7,580	4,743	2,430	1,762	927	2,437	598	218	107	
Division	1	Mining and Quarrying	52	6	6	16	10	6	4	2	2	..	..	..	
	10	Mining and Quarrying	52	6	6	16	10	6	4	2	2	..	..	..	
Division	2 & 3†	Manufacturing	150,551	25,586	42,487	34,522	18,835	8,906	6,801	3,231	7,459	1,532	731	461	
	20	Foodstuffs	33,275	5,053	9,092	6,935	3,908	1,953	1,653	873	2,504	726	476	102	
	28	Manufacture of wood and wooden Products	29,112	4,959	8,288	6,869	3,774	1,730	1,282	601	1,273	190	51	95	
URBAN															
ALL INDUSTRIES		3,353	393	909	789	431	226	194	77	233	63	19	19		
Division	0*	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	457	52	126	95	65	26	22	13	38	9	5	6	
	04	Livestock and Hunting	408	44	106	82	60	24	22	13	38	9	5	5	
Division	2 & 3‡	Manufacturing	2,896	341	783	694	366	200	172	64	195	54	14	13	
	20	Foodstuffs	366	54	91	71	40	24	24	10	37	10	4	1	
	22	Tobacco Products	540	27	145	136	81	41	39	10	44	13	3	1	
	23	Textile—Cotton	394	43	115	101	49	22	26	12	16	7	1	2	
	27	Textile—Miscella- neous	299	41	82	60	40	26	15	4	17	8	1	5	
	34—35	Non-metallic mine- ral products other than Petroleum and coal	295	31	74	82	40	20	18	7	21	..	1	1	

* Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND
URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00 (A-113, B-207, C-171, D-73, E-48, F-35, G-23, H-44, I-10, J-7, K-5); 01 (A-29, B-27, C-29, D-12, E-4, F-1, G-4, H-4, I-1); 02 (A-11, B-45, C-65, D-28, E-18, F-5, G-7, H-9, I-4, J-1); 03 (A-77, B-134, C-75, D-24, E-23, F-8, G-3, H-6, K-1); 21 (A-61, B-130, C-149, D-51, E-19, F-14, G-7, H-8, I-3, J-3); 22 (A-1226, B-3565, C-3529, D-2369, E-1121, F-952, G-342, H-812, I-158, J-39, K-16); 23 (A-2085, B-3396, C-2998, D-1728, E-785, F-581, G-305, H-629, I-105, J-41, K-42); 24 (A-243, B-310, C-303, D-156, E-63, F-77, G-29, H-58, I-8, J-1, K-2); 25 (A-332, B-462, C-329, D-138, E-70, F-47, G-25, H-49, I-8, J-2, K-9); 26 (A-61, B-68, C-44, D-13, E-4, F-5, G-2, H-1, K-1); 27 (A-2622, B-3026, C-2308, D-1141, E-629, F-423, G-244, H-626, I-152, J-52, K-67); 29 (A-8, B-7, C-6, D-3, E-2); 30 (C-2, F-1); 31 (A-1916, B-3117, C-3025, D-1782, E-861, F-577, G-287, H-464, I-41, J-13, K-21); 32 (B-3, C-1, D-2); 33 (A-29, B-45, C-35, D-15, E-10, F-6, G-2, H-8, J-1); 34-35 (A-2876, B-5032, C-3585, D-1693, E-722, F-486, G-212, H-340, I-53, J-15, K-39); 36 (A-3080, B-4334, C-3211, D-1425, E-640, F-448, G-201, H-417, I-40, J-18, K-42); 37 (A-2, B-4, C-2, D-1, E-1, G-1); 38 (A-48, B-96, C-71, D-34, E-21, F-14, G-7, H-12, I-4, J-6, K-2); 39 (A-985, B-1512, C-1120, D-602, E-275, F-235, G-93, H-258, I-44, J-13, K-23).

URBAN :

00 (A-5, B-15, C-11, D-5, E-2, K-1); 01 (A-1); 02 (A-1); 03 (A-1, B-5, C-2); 21 (B-2, C-2, H-1, I-1); 24 (A-3, B-5, C-4, D-6, E-1, F-1, H-1); 25 (A-2, B-8, D-1, E-2, G-1, H-1, K-1); 26 (A-13, B-15, C-4, D-1, G-1, I-1); 28 (A-38, B-81, C-65, D-38, E-20, F-10, G-6, H-11, I-4, J-1); 29 (D-1, J-1); 30 (C-1, F-1); 31 (A-46, B-62, C-60, D-9, E-10, F-10, H-10, I-1, K-1); 33 (A-1, B-4, C-4, D-3, E-5, F-2, G-2, H-4); 36 (A-14, B-45, C-45, D-22, E-8, F-7, G-3, H-9, I-1, J-1); 37 (C-1, G-1); 38 (A-1, B-3, C-1, D-1, E-1, H-1); 39 (A-27, B-51, C-57, D-34, E-20, F-19, G-7, H-22, I-8, J-1, K-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1-0-2-4 acres	—B
2-5-4-9 „	—C
5-0-7-4 „	—D
7-5-9-9 „	—E
10-0-12-4 „	—F
12-5-14-9 „	—G
15-0-29-9 „	—H
30-0-49-9 „	—I
50+ „	—J
Unspecified	—K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A —Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged						
			Total Number of Households	1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	208,836	108,613	61,538	34,625	3,447	269	344
		R	149,878	75,544	46,569	25,142	2,178	125	320
		U	58,958	33,069	14,969	9,483	1,269	144	24
Division 0*	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	22,249	12,917	5,920	3,106	255	8	43
		R	20,138	11,665	5,373	2,809	243	8	40
		U	2,111	1,252	547	297	12	..	3
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	20,471	12,015	5,350	2,829	237	5	35
		R	18,806	11,030	4,918	2,595	226	5	32
		U	1,665	985	432	234	11	..	3
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	32	11	9	10	2	..	..
		R	32	11	9	10	2	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	32	11	9	10	2	..	..
		R	32	11	9	10	2	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	T	186,555	95,685	55,609	31,509	3,190	261	301
		R	129,708	63,868	41,187	22,323	1,933	117	280
		U	56,847	31,817	14,422	9,186	1,257	144	21
20	Foodstuffs	T	26,153	12,437	8,822	4,488	308	37	61
		R	20,811	9,521	7,298	3,674	244	18	56
		U	5,342	2,916	1,524	814	64	19	5
23	Textile—Cotton	T	30,238	12,223	9,171	7,532	1,182	101	29
		R	20,612	8,668	6,431	4,814	626	45	28
		U	9,626	3,555	2,740	2,718	556	56	1
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	22,699	14,862	5,224	2,361	210	10	32
		R	14,608	9,044	3,690	1,683	156	5	30
		U	8,091	5,818	1,534	678	54	5	2
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	32,694	16,390	10,244	5,516	473	21	50
		R	26,087	12,512	8,528	4,591	390	17	49
		U	6,607	3,878	1,716	925	83	4	1

* Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-234, B-117, C-72, D-5, F-2); 01(A-51, B-22, C-4, F-1); 02(A-79, B-204, C-103, D-8, E-3, F-2); 03(A-538, B-227, C-98, D-5, F-3); 21(A-95, B-42, C-36, D-8, F-1); 22(A-5658, B-4705, C-1862, D-150, E-15, F-24); 24(A-317, B-273, C-179, D-16, E-1, F-2); 25(A-324, B-252, C-201, D-17, E-2, F-1); 26(A-765, B-564, C-696, D-149, E-16); 29(A-103, B-43, C-21, D-1, E-1); 30(A-97, B-14, C-6, D-1); 31(A-9805, B-4128, C-1850, D-125, E-14, F-34); 32(A-11, B-4, C-1); 33(A-449, B-185, C-116, D-11, F-3); 34-35(A-5954, B-4978, C-3145, D-284, E-22, F-22); 36(A-7492, B-3562, C-1990, D-163, E-16, F-15); 37(A-39, B-8, C-5, D-2); 38(A-478, B-153, C-66, D-6, E-1, F-2); 39(A-8186, B-3237, C-1438, D-84, E-4, F-25).

RURAL :

00(A-170, B-81, C-53, D-4, F-2); 01(A-51, B-20, C-4, F-1); 02(A-77, B-202, C-99, D-8, E-3, F-2); 03(A-337, B-152, C-58, D-5, F-3); 21(A-61, B-24, C-27, D-6, F-1); 22(A-3078, B-2987, C-1058, D-57, F-20); 24(A-239, B-227, C-133, D-11, E-1, F-2); 25(A-225, B-195, C-168, D-16, F-1); 26(A-117, B-76, C-104, D-37, E-6); 29(A-23, B-13, C-6, F-1); 30(A-4, B-2); 31(A-6643, B-2999, C-1259, D-58, E-5, F-34); 32(A-4, B-1, C-1); 33(A-130, B-78, C-43, D-3, F-1); 34-35(A-4372, B-4039, C-2543, D-191, E-15, F-19); 36(A-4352, B-2489, C-1311, D-89, E-5, F-14); 37(A-13, B-5, C-1); 38(A-334, B-108, C-38, D-1, F-2); 39(A-4528, B-1997, C-869, D-47, F-23).

URBAN :

00(A-64, B-36, C-19, D-1); 01(B-2); 02(A-2, B-2, C-4); 03(A-201, B-75, C-40); 21(A-34, B-18, C-9, D-2); 22(A-2580, B-1718, C-804, D-93, E-15, F-4); 24(A-78, B-46, C-46, D-5); 25(A-99, B-57, C-33, D-1, E-2); 26(A-648, B-488, C-592, D-112, E-10); 29(A-80, B-30, C-15, E-1); 30(A-93, B-12, C-6, D-1); 31(A-3162, B-1129, C-591, D-67, E-9); 32(A-7, B-3); 33(A-319, B-107, C-73, D-8, F-2); 34-35(A-1582, B-939, C-602, D-93, E-7, F-3); 36(A-3140, B-1073, C-679, D-74, E-11, F-1); 37(A-26, B-3, C-4, D-2); 38(A-144, B-45, C-28, D-5, E-1); 39(A-3658, B-1240, C-569, D-37, E-4, F-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		208,836	149,878	58,958	0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	16	16	..
0051	Production of vegetables	196	147	49	0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	193	153	40
0052	Production of roots etc. not included above	5	5	..	0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g., pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina, etc.	177	160	17
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	69	61	8	0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	30	26	4
0071	Production of thatching grass	2	2	..	0442	Collection of wax and honey	30	28	2
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane, reeds etc. (excluding thatching grass)	1	1	..	0450	Rearing of tasar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	4	4	..
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	157	94	63	0461	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs	1	..	1
013	Production of tobacco in plantation	2	2	..	0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	2	2	..
0151	Pan cultivation	73	72	1	0481	Collection of bones	4	3	1
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	3	2	1	0482	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses	2	1	1
0231	Production of charcoal	64	59	5	0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	6	2	4
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	10	10	..	1071	Extraction of chalk	1	1	..
024	Production of fodder by exploitation of forest	1	1	..	1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	3	3	..
0251	Production of katha	192	191	1	1073	Stone and slate quarrying	16	16	..
0252	Production of lac	15	13	2	1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	12	12	..
0253	Production of gum	30	30	..	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	1,844	1,358	486
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	12	12	..	2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhokhi or ukhal	94	73	21
026	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	75	75	..	2003	Production of rice by milling, dehulling and processing of paddy by rice mill	20	14	6
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	869	553	316	2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	4	1	3
032	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea-herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	2	2	..	2005	Production of pulses	44	18	26
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	902	851	51	2006	Parching of grains	8,083	7,250	833
0402	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power	488	302	186	2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	38	30	8
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	176	83	93	2021	Gur and khandari making from sugarcane and palm	760	618	142
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	9	7	2	2022	Production of bhoora and candy	30	22	8
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	16,756	15,586	1,170	2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	1	1	..
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	501	483	18	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	5	4	1
0412	Production of wool	82	66	16	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	8	2	6
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	1,092	1,033	59	2032	Production of sauce, jam, and jelly	2	..	2

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	9	..	9	221	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	5	..	5
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	158	135	23	223	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	60	21	39
2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	11	8	3	224	Manufacture of snuff	1	..	1
205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	264	15	249	225	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	8	5	3
206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khows and other dairy products	665	611	54	226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	17	9	8
207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	7,088	6,345	743	230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	1,195	1,027	168
2091	Confectionery	46	34	12	231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	3,372	2,483	889
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, burphi, batasa etc.	5,845	3,464	2,381	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	876	436	440
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danna, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	225	145	80	2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	46	22	24
2094	Making of chuta, or chita, muri, murki, khoi	564	528	36	2333	Tie and dye, (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	79	31	48
2095	Making of chat	227	92	135	234	Cotton cloth weaving in power-looms	58	13	45
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	94	25	69	235	Cotton cloth weaving in hand-looms	23,398	16,037	7,361
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	15	15	..	236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	157	128	29
2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	9	3	6	237	Printing of cloth (cotton)	851	324	527
2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	1	1	..	2381	Making of fishing net	16	13	3
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	22	19	3	2382	Making of mosquito nets	2	1	1
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	2	2	..	2383	Making of other nets	47	35	12
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera, from mahua and palm trees	36	36	..	2391	Making of sacred thread	31	23	8
2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	10	10	..	2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	110	39	71
2141	Production of mineral water	1	..	1	240	Jute pressing and baling	1	1	..
2142	Production of aerated waters such as sodawater, lemonade etc.	15	6	9	241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	64	33	11
215	Production of ice	48	31	17	242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	3	3	..
216	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk shake etc.	36	8	28	2441	Making of rope and cordage out of hemp	117	107	10
2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	4	1	3	2442	Making of rope and cordage out of jute	423	315	108
2192	Preparation of jeerapani	2	1	1	2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	71	64	7
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	5	4	1	2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	8	6	2
220	Manufacture of bidi	12,323	7,165	5,158	2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	35	20	15
					2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	66	44	22
					250	Wool baling and pressing	12	11	1
					251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	7	2	5
					253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	191	132	59
					254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets asanis etc.	79	56	23

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS - contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulana, golima, etc.	503	399	104	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	32	24	8
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile	5	5	..	2742	Making of newar	59	34	25
261	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	5	1	4	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, (rezai) etc. n.e.c.	53	23	30
2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mill	1	..	1	275	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth tarpaulin etc.	3	3	..
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	3	1	2	2763	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	2	..	2
2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	2	2	..	2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	11	11	..
2633	Weaving of eri by powerloom	1	1	..	2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	55	10	45
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	32	..	32	2773	Coir spinning	3	2	1
2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom	516	1	515	278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	92	67	25
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	1,589	321	1,268	2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	17	10	7
265	Printing of silk textile	23	..	23	2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	9	7	2
2661	Goaf making	2	..	2	2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	67	17	50
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	16	13	3	280	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	332	231	101
2701	Making of durries	992	500	492	281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	285	64	221
2702	Making of carpets and drugets	1,252	1,017	235	282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	1,575	1,035	540
2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	4	2	2	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	2,581	2,493	88
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	204	134	70	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	29	22	7
2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	6	4	2	2841	Lacquerware (If on wood)	2	2	..
2713	Making of parandas and chootelas	249	186	63	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	52	27	25
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	11	8	3	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	71	13	58
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	16	2	14	2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	8	2	6
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	130	17	113	2845	Bead making from wood	4	2	2
2723	Traditional embroidery	39	20	19	2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	4	1	3
2724	Patchwork embroidery	8	1	7	2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	9	2	7
2725	Lace garland making	23	7	16	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	9,108	6,451	2,657
2726	Making of fringes and crepe lace	19	11	8	285	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	6	5	1
2727	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	36	16	20					
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	791	530	261					
2731	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	66	23	43					
2732	Traditional garments	17,117	11,522	5,595					
2733	Chrochet work (bore caps)	9	9	..					
2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	1,324	391	933					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
287	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	9	4	5	3103	Stuffed animals	17	17	..
2881	Making of box from moonuj grass	13	13	..	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	11,809	8,096	3,713
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonuj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	2,293	1,384	414	3112	Making of Poola shoes	2	1	1
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	1,212	1,006	206	3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	120	104	16
2884	Making of sirki, moora and elphai	1,218	926	292	312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	1	..	1
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	7,032	6,561	1,051	313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aqueducts (Kos), charsa and other articles	234	182	52
2886	Making of donas (drone) and patals (patravali) from leaves	2,836	2,589	247	314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	1,600	976	624
2887	Caning of chairs	141	37	104	315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	11	9	2
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	231	105	126	320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	6	..	6
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	2,706	2,367	339	321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	3	1	2
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	14	11	3	322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	7	5	2
2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	9	2	7	3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	122	24	98
2893	Making of cartwheels	165	85	80	3312	Manufacture of indigo	1	..	1
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	164	147	17	332	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	1	..	1
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	15	5	10	333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	265	146	119
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	20	..	20	334	Manufacture of matches	7	7	..
2922	Papier mache articles	2	2	..	3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	15	..	15
2923	Making of kite	50	16	34	3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	26	1	25
2924	Paper decorations for homes	4	..	4	3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	56	10	46
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	9	1	8	3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	12	5	7
2926	Making of paper toys	20	10	10	3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	66	16	50
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	33	2	31	3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	1	..	1
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper-board and pulp n.e.c.	16	7	9	3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	112	13	99
301	Printing and publishing of books	7	1	6	3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	8	2	6
3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.	2	..	2	3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	5	..	5
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	2	2	..	3372	Making of plastic buttons	3	2	1
303	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book-binding industry	107	3	104	3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	12	1	11
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	171	159	12	338	Salt production	24	21	3
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	1,991	1,454	537					

**B-XIV. SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3391	Manufacture of ink, including fountain pen ink	8	..	..	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	739	151	548
3392	Making of candles	3	..	..	3652	Making of brassware	151	66	85
3393	Making of tooth powder	6	1	2	3653	Making of bottom part of toppan from brass and bell metal	..	1	2
3394	Making of boat polish and inedible oils etc.	4	2	2	3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	151	57	57
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	10	1	9	3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	201	36	165
3401	Making of bricks	891	747	144	3656	Making of aluminium utensils	8	1	7
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	162	129	33	3657	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	3	1	2
3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	180	156	14	3671	Making of tin utensils	106	25	81
3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	3	2	1	3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	171	20	151
3412	Manufacture of cement ali and tiles	2	2	..	3673	Copper utensils	46	31	15
3422	Manufacture of lime	47	28	19	3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	12	10	22
3431	Stone carving	26	15	12	3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	896	194	612
3432	Marble carving	11	1	10	3681	Lacquered ware (if on metal)	1	1	..
3434	Manufacture of other abstract and stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	716	170	46	3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	37	..	37
344	Making of chakki, chakki, silaut, torha, joint, neral and other articles from stone	330	291	11	3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal articles	735	107	628
345	Manufacture of stone images and toys	22	6	26	3684	Unmelling and pulverizing of metal products	6	3	3
3461	Making of images from soap stone	2	2	..	3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silver plating, gold plating, E.P.N.S. etc.	4	1	3
3462	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris	2	..	2	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kodal etc.	3,240	3,022	218
350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	10,766	9,107	1,659	3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	78	74	4
351	Manufacture of crockery	15	3	12	3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g., buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	141	77	64
3531	Making of glass bangles	1,326	283	1,043	3694	Making and repairing of clocks and trunks	740	202	538
3532	Making of glass beads	83	67	16	3695	Cutlery	137	23	114
354	Manufacture of Laboratory glass apparatus	7	2	5	3696	Manufacture of pins	4	2	2
355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	143	118	25	3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	6	2	4
3561	Making of earthen toys and art-ware	74	16	58	3698	Foundry Industry (including black-smithy)	5,442	3,927	1,515
357	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	87	24	63	3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G. I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	210	147	63
3601	Re-rolling of M.S. Rods	1	1	..	370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air-pumps etc.	2	..	2
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	21	10	11	372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	19	5	14
362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	47	22	25	373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	9	6	3
364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	8	6	2					

**B-XIV. SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
375	Repairing and servicing of fans	5	4	1	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	90	6	84
376	Manufacture of insulated wires	2	2	..	3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	2	..	2
3773	Manufacture of other batteries' n.e.c.	1	..	1	3938	Bidriware industry	1	1	..
378	Repairing and servicing of radios	5	2	3	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silver-ware etc. n.e.c.	65	35	30
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	11	..	11	394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	226	117	109
382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	15	..	15	3951	Manufacture of chalk pieces	3	3	..
384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	19	2	17	3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	9	1	8
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frames and gear etc.	30	15	15	3953	Making of rubber stamps	13	3	10
3852	Manufacture of rickshaw parts	5	2	3	3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	2	..	2
385	Manufacture of boats and barges	3	3	..	3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.	3	..	3
388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	522	397	125	3961	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumbbells	1	..	1
389	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tam tam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheel barrow, hand-barrow etc.	112	64	48	3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	3	3	..
3901	Repair of spectacles	6	1	5	3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc.	13	2	11
3902	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	2	1	1	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	200	123	77
3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	3	1	2	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	3	2	1
391	Manufacture of scientific goods	1	..	1	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	5	4	1
392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	61	19	42	3994	Making of lac bangles	385	236	149
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	17	13	4	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	252	3	249
3932	Goldsmithy	9,687	5,678	4,009	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	1	1	..
3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	403	351	52	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	168	93	75
3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	7	4	3	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	7	3	4
3935	Silver filigee industry	2	1	1	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	1,333	759	574

B-VV SAMPLE HOURS ARE LISTED BY THE
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Non-Farm Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged in both types of household industry			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	183,041	334,501	195,878	25,870	25,870	23,114	1,731	60,827	79,961	49,171	1,422	
Less than 1	29,056	43,359	24,324	421	7,434	6,302	632	11,614	17,033	1,067	101	
1.0— 2.4	49,917	81,208	45,459	1,531	9,267	8,644	623	19,734	31,323	11,336	253	
2.5— 4.9	42,458	77,627	44,498	3,981	5,397	4,973	424	14,701	14,462	9,663	335	
5.0— 7.4	23,725	46,887	27,536	2,951	2,693	1,915	778	7,334	9,529	1,658	268	
7.5— 9.9	11,435	23,858	14,385	2,110	753	723	30	3,911	3,215	1,833	143	
10.0—12.4	8,616	18,662	11,697	2,355	445	443	17	1,941	2,598	1,206	108	
12.5—14.9	4,197	9,589	6,100	1,394	167	156	11	785	1,613	452	53	
15.0—29.9	9,961	24,042	15,820	5,962	226	233	13	1,454	1,313	855	131	
30.0—49.9	2,145	5,689	3,929	2,803	48	46	2	176	259	87	25	
50+	957	2,604	1,714	3,173	21	21	..	65	96	12	2	
Unspecified	574	976	416	81	152	131	21	216	69	100	3	
URBAN												
All Sizes	3,353	5,818	2,739	1,353	838	520	18	1,169	1,500	653	95	
Less than 1	393	602	212	66	103	101	2	167	233	90	6	
1.0— 2.4	909	1,459	681	166	184	177	7	373	506	230	20	
2.5— 4.9	789	1,389	680	209	108	103	5	279	384	156	18	
5.0— 7.4	431	750	378	203	57	55	2	143	189	75	22	
7.5— 9.9	226	418	166	119	30	30	..	71	160	34	8	
10.0—12.4	194	344	193	104	20	20	..	55	73	29	8	
12.5—14.9	77	145	74	60	5	5	..	15	21	8	1	
15.0—29.9	233	489	262	243	18	17	1	43	58	27	11	
30.0—49.9	63	145	59	84	6	6	..	6	10	4	1	
50+	19	33	6	101	2	2	..	3	6	..	..	
Unspecified	19	44	8	2	5	4	1	4	5	3	..	

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample,

in Household Industry

[illegible]

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00 (A-59, B-291, C-57, D-289, X-178, E-11, F-43, G-31, H-187, Y-165); 01 (A-2, B-16, C-3, D-55, X-26, E-1, F-2, G-14, H-34, Y-27); 02 (A-43, B-38, C-23, D-30, X-10, E-27, F-163, G-86, H-37, Y-36); 03 (A-26, B-61, C-36, D-167, X-71, E-1, F-75, G-43, H-534, Y-233); 21 (A-19, B-34, C-12, D-52, X-334, E-6, F-34, G-22, H-97, Y-21); 22 (A-968, B-4206, C-3182, D-5788, X-708, E-125, F-780, G-1110, H-9510, Y-719); 24 (A-232, B-469, C-161, D-337, X-72, E-17, F-114, G-68, H-528, Y-61); 25 (A-201, B-434, C-154, D-637, X-61, E-18, F-31, G-45, H-592, Y-60); 26 (A-2, B-15, C-14, D-176, X-27, E-2, F-10, G-29, H-175, Y-397); 29 (A-2, B-1, D-23, X-2, E-3, F-12, G-8, H-125, Y-21); 30 (A-1, D-3, X-1, E-1, G-2, H-92, Y-13); 31 (A-789, B-2074, C-1283, D-7680, X-487, E-249, F-704, C-931, H-12618, Y-1394); 32 (C-1, D-3, X-2, H-13, Y-3); 33 (A-25, B-45, C-20, D-78, X-8, E-6, F-69, G-70, H-498, Y-121); 34-35 (A-697, B-2996, C-4784, D-5663, X-1208, E-150, F-993, G-3540, H-8191, Y-1531); 36 (A-304, B-1581, C-922, D-10060, X-1143, E-52, F-313, G-401, H-10467, Y-2005); 37 (B-1, C-1, D-10, X-1, E-1, F-1, H-46, Y-6); 38 (A-4, B-25, C-25, D-207, X-49, E-2, F-18, G-33, H-546, Y-107); 39 (A-236, B-722, C-445, D-3343, X-661, E-64, F-307, G-414, H-10302, Y-1887).

RURAL :

00 (A-50, B-200, C-55, D-270, X-161, E-10, F-42, G-23, H-133, Y-102); 01 (A-2, B-16, C-3, D-65, X-25, E-1, F-2, G-14, H-32, Y-27); 02 (A-43, B-88, C-23, D-29, X-10, E-27, F-163, G-83, H-83, Y-35); 03 (A-26, B-61, C-36, D-138, X-70, E-4, F-51, G-39, H-284, Y-177); 21 (A-18, B-33, C-12, D-48, X-334, E-4, F-19, G-15, H-53, Y-13); 22 (A-949, B-4206, C-3096, D-5381, X-497, E-116, F-698, G-1025, H-5050, Y-311); 24 (A-230, B-467, C-153, D-330, X-70, E-17, F-105, G-46, H-393, Y-52); 25 (A-199, B-430, C-154, D-630, X-58, E-13, F-65, G-27, H-459, Y-41); 26 (A-2, B-14, C-13, D-159, X-11, F-4, G-11, H-306, Y-19); 29 (A-2, B-1, D-21, X-2, F-2, G-2, H-33, Y-6); 30 (A-1, D-2, H-4, Y-2); 31 (A-787, B-2053, C-1262, D-7524, X-478, E-238, F-647, G-686, H-8510, Y-917); 32 (C-1, D-3, X-2, H-3, Y-3); 33 (A-25, B-41, C-18, D-60, X-7, E-2, F-38, G-51, H-125, Y-39); 34-35 (A-582, B-2927, C-4709, D-5546, X-1189, E-127, F-361, G-3010, H-5885, Y-1296); 36 (A-303, B-1566, C-915, D-9935, X-1137, E-38, F-264, G-267, H-6725, Y-963); 37 (B-1, C-1, D-8, X-1, E-1, H-16, Y-2); 38 (A-4, B-36, C-24, D-203, X-48, E-2, F-11, G-27, H-368, Y-75); 39 (A-231, B-696, C-418, D-3176, X-639, E-52, F-216, G-304, H-6006, Y-886).

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concl.***

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00 (B-1, C-2, D-19, X-17, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-54, Y-63); 01 (X-1, H-2); 02 (D-1, C-3, H-4, Y-1); 03 (D-7, X-1, F-4, G-6, H-230, Y-76); 21 (A-1, B-1, D-4, E-2, F-17, G-7, H-24, Y-3); 22 (A-16, B-50, C-56, D-407, X-11, E-9, F-82, G-85, H-4360, Y-477); 24 (A-2, B-2, C-2, D-7, X-2, F-9, G-22, H-135, Y-9); 25 (A-2, B-4, D-7, X-3, E-5, F-16, G-19, H-133, Y-19); 26 (B-1, C-1, D-17, X-16, E-2, F-6, G-18, H-1446, Y-378); 29 (D-2, E-3, F-50, G-5, H-2, Y-17); 30 (D-1, X-1, F-1, G-2, H-98, Y-11); 31 (A-2, B-21, C-21, D-156, X-9, E-1, F-117, G-345, H-4108, Y-477); 32 (H-10); 33 (B-4, C-2, D-18, X-1, E-4, F-31, G-19, H-373, Y-32); 34-35 (A-15, B-69, C-75, D-117, X-19, E-23, F-132, G-530, H-2306, Y-235); 36 (A-1, B-16, C-7, D-115, X-5, E-14, F-49, G-134, H-3742, Y-1039); 37 (D-2, E-1, H-30, Y-4); 38 (C-1, D-6, X-1, F-7, G-8, H-178, Y-32); 39 (A-5, B-26, C-27, D-167, X-22, E-12, F-91, G-110, H-4296, Y-166).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

<i>With cultivation</i>			<i>Without cultivation</i>		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Households	Total Sample Household Population		Single Member		Household		Household		Household	
		Persons		Males		Females		Household		Household	
		Households	Persons	Households	Persons	Households	Persons	Households	Persons	Households	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Total	4,102,414	20,989,812	19,879,153	19,110,659	324,357	214,197	110,160	965,060	1,777,270	1,164,308	
All Rural	3,536,118	18,259,493	17,404,807	16,851,688	251,436	155,308	96,128	821,983	1,591,730	1,011,989	
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	973,931	2,715,523	1,433,216	1,303,209	110,319	65,769	44,571	206,397	1,101,005	287,660	
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	149,873	741,742	337,421	354,321	2,309	6,143	3,166	31,436	1,771	41,988	
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	2,797,309	14,864,228	7,604,170	7,197,658	131,787	83,396	48,391	578,340	1,174,764	116,991	
Size of holding group:											
Less than 1	234,152	1,116,803	887,270	156,533	22,877	11,843	11,034	74,612	93,005	96,675	
1-0-2-4	624,631	2,930,804	1,432,197	1,413,607	41,925	25,491	16,434	167,794	213,001	211,830	
2-5-4-9	663,949	3,436,254	1,777,266	1,676,983	31,290	21,003	10,197	148,431	201,526	182,310	
5-0-7-4	423,539	2,397,243	1,215,961	1,131,282	15,886	11,131	4,755	81,060	112,311	97,931	
7-5-9-9	213,478	1,299,934	677,565	622,000	6,418	4,568	1,850	35,310	49,614	42,333	
10-0-12-4	161,322	1,028,883	514,903	493,975	4,601	3,213	1,388	28,632	38,731	30,960	
12-5-14-9	82,422	513,820	288,301	253,419	1,891	1,359	532	11,298	16,036	13,497	
15-0-29-9	202,661	1,429,667	733,433	692,384	4,348	3,081	1,267	24,562	31,003	29,605	
30-0-49-9	46,833	369,034	193,007	180,007	1,006	764	302	4,301	6,812	5,651	
50+	19,448	160,443	81,301	82,117	552	406	146	1,800	2,540	2,121	
Unspecified	11,775	57,358	28,831	28,507	1,023	537	486	3,001	3,935	4,028	
All Urban	566,296	2,730,317	1,474,346	1,255,971	72,921	58,889	14,032	143,017	204,941	153,249	

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Total		
			Persons	Males	Females
20,611,166	17,726,890	2,884,276	105,703,775	54,891,209	50,812,566

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample

Households									Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
1,750,898	4,435,695	4,199,570	760,366	3,026,202	2,836,403	301,883	1,900,780	1,800,218	Total
1,539,406	3,884,364	3,708,090	661,280	2,623,736	2,472,677	262,013	1,644,061	1,566,734	All Rural
263,521	664,743	633,679	76,269	301,936	279,024	17,604	110,033	96,955	(i) Households engaged in Cultivation neither in Industry nor Household
68,431	174,374	162,201	26,706	106,837	98,042	7,986	49,135	45,924	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
1,202,454	3,045,247	2,912,210	558,305	2,214,963	2,095,611	236,423	1,484,893	1,423,855	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
115,474	279,284	282,028	33,958	130,366	128,365	7,231	41,782	41,431	Less than 1
292,732	719,344	711,648	98,392	379,802	371,402	23,838	138,599	137,293	1-0-2-4
310,437	786,709	748,057	131,596	518,615	491,694	42,285	251,413	244,730	2-5-4-9
190,109	491,266	456,600	97,222	389,794	362,284	39,253	241,437	229,662	5-0-7-4
91,748	239,631	221,047	53,703	217,238	200,238	26,299	166,514	156,901	7-5-9-9
68,935	179,971	166,726	42,555	171,864	159,113	22,549	144,119	135,788	10-0-12-4
32,799	86,588	79,523	22,672	91,682	85,515	13,762	89,716	84,352	12-5-14-9
75,359	198,367	184,618	57,518	232,557	217,412	40,877	271,050	257,282	15-0-29-9
14,599	38,320	36,349	13,522	54,503	51,932	13,010	88,838	85,813	30-0-49-9
5,237	13,477	13,373	5,243	21,112	20,314	6,607	46,766	46,193	50+
5,025	12,290	12,241	1,924	7,430	7,342	712	4,659	4,410	Unspecified
211,402	551,331	491,480	99,086	402,466	363,726	39,370	256,719	233,484	All Urban

and Household Population

Population					
Persons	Rural		Persons	Urban	
	Males	Females		Males	Females
91,825,530	47,358,929	44,466,601	13,875,245	7,532,280	6,342,965

SCT-V PART (a) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres												Unspecified
	Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	452,932	87,171	114,507	144,223	53,144	21,442	13,813	6,110	10,973	1,637	389	2,269	
(a) Owned or held from Government	421,124	74,777	123,647	99,453	42,391	16,689	10,601	4,476	8,270	1,168	327	2,214	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	31,273	7,175	9,500	5,516	2,551	930	606	260	436	39	13	28	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	8,535	5,219	11,360	11,254	3,202	3,823	2,546	1,374	2,267	430	49	27	

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—EASTERN ZONE

SCT-V PART (b) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres												Unspecified
	Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	197,786	7,609	25,542	37,699	37,132	20,847	21,864	10,031	28,745	6,146	2,001	170	
(a) Owned or held from Government	154,359	5,912	19,758	28,878	28,734	16,185	17,352	7,873	23,220	5,125	1,743	107	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	18,062	1,478	4,102	4,104	3,423	1,393	1,621	444	1,251	146	39	61	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	24,835	219	1,682	4,717	4,975	3,269	2,891	1,714	4,274	875	217	2	

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (ii) ENGAGED

(Based on

Zone	Total Number of Households			Households engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
EASTERN ZONE	1,129,096	7,07,103	421,993	1,455,839	921,113	483,826

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20 % Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			Zone
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,350,768	2,315,113	35,655	119,745	109,553	19,192	270,741	267,426	3,318	EASTERN ZONE

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	2,582,539	415,158	725,083	681,434
(a) Owned or held from Government	1,776,192	311,772	516,071	428,488
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	211,922	61,823	83,983	62,632
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	564,525	41,571	125,029	190,314
URBAN				
Total	38,973	7,738	11,130	8,435
(a) Owned or held from Government	30,510	6,423	8,685	6,047
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	3,743	879	1,319	893
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	4,720	436	1,126	1,495

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-23-9	30-0-49-9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
355,574	136,221	98,180	42,115	93,238	18,332	7,397	9,807	Total
230,936	89,312	70,768	29,422	69,986	14,376	5,815	9,259	(a) Owned or held from Government
22,394	4,990	3,000	841	1,494	254	162	344	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
102,244	41,919	24,412	11,852	21,758	3,702	1,420	204	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
4,651	1,658	1,497	744	2,004	574	388	154	Total
3,545	1,257	1,257	607	1,722	494	340	133	(a) Owned or held from Government
329	100	67	27	82	26	13	8	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
777	301	173	110	200	54	35	13	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Cultivating Households according to number

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number of persons							
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons				
		Males	Females		Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
						Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	2,315,113	3,446,975	1,334,504	1,103,103	723,921	686,420	37,501	709,978	943,442	355,310	121,204	
Less than 1	373,345	399,329	139,335	27,108	197,651	184,670	12,981	93,128	117,690	62,300	6,266	
1-0—2-4	650,146	843,112	356,188	110,368	260,483	245,093	15,390	223,960	286,014	134,671	27,235	
2-5—4-9	604,702	917,864	374,627	203,072	168,425	162,795	5,630	215,291	292,312	98,517	39,753	
5-0—7-4	319,132	552,109	213,846	192,870	58,126	56,361	1,765	101,533	141,658	35,871	25,537	
7-5—9-9	121,215	231,591	83,729	103,942	15,109	14,680	429	31,778	44,872	9,355	9,329	
10-0—12-4	87,499	177,502	62,543	106,507	9,116	8,785	331	19,883	27,694	5,782	6,290	
12-5—14-9	38,125	79,589	26,467	52,405	3,305	3,221	81	6,889	9,605	1,942	2,231	
15-0—29-9	85,838	182,764	57,042	188,958	6,316	6,077	239	12,093	16,712	3,668	3,806	
30-0—49-9	17,107	36,858	10,216	65,189	1,242	1,198	44	1,683	2,378	545	443	
50	7,000	14,919	3,807	37,703	657	631	26	687	956	285	133	
Unspecified	9,004	11,338	6,704	981	3,494	2,909	585	3,053	3,551	2,374	181	
URBAN												
All Sizes	35,655	46,528	12,386	41,445	10,609	10,199	410	8,575	11,247	3,159	2,744	
Less than 1	6,975	6,916	2,060	2,192	3,021	2,898	123	1,509	1,899	834	285	
1-0—2-4	10,132	12,249	3,897	5,798	3,719	3,566	153	2,804	3,581	1,298	729	
2-5—4-9	7,666	10,548	2,939	6,842	2,067	1,994	73	2,219	2,996	618	824	
5-0—7-4	4,309	6,362	1,556	5,778	867	845	22	1,087	1,474	226	474	
7-5—9-9	1,531	2,356	507	2,936	262	256	6	333	456	56	154	
10-0—12-4	1,402	2,196	417	2,783	209	203	6	244	323	40	125	
12-5—14-9	790	1,032	184	1,935	74	71	3	98	129	22	41	
15-0—29-9	1,896	2,988	475	6,760	228	220	8	195	260	41	91	
30-0—49-9	549	961	165	3,842	62	58	4	39	56	6	16	
50+	368	744	118	2,547	36	35	1	24	39	6	3	
Unspecified	127	146	38	32	64	53	11	24	34	12	2	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
685,134	1,426,127	688,935	359,324	107,991	335,945	222,717	188,930	18,893	55,041	30,041	415,580	69,196	18,065	All Sizes
12,390	85,457	55,081	6,252	3,025	9,910	7,975	2,680	541	1,602	998	8,606	36,610	3,704	Less than 1
136,694	272,960	174,663	28,936	10,528	34,032	28,434	8,432	1,916	5,013	3,030	40,344	16,565	5,421	1-0—2-4
190,427	393,983	215,069	67,328	19,247	61,988	50,937	16,995	2,987	7,486	4,474	77,626	8,325	3,370	2-5—4-9
134,596	287,417	125,528	74,741	18,757	59,877	46,529	21,123	2,517	6,796	4,153	69,278	3,603	2,191	5-0—7-4
60,281	131,898	45,131	41,878	11,256	36,040	25,127	16,421	1,447	4,191	2,687	37,228	1,344	1,086	7-5—9-9
46,871	101,278	31,497	43,455	11,223	35,095	21,815	20,923	1,432	4,650	3,118	34,907	974	932	10-0—12-4
20,381	44,282	12,059	21,835	6,311	19,607	10,690	13,899	844	2,874	1,695	21,048	398	392	12-5—14-9
43,061	89,499	22,130	57,646	19,687	58,381	24,740	57,238	3,781	12,095	6,265	69,246	900	1,022	15-0—29-9
6,605	12,899	2,999	11,048	5,524	14,766	4,447	21,192	1,858	5,707	2,271	32,345	195	161	30-0—49-9
1,819	3,506	944	2,861	2,175	5,359	1,294	9,886	1,539	4,467	1,258	24,666	123	157	50+
2,003	3,828	2,924	344	258	890	729	141	31	160	92	286	159	29	Unspecified
URBAN														
9,084	17,324	5,689	10,395	2,102	5,525	2,410	7,093	858	2,233	718	19,458	4,427	1,755	All Sizes
873	1,690	851	593	116	348	204	255	41	81	48	819	1,415	240	Less than 1
2,107	4,020	1,836	1,687	301	782	514	783	114	300	96	2,097	1,087	502	1-0—2-4
2,120	4,143	1,484	2,055	377	1,116	651	886	130	299	113	2,758	753	319	2-5—4-9
1,193	2,980	790	1,724	306	775	409	971	119	288	109	2,431	437	178	5-0—7-4
690	1,168	249	801	126	356	153	396	52	120	43	1,481	158	104	7-5—9-9
592	1,073	181	981	166	447	153	571	51	150	67	1,043	140	63	10-0—12-4
288	505	79	499	113	330	71	423	27	47	9	899	102	73	12-5—14-9
752	1,312	153	1,468	330	769	150	1,462	152	407	123	3,509	238	230	15-0—29-9
173	288	37	411	143	330	71	704	80	229	47	2,667	52	44	30-0—49-9
69	112	18	159	118	246	30	631	92	312	63	1,754	29	..	50+
17	33	11	17	6	26	4	11	..	..	..	..	16	2	Unspecified

**B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspeci- fied
			Less than 1	1-0.2-4	2-2.4-9	3-3-7.4	4-4-5-9-9	5-5-12-4	6-6-12-4	7-7-15-9-9	8-8-29-9	9-9-30-49-9	50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	267,426	41,813	74,937	76,732	36,442	15,006	8,681	3,990	7,400	1,228	397	803	
Division 0*	Agriculture, stock, fishing and hunting	30,779	4,998	8,030	7,767	4,301	1,826	1,300	626	1,435	294	132	100	
02	Forestry and logging	3,918	368	668	876	639	328	301	162	432	101	46	..	
04	Livestock and hunting	23,056	1,430	6,179	6,123	3,308	1,379	900	438	941	183	76	90	
Division 1	Mining and quarrying	69	22	23	17	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and quarrying	69	22	23	17	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	236,578	36,793	66,914	68,948	32,136	13,179	7,380	3,364	5,965	931	265	703	
20	Foodstuffs	37,191	5,691	10,347	9,817	5,033	2,184	1,480	664	1,526	299	90	60	
23	Textile—Cotton	117,164	10,867	27,632	30,687	19,523	8,539	4,388	2,119	3,430	470	102	387	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	29,297	6,874	10,380	7,111	2,851	873	538	207	321	41	14	78	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	3,318	763	998	769	342	127	95	44	108	25	20	27	
Division 0‡	Agriculture, stock, fishing and hunting	513	81	147	122	67	20	17	12	24	5	..	18	
04	Livestock and hunting	415	62	124	107	52	15	12	9	20	5	..	9	
Division 2 & 3@	Manufacturing	2,805	682	851	647	275	107	78	32	84	20	20	9	
20	Foodstuffs	488	121	126	107	62	18	14	8	19	8	8	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	288	173	260	220	110	34	30	11	21	7	4	6	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	288	82	125	55	14	3	5	1	4	..	1	..	

* Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

@ Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-352, B-411, C-337, D-180, E-71, F-52, G-14, H-44, I-6, J-3, K-4); 01(A-38, B-29, C-97, D-5, E-14, F-23, G-3, H-5, I-3, J-3, K-3); 03(A-770, B-666, C-328, D-117, E-34, F-2, G-7, H-9, I-13, J-4, K-3); 21(A-461, B-328, C-159, D-59, E-18, F-10, G-6, H-6, I-3, J-5); 22(A-1593, B-2302, C-1525, D-582, E-197, F-95, G-50, H-71, I-15, J-6, K-68); 24(A-628, B-1170, C-912, D-322, E-145, F-77, G-27, H-58, I-9, J-2, K-6); 25(A-58, B-97, C-96, D-47, E-9, F-6, G-8, H-14, I-4, J-1, K-1); 26(A-36, B-64, C-76, D-32, E-9, F-10, G-3, H-2, I-1); 27(A-1066, B-1174, C-825, D-449, E-189, F-124, G-57, H-109, I-23, J-11, K-9); 29(A-66, B-62, C-44, D-8, E-9, G-1, K-1); 30(A-26, B-16, C-18, D-8, E-1, F-3); 31(A-930, B-882, C-574, D-171, E-45, F-35, G-8, H-26, I-3, J-4, K-3); 32(A-3, B-2, C-3, E-1); 33(A-92, B-96, C-61, D-38, E-10, F-6, G-2, H-11, I-5, J-1, K-1); 34-35(A-4555, B-6960, C-4744, D-1705, E-519, F-324, G-107, H-164, I-15, J-21, K-44); 36(A-2171, B-3400, C-1950, D-731, E-109, F-130, G-48, H-67, I-12, J-4, K-20); 37(A-6, B-3, C-10, D-2, E-1, H-2); 38(A-55, B-72, C-83, D-33, E-18, F-8, G-9, H-5, I-5, J-1); 39(A-1615, B-1948, C-1253, D-542, E-202, F-146, G-48, H-103, I-26, J-3, K-25).

URBAN :

00(A-7, B-7, C-4, D-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, K-9); 01(A-4, B-1, C-4, D-3, F-1, G-1); 02(A-6, B-13, C-6, D-9, E-3, F-3, G-1, H-4); 03(A-2, B-2, C-1, D-2, E-1); 21(A-10, B-7, C-2, D-1, F-1, I-1, J-2); 22(A-56, B-54, C-32, D-11, E-5, F-1, G-1, H-1, I-1, K-1); 24(A-6, B-4, C-6, D-1, E-2); 25(A-1, B-8, C-4, H-1); 26(B-1, C-1, E-2, F-1); 27(A-35, B-34, C-24, D-13, E-7, F-5, G-1, H-5, I-2, J-3, K-1); 28(A-82, B-82, C-33, D-11, E-4, F-4, G-3, H-4, J-1, K-1); 29(A-2, B-1, D-1); 30(A-1, D-1); 31(A-22, B-21, C-8, D-2, E-1, G-2, H-1); 33(A-2, B-4, C-3, D-2, E-1, F-2, G-1, H-2, I-1, J-1); 36(A-45, B-59, C-41, D-17, E-5, F-4, H-6); 37(A-1, B-2, C-1, D-1); 38(A-2, B-6, C-3, D-1, E-3, F-1); 39(A-41, B-57, C-32, D-22, E-5, F-12, G-2, H-10).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1-0 — 2-4 acres	—B
2-5 — 4-9 „	—C
5-0 — 7-4 „	—D
7-5 — 9-9 „	—E
10-0 — 12-4 „	—F
12-5 — 14-9 „	—G
15-0 — 29-9 „	—H
30-0 — 49-9 „	—I
50 + „	—J
Unspecified	—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A - Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of U.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Household engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Division 0	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	119,745	54,915	37,829	21,428	2,075	417	3,981
		R	100,553	46,111	32,500	17,637	1,446	282	2,577
		U	19,192	8,804	5,329	3,791	629	135	504
	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	10,047	4,475	3,126	1,802	177	38	429
		R*	9,107	4,044	2,852	1,627	160	30	394
		U†	940	431	274	175	17	8	35
	03 Fishing	T	1,725	797	540	271	11	11	92
		R	1,662	776	521	253	13	11	88
		U	63	21	19	18	1	..	4
04 Livestock and Hunting	T	7,299	3,209	2,294	1,358	139	24	275	
	R	6,492	2,826	2,062	1,212	126	19	247	
	U	807	383	232	146	13	5	28	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	50	16	22	10	1	..	1
		R	49	16	21	10	1	..	1
		U	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
10 Mining and Quarrying	T	50	16	22	10	1	..	1	
	R	49	16	21	10	1	..	1	
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T	109,648	50,424	34,681	19,616	1,897	379	2,651
		R	91,397	42,051	29,627	16,000	1,285	252	2,182
		U	18,251	8,373	5,054	3,616	612	127	469
20 Foodstuffs	T	16,840	8,151	5,428	2,562	161	46	492	
	R	14,474	7,203	4,674	2,052	99	32	414	
	U	2,366	948	754	510	62	14	78	
23 Textile Cotton	T	29,895	12,972	9,881	5,785	649	104	504	
	R	24,655	10,654	8,420	4,695	419	64	403	
	U	5,240	2,318	1,461	1,090	230	40	101	
28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	20,431	8,783	6,825	3,984	357	48	434	
	R	18,545	7,912	6,294	3,603	297	43	396	
	U	1,886	871	531	381	60	5	38	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 02 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 02 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00 (A-100, B-86, C-50, D-7, F-40); 01 (A-42, B-32, C-15, F-1); 02 (A-327, B-174, C-108, D-17, E-3, F-21); 21 (A-359, B-301, C-180, D-14, E-4, F-72); 22 (A-4011, B-2039, C-1027, D-117, E-43, F-218); 24 (A-483, B-371, C-211, D-16, E-2, F-24); 25 (A-67, B-64, C-44, D-2, E-1, F-5); 26 (A-143, B-107, C-160, D-16, F-4); 27 (A-3330, B-1351, C-864, D-112, E-28, F-182); 29 (A-132, B-101, C-56, D-3, F-18); 30 (A-36, B-12, C-10, D-3, F-1); 31 (A-1781, B-735, C-379, D-62, E-7, F-119); 32 (A-8, B-4, C-6, D-6, F-1); 33 (A-161, B-66, C-74, D-6, E-7, F-17); 34-35 (A-2555, B-2503, C-1862, D-186, E-34, F-214); 36 (A-3033, B-2416, C-1362, D-122, E-17, F-143); 37 (A-9, B-8, C-5, D-1, E-1, F-2); 38 (A-207, B-92, C-50, D-9, E-3, F-16); 39 (A-4203, B-1917, C-995, D-55, E-34, F-185).

RURAL :

00 (A-95, B-79, C-45, D-7, F-40); 01 (A-42, B-32, C-15, F-1); 02 (A-305, B-158, C-102, D-14, F-18); 21 (A-310, B-250, C-156, D-10, E-4, F-61); 22 (A-3109, B-1584, C-779, D-84, E-29, F-164); 24 (A-432, B-350, C-189, D-14, F-22); 25 (A-36, B-43, C-33, D-1, E-1, F-5); 26 (A-136, B-160, C-150, D-15, F-3); 27 (A-2208, B-923, C-528, D-55, E-14, F-126); 29 (A-75, B-59, C-31, F-9); 30 (A-15, B-4, C-4, F-1); 31 (A-1476, B-586, C-244, D-20, E-4, F-108); 32 (A-4, B-3, C-1, D-1, F-1); 33 (A-95, B-36, C-36, E-2, F-11); 34-35 (A-2247, B-2554, C-1576, D-148, E-19, F-179); 36 (A-2640, B-2132, C-1176, D-89, E-13, F-126); 37 (A-6, B-3, F-2); 38 (A-149, B-59, C-29, D-4, E-2, F-9); 39 (A-3344, B-1493, C-718, D-29, E-25, F-142).

URBAN :

00 (A-5, B-7, C-5); 02 (A-22, B-16, C-6, D-3, E-3, F-3); 21 (A-49, B-51, C-24, D-4, F-11); 22 (A-902, B-455, C-248, D-33, E-14, F-54); 24 (A-51, B-21, C-22, D-2, E-2, F-2); 25 (A-31, B-21, C-11, D-1); 26 (A-7, B-7, C-10, D-1, F-1); 27 (A-1122, B-428, C-336, D-57, E-14, F-56); 29 (A-57, B-42, C-25, D-3, F-9); 30 (A-21, B-8, C-6, D-3); 31 (A-305, B-149, C-135, D-42, E-3, F-11); 32 (A-4, B-1, C-5, D-5); 33 (A-66, B-30, C-38, D-6, E-5, F-6); 34-35 (A-308, B-349, C-286, D-38, E-15, F-35); 36 (A-393, B-284, C-186, D-33, E-4, F-17); 37 (A-3, B-5, C-5, D-1, E-1); 38 (A-58, B-33, C-21, D-5, E-1, F-7); 39 (A-859, B-424, C-277, D-26, E-9, F-43).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified	„	—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B — Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	119,745	100,553	19,192					
0051	Production of vegetables	101	101	..	0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	6	4	2
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	75	73	2	0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	97	48	49
0062	Production of copra (from coco-nuts)	17	17	..	0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g., pigeons, parrots, peacock, manna etc.	142	132	10
0071	Production of thatching grass	3	1	2	0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	27	24	3
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane, reeds etc. (excluding thatching grass)	3	3	..	0442	Collection of wax and honey	12	12	..
0081	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	2	2	..	045	Rearing of tassar/erimulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	1,269	1,268	1
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	3	3	..	0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	3	3	..
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and 008) not covered above	79	66	13	0481	Collection of bones	2	..	2
013	Production of tobacco in plantation	11	11	..	0482	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses	1	1	..
0151	Pan cultivation	69	69	..	0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	23	6	17
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	10	10	..	1071	Extraction of chalk	4	4	..
0231	Production of charcoal	460	426	34	1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	15	14	1
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	27	25	2	1073	Stone and slate quarrying	6	6	..
024	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	4	3	1	1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	25	25	..
0251	Production of kuthira	15	15	..	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	462	341	121
0252	Production of lac	15	14	1	2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	4,373	3,918	455
0253	Production of gum	8	6	2	2003	Production of rice by milling, de-husking and processing of paddy by rice mill	71	57	14
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	109	98	11	2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	27	27	..
026	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	12	10	2	2005	Production of pulses	71	10	61
030	Production of fish by fishing in sea	9	9	..	2006	Parching of grains	517	462	55
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	1,683	1,623	60	2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	11	7	4
032	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	33	30	3	2021	Gur and khandhari making from sugarcane and palm	224	209	15
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	308	299	9	2022	Production of bhora and candy	11	6	5
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	170	160	10	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	4	2	2
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	1,625	1,417	208	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	5	4	1
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	4	4	..	2035	Fruit preservation (canning of fruits)	2	2	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	3,319	2,840	479	2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	2	..	2
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	118	113	5	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	179	139	40
0412	Production of wool	3	3	..	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	6	5	1
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	170	158	12	205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	176	95	81
					206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khoya and other dairy products	959	831	128
					207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	1,888	1,760	128

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS - contd.**

Part B — Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2091	Confectionery	42	37	5	2381	Making of fishing net	672	654	18
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	3,100	2,398	702	2382	Making of mosquito net	11	10	1
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papad, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	1,091	869	222	2383	Making of other nets	421	362	59
2094	Making of elura or elira, muri, murki, khoi	2,429	2,351	98	2391	Making of laced thread	11	1	10
2095	Making of chat	161	53	108	2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine etc.	15	14	1
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (for garam, rewari etc.)	35	18	17	240	Jute pressing and baling	8	3	5
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	970	874	96	241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, assanis etc.	43	37	6
2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	24	19	5	242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	8	8	..
2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	10	9	1	2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	39	37	2
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	30	27	3	2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	925	843	82
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	37	36	1	2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	8	8	..
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	777	665	112	2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	23	22	1
2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	35	34	1	2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	12	12	..
2141	Production of mineral water	2	1	1	2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	41	37	4
2142	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade etc.	17	8	9	250	Wool baling and pressing	9	9	..
215	Production of ice	3	2	1	253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	11	4	7
216	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	14	4	10	254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, assanis etc.	66	53	13
218	Grinding of coffee	1	1	..	255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	93	52	41
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	4	4	..	2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	4	1	3
220	Manufacture of bidi	7,282	5,633	1,649	260	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	1	..	1
221	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	55	31	24	2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	113	111	2
222	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	68	50	18	2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mills	4	..	4
224	Manufacture of snuff	14	13	1	2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	54	51	3
225	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	16	8	8	2631	Weaving of traditional silk (atlas) by powerlooms	2	2	..
226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	20	14	6	2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	27	23	4
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	78	64	14	2633	Weaving of eri by powerloom	1	1	..
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	2,907	2,649	258	2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	8	8	..
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	124	99	25	2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo brocade, kinkhab by handloom	7	7	..
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	8	7	1	2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	255	247	8
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	33	27	6	265	Printing of silk textile	6	5	1
234	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	20	10	10	2661	Goat making	5	3	2
235	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	25,427	20,611	4,816	2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	7	6	1
236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	122	121	1	2701	Making of durries	27	24	3
237	Printing of cloth (cotton)	46	26	20	2702	Making of carpets and druggets	26	22	4
					2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	1	1	..
					2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	136	99	37
					2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	164	158	6
					2713	Making of parandas and chootelas	4	4	..

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	22	14	8	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	5	3	2
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	51	37	14	2841	Lacquersware (if on wood)	10	6	4
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	32	16	16	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (putras)	20	13	7
2723	Traditional embroidery	86	42	44	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	11	8	3
2726	Making of fringes and cropo faces	8	8	..	2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	5	3	2
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	87	67	20	2845	Bed making from wood	16	16	..
2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	211	191	20	2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	3	2	1
2732	Traditional garments	4,385	2,660	1,725	2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	6	5	1
2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	15	11	4	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	2,092	1,731	361
2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	44	42	2	285	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	8	5	3
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and tablecloth, cloth bags etc.	98	38	60	287	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	9	7	2
2742	Making of newar	2	2	..	2881	Making of box from moonjgrass	63	59	4
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, (rezai) etc. n.e.c.	41	33	8	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	360	323	37
275	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	3	2	1	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palin leaves	2,221	2,056	165
2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	4	3	1	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	414	370	44
2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	4	3	1	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	5,580	5,333	247
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	13	9	4	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	679	655	24
2773	Coir spinning	2	2	..	2887	Caning of chairs	33	24	29
2774	Coconut curing	193	191	2	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	861	844	17
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	1	1	..	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	3,603	3,290	313
278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	84	76	8	2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	43	40	3
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	97	75	22	2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	41	39	2
2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	22	19	3	2893	Making of cartwheels	217	196	21
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	4	4	..	2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	1,979	1,744	235
280	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	147	126	21	291	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	8	5	3
281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	507	288	219	2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	94	29	65
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	1,106	999	107	2922	Papier mache articles	9	3	6
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	372	360	12	2923	Making of kite	13	7	6

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2924	Paper decorations for homes	1	1	..	3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	9	5	4
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	15	3	12	3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	23	10	13
2926	Making of paper toys	2	1	1	3353	Manufacture of rose water	2	1	1
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	73	61	12	3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	26	15	11
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	95	64	31	3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	2	2	..
301	Printing and publishing of books	19	11	8	3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	5	5	..
3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.	6	3	3	3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	100	53	47
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	2	..	2	3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	12	1	11
303	Bookbinding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with bookbinding industry	35	10	25	3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	34	13	21
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	747	663	84	3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	6	5	1
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	127	108	19	3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	1	..	1
3103	Stuffed animals	2	2	..	3372	Making of plastic buttons	7	5	2
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	1,782	1,331	451	3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	8	3	5
3112	Making of pool shoes	7	6	1	3374	Making of celluloid goods	1	..	1
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	66	58	8	3375	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.	1	..	1
312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	5	2	3	338	Salt production	23	21	2
313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	102	79	23	3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	4	1	3
314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	229	174	55	3392	Making of candles	4	1	3
315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	16	15	1	3393	Making of tooth powder	1	..	1
320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	13	4	9	3395	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	6	5	1
321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	11	6	5	3401	Making of bricks	281	257	24
322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, water proof cloths etc.	1	..	1	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	173	110	63
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	25	17	8	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	11	5	6
332	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	1	1	..	3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	3	3	..
333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	30	16	14	3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	3	3	..
					3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	4	3	1
					3421	Manufacture of lishu	8	8	..
					3422	Manufacture of lime	109	100	9
					3431	Stone carving	9	7	2
					3432	Marble carving	6	4	2
					3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	42	42	..

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
344	Making of chakki, chakki, silahi, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	66	61	5	3681	Lacquerware (if on metal)	1	..	1
345	Manufacture of stone image and toys	41	..	4	3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	1	..	1
3461	Making of images from soap stone	1	1	..	3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and polishing of metal products	101	78	25
3481	Mica splitting	161	141	18	3684	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, gold plating, E.P.N.S. etc.	11	8	3
3482	Manufacture of mica products, including mica grinding	1	1	..	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kula etc.	2,582	2,501	81
350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	6,632	5,812	820	3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	22	17	5
351	Manufacture of crockery	7	6	1	3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	23	19	4
3531	Making of glass bangles	20	14	6	3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	157	118	39
3532	Making of glass beads	4	4	..	3695	Cutlery	57	51	6
354	Manufacture of laboratory glass apparatus	2	2	..	3696	Manufacture of pins	1	1	..
355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	124	92	28	3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	11	11	..
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	55	27	28	3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	2,042	1,700	342
357	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	20	3	17	3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc. n.e.c.	601	595	6
3601	Re-rolling of M. S. rods	1	..	1	370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	1	..	1
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods, n.e.c.	14	11	3	372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	3	..	3
362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	4	1	3	373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	10	5	5
364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	15	12	3	3772	Manufacture of charging batteries	1	..	1
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	657	564	93	378	Repairing and servicing of radios	9	4	5
3652	Making of brassware	58	51	7	3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	1	1	..
3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	8	1	7	3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	1	1	..
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	20	17	3	381	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	12	3	9
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	574	368	203	384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	23	3	20
3661	Making of aluminium utensils	2	..	2	3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	5	4	1
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	2	2	..	386	Manufacture of boats and barges	3	2	1
3671	Making of tin utensils	28	12	16	388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	300	214	86
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	48	18	30	389	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tantam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	34	26	8
3673	Copper utensils	9	2	7					
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	1	1	..					
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	43	17	26					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3901	Repair of spectacles	6	5	1	3953	Making of rubber stamps	3	1	2
3902	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	1	..	1	3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	2	1	1
3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	2	1	1	3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.	1	1	..
391	Manufacture of scientific goods	1	1	..	3961	Manufacture of desh sports goods such as lezzim and dumbbells	2	1	1
392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	49	21	28	3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	4	1	3
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	100	92	8	3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc.	2	..	2
3932	Goldsmithy	3,846	3,069	777	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	340	278	62
3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	134	116	18	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	173	150	23
3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	9	9	..	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	21	17	4
3935	Silver filigree industry	1	1	..	3994	Making of lac bangles	358	286	72
3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	1	..	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	23	22	1
3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	3	1	2	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	7	6	1
3938	Bidriware industry	2	1	1	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	172	127	45
3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	1,312	896	416	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	20	17	3
394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	362	315	47	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	432	314	118

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry								Cultivating Households engaged			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	1 Person		House- holds	2 Persons		Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Family Workers	Females		Family Workers	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	267,426	451,871	322,652	78,455	31,114	26,707	1,817	92,114	196,628	73,395	4,205	
Less than 1	41,813	57,168	34,101	3,272	11,743	9,926	1,817	17,129	20,411	13,323	524	
1-0—2-4	74,937	112,312	76,793	9,426	11,398	9,680	1,700	32,194	37,166	25,939	1,283	
2-5—4-9	76,732	128,603	96,233	15,870	5,326	4,435	831	27,958	31,706	22,913	1,297	
5-0—7-4	36,442	70,420	52,779	12,376	1,533	1,393	230	9,256	19,764	7,129	628	
7-5—9-9	15,006	32,340	24,572	7,325	334	349	85	2,655	3,096	2,011	203	
10-0—12-4	8,681	19,907	14,390	3,783	250	213	37	1,237	1,473	879	122	
12-5—14-9	3,930	9,654	7,093	3,042	96	74	22	489	578	352	48	
15-0—29-9	7,409	18,948	13,172	13,111	171	131	49	705	861	460	89	
30-0—49-9	1,225	3,230	2,092	3,029	37	30	7	122	157	82	5	
50+	397	1,067	547	2,130	16	14	2	50	69	30	1	
Unspecified	803	1,193	970	100	110	73	37	319	347	286	5	
URBAN												
All Sizes	3,318	5,565	2,883	2,986	597	454	143	996	1,226	664	102	
Less than 1	763	1,152	565	310	217	168	49	258	301	186	21	
1-0—2-4	978	1,587	817	549	198	159	39	350	448	216	36	
2-5—4-9	769	1,326	733	794	100	75	25	223	265	159	22	
5-0—7-4	342	625	334	318	40	23	17	92	117	59	8	
7-5—9-9	127	241	140	197	12	6	6	24	31	11	6	
10-0—12-4	95	211	107	135	7	5	2	17	20	11	3	
12-5—14-9	44	70	32	136	6	4	2	6	3	5	4	
15-0—29-9	108	234	94	319	6	6	..	17	24	9	1	
30-0—49-9	25	48	30	54	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	
50+	20	42	18	174	2	1	2	2	2	2	..	
Unspecified	27	20	11	..	6	6	..	4	4	4	..	

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

in Household Industry														
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
119,082	239,543	176,120	25,409	21,915	73,349	61,277	17,287	2,201	9,054	7,043	30,919	1,000	635	All Sizes
11,566	23,276	16,377	1,208	883	3,165	2,356	456	84	410	228	958	408	126	Less than 1
28,376	56,104	41,545	3,835	2,522	8,537	7,062	1,401	209	816	538	2,830	238	77	1-0— 2-4
38,280	75,531	58,254	6,408	4,650	15,694	13,430	2,201	342	1,177	805	5,916	176	48	2-5— 4-9
20,928	42,757	31,725	4,988	4,392	14,624	12,975	2,317	262	981	729	4,421	71	22	5-0— 7-4
8,845	18,547	13,259	2,882	2,864	9,507	8,452	1,898	181	841	765	2,090	27	252	7-5— 9-9
4,868	10,307	6,848	2,114	2,101	7,057	5,849	1,962	206	857	777	4,565	19	20	10-0—12-4
2,043	4,334	2,781	1,049	1,240	4,160	3,375	1,354	110	508	473	591	12	..	12-5—14-9
3,351	7,024	4,249	2,401	2,639	8,707	6,567	4,114	508	2,225	1,856	6,417	26	90	15-0—29-9
416	851	501	386	452	1,377	883	1,160	193	815	619	1,469	5	..	30-0—49-9
113	247	113	96	116	332	173	388	102	405	229	1,645	..	..	50+
296	565	468	42	56	189	155	36	4	19	24	17	18	..	Unspecified
URBAN														
1,299	2,683	1,470	781	277	901	481	627	83	301	125	1,456	66	20	All Sizes
219	487	234	118	42	144	90	84	8	44	6	86	19	1	Less than 1
319	747	463	184	58	187	85	141	13	46	14	176	10	12	1-0— 2-4
355	728	418	171	51	161	106	95	27	97	27	500	13	6	2-5— 4-9
162	337	171	112	40	132	75	80	5	16	12	117	3	1	5-0— 7-4
68	139	86	32	15	53	29	27	4	12	8	132	4	..	7-5— 9-9
44	90	36	51	19	70	30	45	6	26	28	36	2	..	10-0—12-4
18	40	6	25	9	20	8	32	5	12	11	75	..	..	12-5—14-9
44	81	41	58	31	96	44	86	9	27	..	174	1	..	15-0—29-9
9	13	6	19	8	24	12	25	1	7	9	9	2	..	30-0—49-9
6	11	2	11	4	14	2	12	5	14	10	151	..	..	50+
5	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	Unspecified

B XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Workers	Total		1-3 Months				4-6 Months				Hired Workers		
			Family Workers		Family Workers		Family Workers		Family Workers						
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
ALL INDUSTRIES		Total	300,359	591,484	489,256	93,670	43,562	68,295	54,684	9,579	92,142	141,086	113,998	18,550	
		A	270,744	469,436	355,538	81,441	39,315	64,917	51,579	9,378	77,656	128,529	102,941	17,456	
		B	119,245	151,048	81,421	12,229	4,247	3,378	3,105	201	14,486	12,557	11,057	1,094	
		Rural	187,474	351,142	292,345	83,229	42,930	67,636	54,323	9,011	90,068	138,953	112,426	17,656	
		A	167,126	331,871	272,652	73,455	39,114	64,612	51,401	9,299	72,064	127,614	102,403	16,890	
		B	100,348	119,271	69,693	6,774	3,816	3,024	2,819	112	18,004	11,339	10,023	766	
		Urban	12,815	22,202	14,611	8,441	632	659	461	168	2,074	2,133	1,572	894	
		A	11,014	18,505	12,883	2,986	201	305	175	74	592	945	538	566	
		B	1,792	3,697	1,728	5,455	431	354	286	94	1,482	1,218	1,034	328	
			Total	31,332	63,101	37,567	22,654	2,462	3,980	3,019	1,035	5,441	8,816	5,895	2,040
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	A	28,122	56,935	34,693	22,031	2,177	3,679	2,875	978	3,857	7,010	4,272	1,923	
		B	10,947	12,956	5,874	633	285	301	144	87	1,584	1,806	1,623	117	
		Rural	18,486	36,859	26,717	21,905	2,393	3,889	2,994	976	5,364	8,794	5,835	1,995	
		A	16,779	33,994	24,271	21,416	2,142	3,637	2,563	970	3,817	6,926	4,240	1,878	
		B	1,707	2,865	5,426	489	246	352	131	6	1,547	1,778	1,595	117	
		Urban	1,846	2,242	850	749	69	91	34	59	77	112	60	45	
		A	1,613	1,011	403	605	30	42	11	8	40	84	32	45	
		B	233	1,231	447	144	39	49	23	51	37	28	28	..	
			Total	1,613	2,242	850	749	69	91	34	59	77	112	60	45
		A	1,407	1,997	6,046	4,115	230	879	689	344	997	1,717	1,340	1,119	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	B	1,967	6,047	5,488	4,067	515	878	669	344	997	1,717	1,340	1,119	
		Rural	1,337	2,322	5,061	4,038	546	892	635	342	1,087	1,780	1,411	1,113	
		A	1,215	2,084	5,242	4,020	512	871	657	341	991	1,706	1,334	1,108	
		B	597	538	819	18	24	21	13	1	96	74	77	5	
		Urban	1,337	1,28	85	77	4	7	4	3	7	13	6	11	
		A	1,215	63	46	47	3	7	2	3	6	11	6	11	
		B	122	65	39	30	1	..	2	..	1	2	..	..	
		Total	20,770	36,355	27,480	15,884	1,523	2,473	2,001	472	3,307	5,310	3,654	714	
		A	18,473	31,543	22,926	15,436	1,339	2,380	1,902	422	2,087	3,901	2,202	608	
		B	2,297	3,812	4,554	448	184	193	100	50	1,220	1,409	1,452	106	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Rural	12,458	24,472	26,684	15,258	1,404	2,417	1,984	426	3,242	5,219	3,602	681	
		A	11,036	22,693	22,619	14,912	1,322	2,265	1,838	421	2,055	3,830	2,177	575	
		B	1,422	1,779	4,065	346	182	152	89	5	1,187	1,389	1,425	106	
		Urban	1,222	1,883	696	626	49	50	17	46	65	91	52	33	
		A	1,115	1,850	517	524	17	15	7	1	32	71	25	33	
		B	107	33	179	102	32	35	10	45	33	20	27	..	
		Total	11,036	1,883	134	1	15	11	11	..	22	32	24	..	
		A	10,819	1,850	134	1	15	11	11	..	22	32	24	..	
		B	217	33	134	1	15	11	11	..	22	32	24	..	
		Urban	1,222	1,883	696	626	49	50	17	46	65	91	52	33	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	Total	11,036	1,883	134	1	15	11	11	..	22	32	24	..	
		A	10,819	1,850	134	1	15	11	11	..	22	32	24	..	
		B	217	33	134	1	15	11	11	..	22	32	24	..	
		Rural	11,036	1,883	134	1	15	11	11	..	22	32	24	..	
		A	10,819	1,850	134	1	15	11	11	..	22	32	24	..	
		B	217	33	134	1	15	11	11	..	22	32	24	..	
		Urban	1,222	1,883	696	626	49	50	17	46	65	91	52	33	
		A	1,115	1,850	517	524	17	15	7	1	32	71	25	33	
		B	107	33	179	102	32	35	10	45	33	20	27	..	
		Total	11,036	1,883	134	1	15	11	11	..	22	32	24	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20 % Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
39,979	62,963	45,424	9,309	192,904	288,846	171,049	51,440	21,902	30,294	21,801	4,792	ALL INDUSTRIES
30,933	53,667	39,204	8,092	108,750	190,431	115,266	42,374	14,090	22,892	16,545	4,141	
9,046	9,296	6,220	1,217	84,154	98,415	55,783	9,066	7,812	7,402	5,256	651	
38,428	61,128	44,304	8,600	176,429	267,113	160,814	45,054	20,124	28,312	20,578	4,508	Division 0*
30,591	53,142	38,890	7,847	106,838	187,017	113,665	40,363	13,819	22,486	16,290	4,056	
7,837	7,986	5,414	753	69,591	80,096	47,149	4,691	6,305	5,826	4,288	452	
1,551	1,815	1,120	709	16,475	21,733	10,235	6,386	1,778	1,982	1,223	284	02
342	525	314	245	1,912	3,414	1,601	2,011	271	406	255	85	
1,209	1,310	806	464	14,563	18,319	8,634	4,375	1,507	1,576	968	199	
2,597	4,578	2,612	1,479	28,009	51,069	23,958	15,902	2,830	4,658	2,084	2,198	04
2,084	3,972	2,317	1,360	21,134	42,625	20,511	15,602	2,040	3,719	1,719	2,158	
513	606	295	119	6,875	8,444	3,447	300	790	939	365	40	
2,549	4,511	2,579	1,456	26,847	49,241	23,262	15,290	2,733	4,514	2,047	2,188	04
2,069	3,950	2,306	1,346	20,745	41,827	20,182	15,072	2,001	3,654	1,700	2,150	
480	561	273	110	6,102	7,414	3,080	218	732	860	347	38	
48	67	33	23	1,162	1,828	696	612	97	144	37	10	Division 1
15	22	11	14	389	798	329	530	39	65	19	8	
33	45	22	9	773	1,030	367	82	58	79	18	2	
689	1,146	932	574	2,206	3,479	2,927	2,052	84	133	81	20	04
620	1,090	888	563	1,763	3,048	2,521	2,021	68	114	70	20	
69	56	44	11	443	431	406	31	16	19	11	..	
678	1,130	928	566	2,132	3,388	2,858	1,997	82	132	79	20	04
616	1,085	885	563	1,732	3,008	2,487	1,988	67	114	69	20	
62	45	43	3	400	380	371	9	15	18	10	..	
11	16	4	8	74	91	69	55	2	1	2	..	04
4	5	3	..	31	40	34	33	1	..	1	..	
7	11	1	8	43	51	35	22	1	1	1	..	
1,373	2,626	1,259	694	23,024	43,271	19,250	13,471	1,543	2,675	1,216	533	04
1,099	2,286	1,089	686	17,875	36,957	16,745	13,224	1,071	2,119	998	496	
274	340	170	8	5,149	6,314	2,505	247	472	556	218	37	
1,339	2,580	1,233	680	22,024	41,701	18,675	12,947	1,469	2,555	1,190	524	04
1,089	2,270	1,083	673	17,544	36,263	16,479	12,754	1,046	2,065	985	489	
250	310	150	7	4,480	5,438	2,196	193	423	490	205	35	
34	46	26	14	1,000	1,570	575	524	74	120	26	9	04
10	16	6	13	331	694	266	470	25	54	13	7	
24	30	20	1	669	876	309	54	49	66	13	2	
20	20	22	..	59	71	75	..	3	4	2	1	Division 1
14	17	16	..	25	33	38	..	2	3	1	1	
6	3	6	..	34	38	37	..	1	1	1	..	
20	20	22	..	58	70	74	..	3	4	2	1	04
14	17	16	..	25	33	38	..	2	3	1	1	
6	3	6	..	33	37	36	..	1	1	1	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	04
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
10	Mining & Quarrying	Total	119	138	134	1	15	11	11	..	22	32	24	..
		A	69	89	84	1	13	9	10	..	15	27	19	..
		B	50	49	50	..	2	2	1	..	7	5	5	..
		Rural	118	137	133	1	15	11	11	..	22	32	24	..
		A	69	89	84	1	13	9	10	..	15	27	19	..
		B	49	48	49	..	2	2	1	..	7	5	5	..
		Urban	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Total	349,031	518,245	369,255	71,015	41,085	64,304	51,655	8,514	86,679	132,238	108,079	16,510
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	A	239,383	399,342	293,758	59,419	37,125	61,229	48,695	8,400	73,784	121,492	98,650	15,533
		B	109,648	118,903	75,497	11,596	3,960	3,075	2,960	144	12,895	10,746	9,429	977
		Rural	327,975	492,146	355,495	63,323	40,522	63,736	51,218	8,435	84,682	130,217	106,567	15,661
		A	236,578	394,788	291,277	57,038	36,954	60,966	48,531	8,329	73,212	120,661	98,144	15,012
		B	91,397	97,358	64,218	6,285	3,568	2,770	2,687	106	11,470	9,556	8,423	649
		Urban	21,056	26,099	13,760	7,692	563	568	437	109	1,997	2,021	1,512	849
		A	2,805	4,554	2,481	2,381	171	263	164	71	552	831	506	521
		B	18,251	21,545	11,279	5,311	392	305	273	38	1,445	1,190	1,006	328
		Total	54,519	80,087	54,995	19,675	6,594	11,420	6,187	4,495	9,647	14,988	10,116	3,925
		A	37,679	65,450	41,946	17,880	6,007	10,975	5,694	4,464	7,738	13,627	8,519	3,786
		B	16,840	14,637	13,049	1,795	587	445	493	31	1,909	1,361	1,597	139
20	Foodstuffs	Rural	51,665	76,518	53,120	18,307	6,523	11,320	6,130	4,473	9,395	14,710	9,893	3,775
		A	37,191	64,606	41,524	17,346	5,965	10,902	5,665	4,448	7,653	13,482	8,445	3,704
		B	14,474	11,912	11,596	961	558	418	465	25	1,742	1,228	1,448	71
		Urban	2,854	3,569	1,875	1,368	71	100	57	22	252	278	223	150
		A	488	844	422	534	42	73	29	16	85	145	74	82
		B	2,366	2,725	1,453	834	29	27	28	6	167	133	149	68
		Total	148,047	218,059	204,478	24,454	25,167	38,775	37,224	2,464	48,884	74,643	73,379	7,008
		A	118,152	191,659	174,924	21,465	23,605	37,933	35,708	2,440	44,787	72,533	69,242	6,887
		B	29,895	26,400	29,554	2,989	1,562	842	1,516	24	4,097	2,110	4,137	121
		Rural	141,819	212,344	197,469	22,605	24,931	38,628	36,960	2,446	48,129	74,209	72,533	6,907
23	Textile—Cotton	A	117,164	190,326	173,651	20,931	23,529	37,833	35,609	2,424	44,554	72,245	68,962	6,799
		B	24,655	22,018	23,818	1,674	1,402	795	1,351	22	3,575	1,964	3,571	108
		Urban	6,228	5,715	7,009	1,849	236	147	264	18	755	434	846	101
		A	988	1,333	1,273	534	76	100	99	16	233	288	280	88
		B	5,240	4,382	5,736	1,315	160	47	165	2	522	146	566	13
		Total	49,953	72,221	43,360	5,528	4,373	6,353	4,166	508	11,184	16,172	10,325	1,443
		A	29,522	48,573	28,876	4,602	3,624	5,738	3,687	494	8,463	13,781	8,531	1,358
		B	20,431	23,648	14,484	926	749	615	479	14	2,721	2,391	1,794	85
		Rural	47,842	69,371	42,288	4,939	4,338	6,311	4,139	506	11,026	15,982	10,241	1,385
		A	29,297	48,174	28,775	4,366	3,613	5,722	3,677	492	8,422	13,709	8,510	1,324
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products.	B	18,545	21,197	13,513	573	725	589	462	14	2,604	2,273	1,731	61
		Urban	2,111	2,850	1,072	589	35	42	27	2	158	190	84	58
		A	225	399	101	236	11	16	10	2	41	72	21	34
		B	1,886	2,451	971	353	24	26	17	..	117	118	63	24
		Total	49,953	72,221	43,360	5,528	4,373	6,353	4,166	508	11,184	16,172	10,325	1,443
		A	29,522	48,573	28,876	4,602	3,624	5,738	3,687	494	8,463	13,781	8,531	1,358
		B	20,431	23,648	14,484	926	749	615	479	14	2,721	2,391	1,794	85
		Rural	47,842	69,371	42,288	4,939	4,338	6,311	4,139	506	11,026	15,982	10,241	1,385
		A	29,297	48,174	28,775	4,366	3,613	5,722	3,677	492	8,422	13,709	8,510	1,324
		B	18,545	21,197	13,513	573	725	589	462	14	2,604	2,273	1,731	61

† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS
(20 % Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
20	20	22	..	59	71	75	..	3	4	2	1	10
14	17	16	..	25	33	38	..	2	3	1	1	
6	3	6	..	34	38	37	..	1	1	1	..	
20	20	22	..	58	70	74	..	3	4	2	1	
14	17	16	..	25	33	38	..	2	3	1	1	
6	3	6	..	33	37	36	..	1	1	1	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
37,362	58,365	42,790	7,830	164,836	237,706	147,016	35,538	19,069	25,632	19,715	2,593	Division 2 & 3†
28,835	49,678	36,871	6,732	87,591	147,773	94,717	26,772	12,048	19,170	14,825	1,982	
8,527	8,687	5,919	1,098	77,245	89,933	52,299	8,766	7,021	6,462	4,890	611	
35,859	56,597	41,703	7,144	149,524	217,802	137,478	29,764	17,388	23,794	18,529	2,319	20
28,508	49,175	36,568	6,501	86,068	145,157	93,445	25,291	11,816	18,829	14,589	1,905	
7,351	7,422	5,135	643	63,456	72,645	44,033	4,473	5,572	4,965	3,940	414	
1,503	1,768	1,087	686	15,312	19,904	9,538	5,774	1,681	1,838	1,186	274	
327	503	303	231	1,523	2,616	1,272	1,481	232	341	236	77	
1,176	1,265	784	455	13,789	17,288	8,266	4,293	1,449	1,497	950	197	
4,920	7,305	5,438	1,709	31,108	43,603	31,088	9,025	2,250	2,771	2,166	521	
3,689	6,399	4,379	1,576	18,947	32,274	21,930	7,609	1,298	2,175	1,424	445	
1,231	906	1,059	133	12,161	11,329	9,158	1,416	952	596	742	76	
4,727	7,124	5,260	1,641	28,895	40,762	29,727	7,943	2,125	2,602	2,110	475	
3,641	6,324	4,320	1,536	18,653	31,767	21,687	7,239	1,279	2,131	1,407	419	
1,086	800	940	105	10,242	8,995	8,040	704	846	471	703	56	
193	181	178	68	2,213	2,841	1,361	1,082	125	169	56	46	
48	75	59	40	294	507	243	370	19	44	17	26	
145	106	119	28	1919	2,334	1,118	712	106	125	39	20	
15,285	24,542	22,476	2,597	49,021	67,655	58,362	11,621	9,690	12,444	13,037	764	23
13,188	23,037	20,517	2,504	29,348	47,118	38,985	8,984	7,224	11,038	10,472	650	
2,097	1,505	1,959	93	19,673	20,537	19,377	2,637	2,466	1,406	2,565	114	
14,834	24,255	22,002	2,549	44,898	63,237	53,734	9,989	9,027	12,015	12,240	714	28
13,077	22,911	20,398	2,479	28,909	46,442	38,381	8,593	7,095	10,895	10,301	636	
1,757	1,344	1,604	70	15,989	16,795	15,353	1,396	1,932	1,120	1,939	78	
451	287	474	48	4,123	4,418	4,628	1,632	663	429	797	50	
111	126	119	25	439	676	604	391	129	143	171	14	
340	161	355	23	3,684	3,742	4,024	1,241	534	286	626	36	
5,349	7,837	4,974	769	26,624	38,302	21,995	2,483	2,423	3,537	1,900	325	
3,786	6,214	3,908	679	12,321	20,668	11,491	1,891	1,328	2,172	1,259	180	
1,563	1,643	1,066	90	14,303	17,634	10,504	592	1,095	1,365	641	145	
5,217	7,698	4,911	723	24,981	36,049	21,170	2,023	2,280	3,331	1,827	302	
3,756	6,174	3,894	666	12,191	20,422	11,437	1,709	1,315	2,147	1,257	175	
1,461	1,524	1,017	57	12,790	15,627	9,733	314	965	1,184	570	127	
132	159	63	46	1,643	2,253	825	460	143	206	73	23	
30	40	14	13	130	246	54	182	13	25	2	5	
102	119	49	33	1,513	2,007	771	278	130	181	71	18	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-122, B-205, C-90, D-339, X-749, E-14, F-21, G-33, H-91, Y-124); 01(A-12, B-57, C-51, D-246, X-14, F-3, G-7, H-72, Y-8); 03(A-189, B-511, C-224, D-911, X-138, E-62, F-243, G-130, H-1120, Y-170); 21(A-49, B-166, C-107, D-716, X-41, E-18, F-97, G-112, H-666, Y-37); 22(A-256, B-970, C-1003, D-4143, X-295, E-79, F-265, G-459, H-6252, Y-400); 24(A-618, B-1533, C-420, D-724, X-80, E-119, F-329, G-156, H-464, Y-39); 25(A-55, B-122, C-43, D-125, X-10, E-8, F-34, G-16, H-112, Y-13); 26 (A-25, B-84, C-29, D-94, X-5, E-22, F-150, G-24, H-268, Y-16); 27(A-240, B-713, C-441, D-2533, X-239, E-136, F-536, G-463, H-4200, Y-532); 29(A-48, B-51, C-14, D-80, X-2, E-22, F-47, G-13 H-217, Y-11); 30(A-12, B-6, C-7, D-46, X-3, E-3, F-6, G-4, H-45, Y-4); 31(A-238, B-657, C-393, D-1366, X-85, E-116, F-416, G-265, H-2132, Y-154); 32(A-2, B-2, C-1, D-4, E-1, F-3, G-2, H-19); 33(A-68, B-94, C-19, D-143, X-18, E-13, F-44, G-16, H-236, Y-22); 34-35(A-1395, B-5356, C-3979, D-8091, X-625, E-248, F-992, G-1165, H-4975, Y-374); 36(A-378, B-1566, C-952, D-5630, X-393, E-104, F-552, G-443, H-5605, Y-389); 37(A-3, B-4, C-6, D-14, X-2, E-3, F-2, H-21); 38(A-14, B-40, C-36, D-153, X-62, E-7, F-18, G-20, H-308, Y-24); 39 (A-488, B-1432, C-722, D-3113, X-337, E-163, F-667, G-478, H-5588, Y-493).

RURAL :

00(A-112, B-205, C-90, D-331, X-736, E-12, F-21, G-32, H-78, Y-123); 01(A-12, B-56, C-50, D-234, X-14, F-3, G-7, H-72, Y-8); 03(A-189, B-510, C-224, D-904, X-138, E-58, F-240, G-129, H-1072, Y-163); 21(A-47, B-165, C-104, D-700, X-39, E-16, F-80, G-99, H-566, Y-30); 22(A-251, B-959, C-984, D-4022, X-288, E-66, F-222, G-396, H-4769, Y-296); 24(A-612 B-1529, C-419, D-718, X-78, E-113, F-303, G-140, H-419, Y-32); 25(A-53, B-118, C-41, D-119, X-10, E-3, F-12, G-12, H-82, Y-10); 26(A-21, B-84, C-29, D-93, X-6, E-19, F-159, G-23, H-250, Y-13); 27(A-235, B-687, C-428, D-2459, X-227, E-72, F-300, G-239, H-2962, Y-281); 29(A-47, B-49, C-14, D-79, X-2, E-19, F-37, G-8, H-107, Y-3); 30(A-12, B-6, C-7, D-44, X-3, E-2, F-3, H-18, Y-1); 31(A-237, B-650, C-386, D-1332, X-77, E-108, F-394, G-228, H-1584, Y-124); 32(A-2, B-2, C-1, D-4, E-1, F-1, G-2, H-6); 33(A-67, B-91, G-19, D-129, X-17, E-11, F-30, G-11, H-119, Y-9); 34—35(A-1386, B-5284, C-3923, D-7958, X-607, E-216, F-893, G-1059, H-4233, Y-322); 36(A-377, B-1543, C-933, D-5503, X-386, E-91, F-503, G-404, H-4850, Y-328); 37(A-3, B-4, C-5, D-11, X-1, E-2, F-2, H-7); 38(A-14, B-39, C-32, D-142, X-62, E-4, F-16, G-16, H-204, Y-12); 39(A-483, B-1393, C-709, D-3002, X-324, E-140, F-574, G-410, H-4259, Y-368).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX—concl'd.

URBAN:

00(A-10, D-8, X-13, E-2, G-1, H-13, Y-1); 01(B-1, C-1, D-12); 03(B-1, D-7, E-4, F-3, G-1, H-48, Y-7); 21(A-2, B-1, C-3, D-16, X-2, E-2, F-17, G-13, H-100, Y-7); 22(A-5, B-11, C-19, D-121, X-7, E-13, F-43, G-63, H-1483, Y-104); 24(A-6, B-4, C-1, D-6, X-2, E-6, F-26, G-16, H-45, Y-7); 25(A-2, B-4, C-2, D-6, E-5, F-22, G-4, H-30, Y-3); 26(A-4, D-1, E-3, F-1, G-1, H-18, Y-3); 27(A-5, B-26, C-13, D-74, X-12, E-64, F-236, G-224, H-1238, Y-251); 29(A-1, B-2, D-1, E-3, F-10, G-5, H-110, Y-8); 30(D-2, E-1, F-3 'G-4, H-27, Y-3); 31(A-1, B-7, C-7, D-34, X-8, E-8, F-22, G-37, H-548, Y-30); 32(F-2, H-13); 33(A-1, B-3, D-14, X-1, E-2, F-14, G-5, H-117, Y-13); 34—35(A-9, B-72, C-56, D-133, X-18, E-32, F-99, G-106, H-742, Y-52); 36(A-1, B-23, C-19, D-127, X-7, E-13, F-49, G-39, H-755, Y-61); 37(C-1, D-3, X-1, E-1, H-14); 38(B-1, C-4, D-11, E-3, F-2, G-4, H-104, Y-12); 39(A-5, B-39, C-13, D-111, X-13, E-23, F-93, G-68, H-1329, Y-125).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1 — 3	Months	—A	1 — 3 Months		—E
4 — 6	„	—B	4 — 6 „		—F
7 — 9	„	—C	7 — 9 „		—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
					Single Member			2-3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	4,199,096	22,286,449	11,367,543	10,918,906	276,526	160,840	115,686	950,958	1,256,981	1,182,863
All Rural	3,657,105	19,568,158	9,857,617	9,710,541	210,489	106,921	103,568	813,293	1,046,545	1,048,652
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household industry	974,013	4,123,825	2,084,711	2,039,114	121,106	60,450	60,656	291,626	369,742	368,776
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	100,553	483,079	241,305	241,774	6,882	2,585	4,297	26,526	33,360	34,605
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	2,582,539	14,961,254	7,531,601	7,429,653	82,501	43,886	38,615	495,141	643,443	645,271
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	415,158	1,938,153	948,514	989,639	26,058	11,381	14,677	111,788	136,947	150,597
1.0— 2.4	725,083	3,623,191	1,802,377	1,820,814	28,969	14,852	14,117	176,352	225,737	231,611
2.5— 4.9	681,434	3,879,395	1,957,861	1,921,534	14,778	9,139	5,639	122,230	163,690	157,105
5.0— 7.4	355,574	2,312,811	1,176,216	1,136,595	5,642	3,636	2,006	46,200	63,251	58,601
7.5— 9.9	136,221	998,741	511,164	487,577	1,879	1,253	626	13,276	18,483	16,638
10.0—12.4	98,180	758,297	388,180	370,117	1,520	1,048	472	9,189	12,753	11,412
12.5—14.9	42,115	351,076	180,516	170,560	554	380	174	3,353	4,711	4,136
15.0—29.9	93,238	817,876	420,860	397,016	1,565	1,161	404	7,480	10,597	8,900
30.0—49.9	18,332	169,264	87,792	81,472	476	379	97	1,648	2,396	1,843
50+	7,397	66,689	34,928	31,761	294	239	55	852	1,300	859
Unspecified	9,807	45,761	23,193	22,568	766	418	348	2,773	3,578	3,569
All Urban	541,991	2,718,291	1,509,926	1,208,365	66,037	53,919	12,118	137,665	210,436	134,211

Number of Households			Total Number of Households		
			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
21,236,647	18,389,731	2,846,916	112,358,271	57,479,231	54,879,040

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample)

Households			4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10—Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres		
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1					
1,804,824	4,506,669	4,417,157	816,809	3,213,051	3,087,512	349,979	2,230,002	2,115,688	Total					
1,610,843	3,985,837	3,981,274	720,674	2,815,250	2,739,903	301,806	1,903,064	1,837,144	All Rural					
410,568	1,000,345	996,787	122,255	476,917	454,414	28,458	177,257	158,481	(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor Household Industry					
45,627	111,866	112,430	16,940	65,940	63,911	4,578	27,554	26,531	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only					
1,154,648	2,873,626	2,872,057	581,479	2,272,393	2,221,578	268,770	1,698,253	1,652,132	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation					
									Size of holding group :					
199,851	478,712	500,296	63,483	240,915	242,558	13,978	80,559	81,511	Less than 1					
354,987	866,286	880,529	131,386	501,912	500,737	33,389	193,590	193,820	1·0— 2·4					
324,620	816,041	805,492	164,505	640,286	628,054	55,301	328,705	325,244	2·5— 4·9					
148,324	381,391	369,126	103,671	410,587	396,333	51,737	317,351	310,529	5·0— 7·4					
47,821	124,852	119,432	42,844	172,397	163,734	30,401	194,179	187,147	7·5— 9·9					
31,698	82,604	79,429	29,518	119,211	112,953	26,255	172,564	165,851	10·0—12·4					
12,091	31,756	30,212	12,436	50,503	47,791	13,681	93,166	88,247	12·5—14·9					
24,667	64,752	61,630	25,851	105,016	99,716	33,675	239,334	226,366	15·0—29·9					
4,400	11,625	10,917	4,646	18,996	17,844	7,162	54,396	50,771	30·0—49·9					
1,841	4,950	4,415	1,644	6,756	6,254	2,766	21,683	20,178	50+					
4,348	10,657	10,579	1,495	5,814	5,604	425	2,726	2,468	Unspecified					
193,981	520,832	435,883	96,135	397,801	347,609	48,173	326,938	278,544	All Urban					

and Household Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
98,285,165	49,586,138	48,699,027	14,073,106	7,893,093	6,180,013

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Un- specified
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	333,370	93,703	104,342	75,944	33,215	10,034	6,874	2,504	4,653	547	257	1,297	
(a) Owned or held from Government	197,827	64,873	63,006	36,409	17,020	5,444	4,415	1,603	3,274	414	183	1,186	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	60,911	18,909	20,342	14,269	5,355	984	555	121	231	46	32	67	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	74,632	9,921	20,994	25,266	10,840	3,606	1,904	780	1,148	87	42	44	

BX-BXVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES— WESTERN ZONE

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interes in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Un- specified
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	404,415	27,564	122,551	121,575	65,835	22,847	17,277	6,720	13,913	2,244	803	3,086	
(a) Owned or held from Government	318,810	22,134	100,174	92,865	50,309	17,378	13,847	5,314	11,334	1,868	669	2,918	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.	38,151	4,502	14,535	11,427	4,954	1,067	823	217	458	61	27	80	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	47,454	928	7,842	17,283	10,572	4,402	2,607	1,189	2,121	315	107	88	

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (ii) ENGAGED (Based on

Zone	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
WESTERN ZONE	2,298,225	1,669,462	628,763	1,068,384	515,877	552,507

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND (Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	1,080,835	47,007	164,788	184,717
(a) Owned or held from Government	876,809	35,098	131,334	149,593
(b) Held from Private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	67,920	8,983	20,827	13,460
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	136,106	2,926	12,627	21,664
URBAN				
Total	47,283	1,884	6,902	7,694
(a) Owned or held from Government	39,808	1,496	5,853	6,605
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	3,510	323	837	623
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	3,965	65	212	466

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS 20 % Sample)

Zone	Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			Zone
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
WESTERN ZONE	1,052,981	1,008,780	44,201	101,723	72,750	28,973	75,137	72,055	3,082	WESTERN ZONE

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY 20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
154,448	87,570	100,577	41,052	188,549	75,043	31,744	5,340	Total
129,330	72,556	85,265	32,315	152,095	59,387	24,573	5,263	(a) Owned or held from Government
7,035	3,245	3,880	1,245	6,702	2,003	500	40	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
18,083	11,769	11,432	7,492	29,752	13,653	6,671	37	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
6,245	3,553	4,479	1,666	8,375	3,714	2,495	276	Total
5,290	2,940	3,839	1,342	6,953	3,096	2,121	273	(a) Owned or held from Government
467	245	234	88	467	161	62	3	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
488	368	406	236	955	457	312	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number							
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	1 Person		2 Persons				
		Males	Females			Family Males	Workers Females	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
									Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	1,008,780	1,502,792	1,161,427	156,550	212,907	163,879	49,028	336,654	372,674	281,523	19,111	
Less than 1	42,377	39,531	40,248	918	18,137	9,848	8,289	15,530	14,856	15,991	213	
1.0—2.4	150,396	172,814	148,355	4,076	48,908	33,669	15,239	59,104	61,209	56,151	848	
2.5—4.9	170,732	226,892	184,771	6,713	43,376	33,380	9,996	64,166	69,237	57,942	1,153	
5.0—7.4	143,864	206,700	162,257	7,983	31,162	25,326	5,836	52,302	58,028	45,030	1,546	
7.5—9.9	81,823	124,008	95,457	6,205	15,535	13,061	2,474	28,761	32,547	23,610	1,365	
10.0—12.4	94,874	147,696	112,339	9,569	16,270	13,811	2,459	32,883	37,180	26,409	2,177	
12.5—14.9	38,819	63,510	48,369	5,142	5,524	4,795	729	12,658	14,566	9,604	1,146	
15.0—29.9	179,162	309,263	226,566	38,764	22,830	20,189	2,641	51,780	60,687	35,891	6,982	
30.0—49.9	71,370	140,323	97,419	34,694	6,798	6,191	607	14,147	17,579	7,820	2,895	
50+ . . .	30,123	65,962	41,070	42,167	2,239	2,075	164	3,547	4,890	1,470	734	
Unspecified	5,240	6,093	4,576	319	2,128	1,534	594	1,776	1,895	1,605	52	
URBAN												
All Sizes	44,201	58,136	28,370	22,581	15,241	13,285	1,956	13,589	15,684	8,058	3,436	
Less than 1	1,729	1,718	1,121	319	903	675	228	513	528	447	51	
1.0—2.4	6,360	6,898	3,872	1,054	3,209	2,651	558	1,995	2,199	1,617	174	
2.5—4.9	7,097	8,399	4,495	1,358	3,148	2,704	444	2,353	2,681	1,745	280	
5.0—7.4	5,778	7,375	3,790	1,245	2,206	1,967	239	1,961	2,312	1,257	353	
7.5—9.9	3,283	4,388	2,257	759	1,149	1,028	121	1,102	1,303	643	258	
10.0—12.4	4,207	5,674	2,775	1,495	1,280	1,174	106	1,531	1,787	805	470	
12.5—14.9	1,559	2,242	1,101	612	432	396	36	512	598	238	188	
15.0—29.9	7,908	11,641	5,414	4,510	1,843	1,709	134	2,476	2,891	955	1,106	
30.0—49.9	3,580	5,634	2,327	3,824	591	555	36	864	1,029	256	443	
50+ . . .	2,427	3,866	1,109	7,356	303	277	26	231	295	62	105	
Unspecified	273	301	109	49	177	149	28	51	61	33	8	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

Persons engaged in Cultivation														Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
386,253	726,379	607,654	78,051	69,240	224,299	208,668	41,720	3,724	15,561	14,554	17,668	2	..	All Sizes
8,284	13,521	14,672	385	406	1,259	1,257	171	20	47	39	149	..	..	Less than 1
39,404	68,660	67,805	1,634	2,891	9,052	8,937	970	88	224	223	624	1	..	1.0—2.4
56,873	103,822	96,837	3,180	6,181	19,992	19,546	1,459	136	461	450	921	..	..	2.5—4.9
53,399	100,368	89,191	3,834	6,862	22,454	21,702	1,868	139	524	498	735	..	..	5.0—7.4
32,541	61,818	53,338	2,983	4,845	15,962	15,426	1,331	140	620	609	526	1	..	7.5—9.9
39,444	75,767	63,369	4,726	6,066	20,095	19,253	1,731	211	843	849	935	..	..	10.0—12.4
17,391	33,414	27,563	2,728	3,138	10,240	10,011	901	108	495	462	367	..	..	12.5—14.9
86,436	167,169	130,298	22,636	17,386	57,965	54,549	6,240	730	3,253	3,187	2,906	..	..	15.0—29.9
37,455	72,968	49,189	21,046	12,291	40,226	36,538	8,736	679	3,359	3,265	2,017	..	..	30.0—49.9
13,837	26,677	13,472	14,769	9,034	26,608	21,010	18,225	1,466	5,712	4,954	8,439	..	..	50+
1,189	2,195	1,920	130	140	446	439	88	7	23	18	49	..	..	Unspecified
URBAN														
12,730	22,335	13,532	9,851	2,240	5,998	4,437	5,285	401	834	387	4,009	..	..	All Sizes
273	424	384	127	34	83	58	81	6	8	4	60	..	..	Less than 1
1,015	1,738	1,444	352	114	271	233	271	27	39	20	257	..	..	1.0—2.4
1,396	2,508	1,909	460	168	453	372	309	32	53	25	309	..	..	2.5—4.9
1,438	2,610	1,858	534	155	450	408	207	18	36	28	151	..	..	5.0—7.4
924	1,708	1,235	327	101	332	243	121	7	17	15	53	..	..	7.5—9.9
1,225	2,254	1,468	625	152	424	380	216	19	35	16	184	..	..	10.0—12.4
529	1,002	618	276	81	234	202	108	5	12	7	40	..	..	12.5—14.9
3,084	5,528	3,038	2,525	470	1,428	1,227	555	35	85	60	324	..	..	15.0—29.9
1,718	2,864	1,169	2,326	372	1,098	820	732	35	88	46	323	..	..	30.0—49.9
1,050	1,629	371	2,276	586	1,204	484	2,667	217	461	166	2,308	..	..	50+
38	70	38	23	7	21	10	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	72,055	4,620	14,392	13,985	10,584	5,747	5,703	2,233	9,387	3,673	1,621	100	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	31,318	854	3,834	5,509	5,155	3,077	3,145	1,220	5,354	2,175	945	50	
04	Livestock and Hunting	30,637	710	3,649	5,380	5,074	3,049	3,113	1,212	5,316	2,158	926	50	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	12	5	2	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	12	5	2	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	40,725	3,771	10,556	8,475	5,426	2,669	2,558	1,013	4,033	1,498	676	50	
20	Foodstuffs	4,088	182	590	481	405	218	281	144	828	569	382	8	
22	Tobacco products	6,247	537	2,457	1,675	834	263	215	77	156	19	4	10	
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	5,816	363	1,044	1,117	861	514	456	211	849	288	110	3	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	9,134	1,070	2,450	1,953	1,217	564	621	228	759	205	57	10	
31	Leather and leather Products	4,303	504	1,127	929	615	309	259	93	355	89	16	7	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	3,082	155	542	597	467	270	272	107	467	134	68	3	
Division 0†	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	1,291	35	173	236	185	140	136	54	234	63	34	1	
04	Livestock and Hunting	1,254	29	164	229	177	139	134	54	230	63	34	1	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3 @	Manufacturing	1,789	119	369	361	282	129	136	53	233	71	34	2	
20	Foodstuffs	208	14	21	34	38	12	19	8	38	17	7	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	406	13	68	95	76	32	27	15	63	8	8	1	
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	245	16	47	38	43	25	23	6	34	11	2	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	201	19	50	47	28	10	11	5	24	7	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-63, B-55, C-41, D-24, E-5, F-8, G-5, H-16, I-14, J-15); 01(A-3, B-6, C-17, D-11, E-11, F-10, G-1, H-7, I-2, J-1); 02(A-12, B-33, C-29, D-18, E-4, F-5, G-1, H-7, I-1, J-1); 03(A-61, B-91, C-42, D-28, E-8, F-9, G-1, H-8, J-2); 21(A-1, B-6, C-2, D-2, F-4, G-1, H-2, I-2); 23(A-260, B-598, C-528, D-352, E-168, F-171, G-74, H-295, I-119, J-48, K-2); 24(A-28, B-34, C-28, D-15, E-11, F-11, G-7, H-14, I-5, J-5); 25(A-44, B-114, C-121, D-98, E-67, F-54, G-19, H-90, I-26, J-7, K-2); 26(A-1, B-7, C-2, D-1, E-1, F-1, J-1); 29(A-2, B-2, C-5, E-1, H-1); 32(B-1, D-1, F-1); 33(A-3, B-8, C-6, D-4, E-2, F-4, G-3, H-6, I-4); 34-35(A-457, B-1105, C-755, D-443, E-232, F-202, G-70, H-256, I-60, J-12, K-7); 36(A-178, B-574, C-478, D-316, E-199, F-169, G-44, H-239, I-60, J-11); 37(A-5, B-11, C-6, D-1, E-3, H-3, J-1); 38(A-15, B-32, C-28, D-22, E-12, F-13, G-3, H-16, I-9, J-4); 39(A-121, B-396, C-361, D-239, E-105, F-96, G-39, H-164, I-43, J-18, K-1).

URBAN :

00(B-6, C-6, D-7, E-1, F-2, H-2); 02(A-1, C-1, D-1); 03(A-5, B-3, H-2); 21(A-1, C-1, H-1, J-1); 22(A-10, B-70, C-36, D-26, E-7, F-8, G-3, H-10, I-3); 24(E-1, F-1, G-1); 25(A-3, B-9, C-7, D-1, F-2, G-1, H-1, I-1); 26(C-2); 29(B-2, I-1); 30(H-2); 31(A-17, B-40, C-30, D-25, E-13, F-11, G-3, H-11, I-4, J-3, K-1); 33(B-1, C-1, D-1, H-5, I-3, J-1); 34-35(A-19, B-37, C-27, D-15, E-6, F-15, G-4, H-15, I-3, J-2); 36(A-1, B-10, C-18, D-6, E-9, F-7, G-2, H-8, I-1, J-2); 37(G-1, J-1); 38(A-1, B-3, C-1, D-3, E-1, F-2, H-3, I-1, J-2); 39(A-5, B-11, C-24, D-20, E-13, F-10, G-4, H-18, I-11, J-5).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1.0-2.4 acres	—B
2.5-4.9 "	—C
5.0-7.4 "	—D
7.5-9.9 "	—E
10.0-12.4 "	—F
12.5-14.9 "	—G
15.0-29.9 "	—H
30.0-49.9 "	—I
50 + "	—J
Unspecified	—K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged						
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Division 0*	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	101,723	50,104	30,104	19,190	2,101	223	1	
		R	72,750	36,098	22,206	13,362	1,051	32	1	
		U	28,973	14,006	7,898	5,828	1,050	191	..	
	Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting	Livestock, Fishing and	T	17,871	8,356	5,310	3,844	346	14	1
			R	14,805	6,874	4,400	3,220	299	11	1
			U	3,066	1,482	910	624	47	3	..
	04	Livestock and Hunting	T	16,627	7,766	4,935	3,607	311	8	..
			R	13,722	6,369	4,069	3,014	265	5	..
			U	2,905	1,397	866	593	46	3	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	41	20	11	10	..	..	..	
		R	29	19	4	6	..	..	..	
		U	12	1	7	4	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	41	20	11	10	..	..	..	
		R	29	19	4	6	..	..	..	
		U	12	1	7	4	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	T	83,811	41,728	24,783	15,336	1,755	209	..	
		R	57,916	29,205	17,802	10,136	752	21	..	
		U	25,895	12,523	6,981	5,200	1 003	188	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	T	14,511	4,462	4,786	4,311	821	131	..	
		R	6,611	1,896	2,506	2,018	189	2	..	
		U	7,900	2,566	2,280	2,293	632	129	..	
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	12,041	7,471	2,914	1,490	146	20	..	
		R	7,900	4,827	2,053	965	54	1	..	
		U	4,141	2,644	861	525	92	19	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	16,350	8,896	4,624	2,605	215	10	..	
		R	13,525	7,513	3,808	2,057	147	..	..	
		U	2,825	1,383	816	548	68	10	..	
31	Leather and leather Products	T	9,341	5,812	2,320	1,126	77	6	..	
		R	7,588	4,797	1,878	856	54	3	..	
		U	1,753	1,015	442	270	23	3	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34—35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-69, B-54, C-27, F-1); 01(A-2, B-1, C-1); 02(A-33, B-55, C-35, D-3); 03(A-486, B-265, C-174, D-32, E-6); 20(A-2347, B-1566, C-929, D-99, E-13); 21(A-32, B-21, C-8, D-1); 22(A-3861, B-2800, C-1265, D-65, E-6); 24(A-111, B-117, C-82, D-12); 25(A-319, B-271, C-191, D-21, E-1); 26(A-35, B-28, C-39, D-2); 29(A-77, B-47, C-20, D-4); 30(A-23, B-13, C-12, D-2); 32(A-7, B-5, C-3); 33(A-186, B-85, C-65, D-14, E-2); 34-35(A-2176, B-2719, C-1965, D-193, E-10); 36(A-2765, B-1422, C-766, D-54, E-6); 37(A-52, B-14, C-8, E-1); 38(A-196, B-57, C-34, D-1, E-1); 39(A-2900, B-974, C-417, D-28, E-2).

RURAL :

00(A-65, B-47, C-25, F-1); 01(A-2, C-1); 02(A-30, B-53, C-33, D-2); 03(A-408, B-231, C-147, D-32, E-6); 20(A-1637, B-1171, C-623, D-38, E-3); 21(A-14, B-7, C-4); 22(A-2008, B-1955, C-878, D-47, E-2); 24(A-93, B-108, C-78, D-10); 25(A-268, B-242, C-160, D-11); 26(A-5, B-10, C-7); 29(A-13, B-10, C-2); 30(A-3, B-2); 32(A-4, C-2); 33(A-51, B-33, C-19, D-2, E-1); 34—35(A-1771, B-2270, C-1684, D-161, E-6); 36(A-2175, B-1082, C-541, D-26, E-1); 37(A-18, B-3, C-4, E-1); 38(A-119, B-38, C-17); 39(A-1943, B-626, C-221, D-13, E-1).

URBAN :

00(A-4, B-7, C-2); 01(B-1); 02(A-3, B-2, C-2, D-1); 03(A-78, B-34, C-27); 20(A-660, B-395, C-306, D-61, E-10); 21(A-18, B-14, C-4, D-1); 22(A-1853, B-845, C-387, D-18, E-4); 24(A-18, B-9, C-4, D-2); 25(A-51, B-29, C-31, D-10, E-1); 26(A-30, B-18, C-32, D-2); 29(A-64, B-37, C-18, D-4); 30(A-20, B-11, C-12, D-2); 32(A-3, B-5, C-1); 33(A-135, B-52, C-46, D-12, E-1); 34—35(A-405, B-449, C-281, D-32, E-4); 36(A-590, B-340, C-225, D-28, E-5); 37(A-34, B-11, C-4); 38(A-77, B-19, C-17, D-1, E-1); 39(A-957, B-348, C-196, D-15, E-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	"	—C
6—10	"	—D
More than 10	"	—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B— Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES . . .	101,723	72,750	28,973	0442	Collection of wax and honey . .	5	5	..
0051	Production of vegetables . .	9	5	4	045	Rearing of tassari/mulberry and other silk worms and pro- duction of cocoons and raw silk	1	1	..
0052	Production of roots etc., not included above	4	4	..	0484	Production of other animal hus- bandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc. . .	3	1	2
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards .	39	34	5	1073	Stone and slate quarrying . .	12	12	..
0062	Production of copra (from co- conuts)	2	2	..	1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	29	17	12
0071	Production of thatching grass . .	1	1	..	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grind- ing wheat, maize, gram etc. . .	242	204	38
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane, reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)	86	85	1	2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	25	20	5
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above . .	10	7	3	2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	272	208	64
0151	Pan cultivation	3	2	1	2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	19	9	10
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cin- chona, opium and pan	1	1	..	2005	Production of pulses	23	..	23
0231	Production of charcoal	18	16	2	2006	Parching of grains	5	..	5
0232	Production of other fuels by ex- ploitation of forests	14	14	..	2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	340	324	16
0251	Production of kathha	37	35	2	2021	Gur and khandari making from sugarcane and palm	45	42	3
0253	Production of gum	1	1	..	2023	Production of jaggery from coco- nut and palmyra juice (neera) .	1	1	..
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	44	40	4	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jag- gery n.e.c.	3	3	..
026	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	12	12	..	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	5	2	3
030	Production of fish by fishing in sea	488	412	76	2032	Production of sauce, jam and jelly	3	3	..
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds in- cluding fish farms and fish hatcheries	463	401	62	2033	Processing of cashew nut . . .	6	2	4
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	12	11	1	2034	Manufacture of kokam pro- ducts	9	9	..
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and ani- mal power	637	623	34	2036	Making of dried vegetables . .	2	2	..
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	209	136	73	2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	22	14	8
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	70	51	19	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	180	74	106
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	21	19	2	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	828	799	29
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	14,004	11,341	2,663	205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery pro- ducts	129	30	99
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing . .	978	960	18	206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	126	81	45
0412	Production of wool	2	2	..	207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	1,217	868	349
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaugh- ter)	28	27	1	2091	Confectionery	5	1	4
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	21	21	..	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc. . .	794	494	300
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	15	11	4	2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, da- nauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	89	22	67
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	601	516	85	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murhi, khoi	1	1	..
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	12	8	4					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B— Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc. . . .	365	200	165	2391	Making of sacred thread . . .	6	2	4
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	185	107	78	2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	1,379	1,159	220
2098	Production of other food pro- ducts like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	13	2	11	240	Jute pressing and baling	15	15	..
2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	3	3	..	241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	69	62	7
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in disti- llery and brewery	10	7	3	242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute . .	10	9	1
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs . .	4	3	1	2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	2	2	..
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees . .	1	1	..	2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	48	45	3
2141	Production of mineral water . .	1	..	1	2443	Making of rope by palm fibre . .	22	22	..
2142	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade etc. .	27	10	17	2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre .	4	4	..
216	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shape etc.	14	..	14	2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	152	130	22
218	Grinding of coffee	1	..	1	250	Wool baling and pressing	4	2	2
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	1	..	251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scour- ing and processing of wool . .	76	59	17
220	Manufacture of bidi	7,695	4,600	3,095	253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	139	129	10
221	Manufacture of cigars and che- roots	280	279	1	254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	77	57	20
223	Manufacture of hookah tobacco .	1	..	1	255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc. .	501	432	69
224	Manufacture of snuff	12	8	4	2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile .	6	2	4
225	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	3	..	3	261	Dyeing and bleaching of silk . .	2	..	2
226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	6	3	3	2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	1	..	1
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, card- ing, pressing and baling	1,074	217	857	2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mills	1	1	..
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	1,232	449	783	2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	12	6	6
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	280	105	175	2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in power loom n.e.c.	6	1	5
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	2	..	2	2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, bro- cade, kinkhab by handloom . .	8	7	1
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	30	10	20	2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	56	2	54
234	Cotton cloth weaving in power- looms	141	7	134	265	Printing of silk textile	1	..	1
235	Cotton cloth weaving in hand- looms	10,106	4,537	5,569	2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	17	5	12
236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	26	12	14	2701	Making of durries	3	..	3
237	Printing of cloth (cotton) . . .	100	26	74	2702	Making of carpets and druggets .	54	1	53
2381	Making of fishing net	56	42	14	2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	3	..	3
2382	Making of mosquito net	1	1	..	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, muff- lers etc.	14	8	6
2383	Making of other nets	78	44	34	2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	51	15	36
					2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	45	..	45
					2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi .	14	1	13
					2723	Traditional embroidery	46	12	34

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2724	Patchwork embroidery . . .	3	2	1	2841	Lacquerware (if on wood) . . .	2	1	1
2725	Lace garland making . . .	1	1	..	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras) . . .	33	15	18
2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces . . .	657	42	615	2843	Manufacture of wooden toy . . .	42	12	30
2727	Making of kargoti, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	36	17	19	2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work) . . .	4	1	3
2728	Making of other embroidery pro- ducts n.e.c.	3	..	3	2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc. . .	37	8	29
2731	Making of cap, hat and other head- gear	56	3	53	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	14	6	8
2732	Traditional garments	5,510	3,523	1,987	285	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	1	1	..
2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	3	2	1	287	Manufacture of boxes and pack- ing cases other than plywood . . .	28	11	17
2734	Making of textile garments includ- ing rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	4,272	3,261	1,011	2881	Making of box from moonj grass . . .	10	2	8
2741	Weaving of khies, bed covers, cur- tains, pillow cases and table- cloth, cloth bags etc.	60	24	36	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawal grass and mak- ing of cadjar for thatching pur- poses	15	14	1
2742	Making of newar	3	2	1	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves . . .	66	46	20
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	47	24	23	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj . . .	1	1	..
275	Manufacture of water proof tex- tile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	3	1	2	2885	Making of baskets and broom- sticks	3,066	2,312	754
2764	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre	4	3	1	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves . . .	183	159	24
2765	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and uphols- tery filling n.e.c.	104	53	51	2887	Caning of chairs	2	1	1
2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre . . .	878	820	58	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti, and fands, sticks and ples from bamboo	44	29	15
2773	Coir spinning	9	9	..	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c. . . .	2,978	2,378	600
2774	Coconut curing	1	..	1	2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	1	1	..
2775	Other allied products of coir in dustry n.e.c.	20	10	10	2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	1	1	..
278	Manufacture and repair of um- brellas	30	20	10	2893	Making of cartwheels	17	14	3
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	42	19	23	2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products	2,521	2,409	112
2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	6	..	6	291	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	8	1	7
2793	Manufacture of other textile pro- ducts not elsewhere classified . .	63	27	36	2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags . .	16	1	15
280	Sawing, planing and illing of wood	144	99	45	2923	Making of kite	3	..	3
281	Manufacture of wooden furni- ture and fixtures	5,804	4,777	1,027	2924	Paper decorations for homes . . .	1	..	1
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	623	544	79	2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	11	..	11
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural imple- ments (wood)	686	676	10	2926	Making of paper toys	10	2	8
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures . .	27	7	20	2927	Making of paper flowers etc. . . .	35	6	29
					2928	Manufacture of other paper pro- ducts from paper, paper-board and pulp n.e.c.	64	15	49
					301	Printing and publishing of books . .	6	3	3
					3021	Printing works, printing of hand- bills, invitation cards etc. . . .	6	..	6

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with print- ing industry	6	..	6	3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c. . . .	2	..	2
303	Bookbinding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book- binding industry	32	2	30	3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	2	..	2
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	7	5	2	3372	Making of plastic buttons	1	1	..
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	2,555	2,269	286	3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods . .	58	14	44
3103	Stuffed animals	1	..	1	3375	Manufacture of turpentine, syn- thetic resin and other materials n.e.c.	6	1	5
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals) . . .	6,442	5,102	1,340	338	Salt production	20	20	..
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	1	1	..	3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	4	1	4
312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except foot wear) made of leather and fur	4	1	3	3392	Making of candles	9	..	9
313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suit- cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	223	150	73	3393	Making of tooth powder	15	6	9
314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	104	58	46	3395	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	11	..	11
315	Repair of all other leather pro- ducts except footwear	4	2	2	3401	Making of bricks	431	373	58
320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes . . .	2	..	2	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	139	126	13
321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	7	5	2	3403	Manufacture of other clay pro- ducts n.e.c.	2	2	..
322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc. . .	6	1	5	3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings . . .	1	1	..
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	10	5	5	3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	3	2	1
333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	19	12	7	3414	Making of cement products n.e.c. .	9	4	5
334	Manufacture of matches	6	4	2	3421	Manufacture of lishu	2	2	..
3351	Manufacture of incense and per- fumes	3	..	3	3422	Manufacture of lime	144	97	47
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	29	2	27	3431	Stone carving	8	8	..
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	7	..	7	3432	Marble carving	5	4	1
3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	17	12	5	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c. . . .	302	289	13
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal . .	2	..	2	344	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	59	52	7
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayur- vedic, unani etc.) and phar- maceutical preparations	106	27	79	345	Manufacture of stone images and toys	9	7	2
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cos- metics and other toilet prepara- tions n.e.c.	1	..	1	350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	5,788	4,857	931
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	24	2	22	351	Manufacture of crockery	2	1	1
					3531	Making of glass bangles	18	9	9
					3532	Making of glass beads	2	2	..
					355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	100	41	59
					3561	Making of earthen toys and art- ware	32	14	18
					357	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	7	1	6
					3601	Re-rolling of M.S. Rods	10	1	9
					3602	Manufacture of iron and steel in- cluding smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c. . . .	28	9	19
					362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	4	3	1

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	31	3	28	372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	26	21	5
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	47	29	18	373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	7	2	5
3652	Making of brassware	3	2	1	375	Repairing and servicing of fans	1	..	1
3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	1	1	..	378	Repairing and servicing of radios	29	1	28
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	70	11	59	3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	1	..	1
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	12	11	1	3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	8	1	7
3661	Making of aluminium utensils	5	1	4	384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	21	3	18
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	1	..	1	3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat-frame and gear etc.	1	..	1
3671	Making of tin utensils	35	24	11	388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	214	132	82
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	123	64	59	389	Manufacture of animal drawn and handdrawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, jagadi, palki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	53	39	14
3673	Copper utensils	219	109	110	3901	Repair of spectacles	5	1	4
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	3	..	3	3902	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	28	..	28
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	56	25	31	3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	6	..	6
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	3	3	..	391	Manufacture of scientific goods	3	..	3
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	229	147	82	392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	53	20	33
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	61	40	21	3932	Goldsmithy	2,259	1,549	710
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silver-plating, gold plating, E.P.N.S. etc.	6	2	4	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	1,554	1,091	463
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	75	70	5	3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	1	1	..
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	8	6	2	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	..	1
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc. and articles from iron sheets	31	12	19	3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	6	..	6
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	13	4	9	3938	Bidriware industry	1	..	1
3695	Cutlery	11	10	1	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	6	1	5
3696	Manufacture of pins	12	10	2	394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	132	11	121
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	1	..	1	3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	3	..	3
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	2,523	2,055	468	3953	Making of rubber stamps	1	..	1
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc. n.e.c.,	1,392	1,173	219	3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	2	..	2
370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	3	1	2	3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.	1	..	1

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	1	..	1	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	1	..	1
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	16	7	9	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	9	3	6
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	14	6	8	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials like beadsetc.	26	4	22
3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	3	..	3	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	21	7	14
3994	Making of lac bangles	3	..	3	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	165	103	62

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**
(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged							
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	1 Person		House- holds	2 Persons			Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Family Workers	Males		Females			
										Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	72,055	125,351	96,911	9,408	7,712	6,480	1,232	212,509	26,696	19,848	474	
Less than 1	4,630	6,069	4,760	151	993	820	173	2,051	2,227	1,864	11	
1.0— 2.4	14,392	20,353	16,691	612	2,277	1,828	449	6,075	6,661	5,444	45	
2.5— 4.9	13,985	21,625	17,627	688	1,693	1,401	292	5,372	6,007	4,683	54	
5.0— 7.4	10,584	17,704	14,179	833	1,011	862	149	3,609	4,064	3,091	63	
7.5— 9.9	5,747	10,210	7,888	508	463	412	51	1,811	2,097	1,473	52	
10.0—12.4	5,703	10,815	8,025	616	420	371	49	1,558	1,863	1,207	46	
12.5—14.9	2,233	4,395	3,395	385	138	130	8	530	625	415	20	
15.0—29.9	9,387	20,219	14,665	2,021	500	456	44	1,831	2,267	1,278	117	
30.0—49.9	3,673	9,183	6,429	1,462	151	142	9	488	645	278	53	
50+ . . .	1,621	4,628	3,139	2,102	45	41	4	144	195	80	13	
Unspecified	100	150	113	30	21	17	4	40	45	35	..	
URBAN												
All Sizes . .	3,082	4,836	3,279	1,030	434	369	65	1,119	1,310	858	70	
Less than 1	155	192	140	23	42	31	11	62	72	50	2	
1.0— 2.4	542	708	559	79	107	85	22	234	257	207	4	
2.5— 4.9	597	828	587	86	100	83	17	273	306	231	9	
5.0— 7.4	467	709	450	102	76	68	8	185	225	134	11	
7.5— 9.9	270	424	309	63	33	31	2	97	120	68	6	
10.0—12.4	272	436	298	98	23	22	1	103	119	72	15	
12.5—14.9	107	206	127	62	5	5	..	29	34	20	4	
15.0—29.9	467	911	571	232	33	30	3	105	137	60	13	
30.0—49.9	134	270	172	160	8	8	..	22	30	10	4	
50+ . . .	68	149	65	125	5	5	..	8	8	6	2	
Unspecified	3	3	1	..	2	1	1	1	2	..	..	

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**
20% Sample)

[illegible]

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLDS INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN**

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and) Major Group only	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	Leather and leather products	Total	13,802	19,532	7,173	559	251	325	188	17	1,312	1,853	974	114
		A	4,461	7,196	4,832	261	156	217	176	15	690	1,083	815	112
		B	9,341	12,336	2,341	298	95	108	12	2	622	770	159	2
		Rural	11,891	16,853	6,659	317	242	309	185	15	1,209	1,708	935	111
		A	4,303	6,945	4,709	235	153	213	174	15	667	1,044	796	110
		B	7,588	9,908	1,950	82	89	96	11	..	542	664	139	1
		Urban	1,911	2,679	514	242	9	16	3	2	103	145	39	3
		A	158	251	123	26	3	4	2	..	23	39	19	2
		B	1,753	2,428	391	216	6	12	1	2	80	106	20	1

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

20 % Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not Stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House-holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
1,699	2,413	1,125	48	9,848	13,950	4,557	367	692	991	329	13	31
707	1,136	818	28	2,695	4,399	2,813	99	213	361	210	7	
992	1,277	307	20	7,153	9,551	1,744	268	479	630	119	6	
1,510	2,155	1,062	32	8,313	11,804	4,169	152	617	877	308	7	
679	1,092	791	23	2,601	4,247	2,745	82	203	349	203	5	
831	1,063	271	9	5,712	7,557	1,424	70	414	528	105	2	
189	258	63	16	1,535	2,146	388	215	75	114	21	6	
28	44	27	5	94	152	68	17	10	12	7	2	
161	214	36	11	1,441	1,994	320	198	65	102	14	4	

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-44, B-113, C-20, D-71, X-27, E-15, F-49, G-17, H-66, Y-3); 01(B-3, D-66, H-4); 02(A-26, B-37, C-25, D-25, X-1, E-8, F-31, G-34, H-50, Y-3); 03(A-18, B-68, C-52, D-72, X-50, E-14, F-123, G-354, H-383, Y-89); 20(A-1112, B-807, C-445, D-1677, X-255, E-190, F-705, G-1115, H-2729, Y-215); 21(A-1, B-10, C-3, D-9, X-1, E-2, F-19, G-10, H-28, Y-3); 24(A-19, B-65, C-25, D-49, X-3, E-21, F-77, G-79, H-134, Y-11); 25(A-44, B-176, C-105, D-318, X-24, E-20, F-129, G-99, H-521, Y-34); 26(A-1, B-3, C-1, D-10, X-1, E-1, F-3, G-10, H-90); 29(A-4, B-6, D-4, E-13, F-20, G-15, H-37, Y-13); 30(D-2, F-4, G-3, H-39, Y-4); 32(B-1, C-1, D-1, F-3, G-3, H-9); 33(A-4, B-7, C-11, D-28, X-2, E-9, F-19, G-42, H-267, Y-15); 34-35(A-399, B-1213, C-1180, D-812, X-138, E-166, F-1164, G-2678, H-2670, Y-385); 36(A-76, B-414, C-345, D-1372, X-125, E-32, F-318, G-441, H-3959, Y-263); 37(A-2, B-5, C-3, D-21, X-1, E-1, F-2, G-5, H-63, Y-4); 38(A-2, B-23, C-26, D-110, X-10, E-2, F-7, G-20, H-244, Y-16); 39(A-111, B-350, C-270, D-886, X-87, E-58, F-349, G-276, H-3397, Y-241).

RURAL :

00(A-39, B-94, C-20, D-71, X-27, E-16, F-48, G-13, H-58, Y-3); 01(B-3, D-66, H-3); 02(A-26, B-37, C-23, D-24, X-1, E-8, F-31, G-33, H-44, Y-2); 03(A-18, B-67, C-51, D-67, X-47, E-13, F-122, G-286, H-317, Y-86); 20(A-1105, B-782, C-419, D-1535, X-247, E-166, F-584, G-874, H-1734, Y-164); 21(A-1, B-9, C-3, D-7, F-8, G-7, H-9, Y-1); 24(A-19, B-64, C-25, D-47, X-3, E-20, F-71, G-72, H-117, Y-9); 25(A-42, B-170, C-97, D-309, X-24, E-18, F-112, G-90, H-431, Y-30); 26(A-1, B-3, C-1, D-9, E-1, G-1, H-20); 29(A-3, B-6, D-2, E-3, F-2, G-1, H-15, Y-4); 30(F-1, G-1, H-3); 32(B-1, C-1, D-1, F-2, G-1, H-3); 33(A-4, B-5, C-8, D-21, X-2, E-6, F-10, G-18, H-67, Y-5); 34-35(A-392, B-1169, C-1138, D-770, X-130, E-138, F-983, G-2286, H-2147, Y-338); 36(A-75, B-406, C-338, D-1329, X-120, E-30, F-263, G-330, H-2974, Y-228); 37(A-2, B-5, C-3, D-19, X-1, G-3, H-22, Y-1); 38(A-2, B-21, C-24, D-98, X-9, E-1, F-6, G-16, H-142, Y-9); 39(A-110, B-340, C-262, D-792, X-79, E-48, F-258, G-199, H-2126, Y-173).

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—Concl'd.**

APPENDIX—Concl'd.

URBAN :

00(A-5, B-19, F-1, G-4, H-8); 01(H-1); 02(C-2, D-1, G-1, H-6, Y-1); 03(B-1, C-1, D-5, X-3, E-1, F-1, G-68, H-66, Y-3); 20(A-7, B-25, C-26, D-142, X-8, E-24, F-121, G-241, H-995, Y-51); 21(B-1, D-2, X-1, E-2, F-11, G-3, H-19, Y-2); 24(B-1, D-2, E-1, F-6, G-7, H-17, Y-2); 25(A-2, B-6, C-8, D-9, E-2, F-17, G-9, H-90, Y-4); 26(D-1, X-1, F-3, G-9, H-70); 29(A-1, D-2, E-10, F-18, G-14, H-72, Y-9); 30(D-2, F-3, G-2, H-36, Y-4); 32(F-1, G-2, H-6); 33(B-2, C-3, D-7, E-3, F-9, G-24, H-200, Y-10); 34-35(A-7, B-44, C-42, D-42, X-8, E-28, F-181, G-392, H-523, Y-47); 36(A-1, B-8, C-7, D-43, X-5, E-2, F-55, G-111, H-985, Y-35); 37(D-2, E-1, F-2, G-2, H-41, Y-3); 38(B-2, C-2, D-12, X-1, E-1, F-1, G-4, H-102, Y-7); 39(A-1, B-10, C-8, D-94, X-8, E-10, F-91, G-77, H-1271, Y-68).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

<i>With cultivation</i>			<i>Without cultivation</i>		
1—3	Months	— A	1—3	Months	— E
4—6	„	— B	4—6	„	— F
7—9	„	— C	7—9	„	— G
10 Months to 1 Year		— D	10 Months to 1 Year		— H
Months not stated		— X	Months not stated		— Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	2,298,225	11,845,638	6,067,433	5,778,205	170,672	100,264	70,408	526,778	688,481	658,536
All Rural	1,669,462	8,690,538	4,381,722	4,308,816	112,040	58,613	53,427	371,575	472,058	481,484
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	515,877	2,128,315	1,073,584	1,054,731	73,725	38,977	34,748	152,729	191,007	194,647
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	72,750	374,908	192,221	182,687	3,129	2,126	1,003	16,506	21,934	20,665
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	1,080,835	6,187,315	3,115,917	3,071,398	35,186	17,510	17,676	202,340	259,117	266,172
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	47,007	210,274	99,278	110,996	3,710	1,164	2,546	13,675	15,290	19,601
1.0—2.4	164,788	785,488	385,832	399,656	9,041	3,839	5,202	42,830	52,359	57,763
2.5—4.9	184,717	960,236	479,881	480,355	6,890	3,487	3,403	40,133	51,250	52,610
5.0—7.4	154,448	845,664	426,782	418,882	4,533	2,436	2,097	30,233	39,515	39,223
7.5—9.9	87,570	501,368	253,956	247,412	2,174	1,212	962	15,442	20,406	19,885
10.0—12.4	100,577	585,644	297,786	287,858	2,471	1,443	1,028	17,069	22,621	22,088
12.5—14.9	41,052	251,366	127,904	123,462	816	480	336	6,166	8,219	7,915
15.0—29.9	188,549	1,206,946	614,745	592,201	3,375	2,107	1,268	25,439	34,270	32,664
30.0—49.9	75,043	546,071	279,311	266,760	1,172	752	420	7,343	9,913	9,354
50+	31,744	269,243	138,018	131,225	554	423	131	2,550	3,424	3,183
Unspecified	5,340	25,015	12,424	12,591	450	167	283	1,460	1,850	1,886
All Urban	628,763	3,155,100	1,685,711	1,469,389	58,632	41,651	16,981	155,203	216,423	177,052

Total Number of Households Household

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
11,568,656	8,356,925	3,211,731	59,553,923	30,621,583	28,932,340

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample)

Households			4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1			
985,655	2,484,243	2,398,736	456,550	1,804,907	1,717,230	158,570	989,538	933,295	Total			
733,674	1,827,475	1,810,101	337,414	1,321,026	1,280,432	114,759	702,550	683,372	All Rural			
212,813	519,182	515,581	64,335	249,945	240,118	12,275	74,473	69,637	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry			
34,430	86,697	83,750	14,808	58,249	55,602	3,877	23,215	21,667	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only			
486,431	1,221,596	1,210,770	258,271	1,012,832	984,712	98,607	604,862	592,068	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation			
Size of holding group :												
21,502	50,224	54,911	6,837	25,508	26,544	1,283	7,092	7,394	Less than 1			
79,770	193,342	199,655	27,767	105,961	106,124	5,380	30,331	30,912	1.0—2.4			
89,568	222,220	222,528	38,765	149,518	147,695	9,361	53,406	54,119	2.5—4.9			
73,491	185,076	182,054	36,124	141,127	137,125	10,067	58,628	58,383	5.0—7.4			
40,859	103,666	101,194	21,849	85,646	83,005	7,246	43,026	42,366	7.5—9.9			
46,243	118,020	114,132	25,752	101,492	97,756	9,042	54,210	52,854	10.0—12.4			
18,112	46,683	44,857	11,415	45,177	43,454	4,543	27,345	26,900	12.5—14.9			
79,600	205,203	197,891	54,968	218,166	209,700	25,167	154,999	150,678	15.0—29.9			
26,312	68,880	66,016	24,384	98,207	93,197	15,832	101,559	97,773	30.0—49.9			
8,611	22,549	21,751	9,597	38,900	37,015	10,432	72,722	69,145	50+			
2,363	5,733	5,781	813	3,130	3,097	254	1,544	1,544	Unspecified			
251,981	656,768	588,635	119,136	483,881	436,798	43,811	286,988	249,923	All Urban			

and Household Population Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
43,391,108	21,868,506	21,522,602	16,162,815	8,753,077	7,409,738

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Un- spec- ified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	57,817	5,018	12,750	11,572	8,145	4,292	4,278	1,604	6,706	2,124	936	392
(a) Owned or held from Government	48,321	4,279	11,065	9,929	7,022	3,615	3,564	1,217	5,070	1,474	699	387
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	3,992	494	1,059	754	426	243	255	89	469	160	38	5
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	5,504	245	626	889	697	434	459	298	1,167	490	199	..

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—SOUTHERN ZONE

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspec- ified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	109,659	4,252	20,746	24,683	19,503	9,883	9,769	3,634	13,099	2,759	651	680
(a) Owned or held from Government	83,941	2,990	15,178	19,171	15,611	7,743	7,699	2,701	9,771	1,963	455	659
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	15,461	1,201	4,878	3,734	2,031	895	939	261	1,257	229	27	9
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	10,257	61	690	1,778	1,861	1,245	1,131	672	2,071	567	169	12

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

Zone	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1						
SOUTHERN ZONE	4,409,998	3,503,037	906,961	2,008,660	1,269,709	738,951

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Households engaged in

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1-0-2.4	2.5-4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	2,037,864	287,186	545,402	441,283
(a) Owned or held from Government	1,504,690	216,460	407,939	323,185
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	226,469	56,163	85,355	45,265
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	306,705	14,563	52,108	72,833
URBAN				
Total	98,605	14,857	28,577	20,111
(a) Owned or held from Government	70,249	10,739	20,171	13,633
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	16,507	3,469	6,199	3,495
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	11,849	649	2,207	2,983

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20 % Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			Zone
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,934,007	1,843,503	90,504	264,869	195,464	69,405	202,462	194,361	8,101	SOUTHERN ZONE

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres

5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	Interest in land cultivated
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
262,710	114,516	122,162	37,884	152,081	48,013	24,796	1,831	Total
194,753	82,917	93,064	24,571	107,518	33,923	18,677	1,683	(a) Owned or held from Government
18,762	6,104	6,514	1,175	5,430	1,234	350	117	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
49,195	25,495	22,584	12,138	39,133	12,856	5,769	31	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
11,287	4,723	5,751	1,452	7,156	2,653	1,967	71	Total
8,019	3,337	4,338	925	5,301	2,060	1,659	67	(a) Owned or held from Government
1,460	532	569	118	513	107	42	3	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
1,808	854	844	409	1,342	486	266	1	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number							
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons				
		Males	Females		Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
						Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	1,843,503	2,695,244	1,555,445	1,601,708	529,378	449,473	79,905	545,520	653,651	394,624	42,765	
Less than 1	254,770	268,867	133,233	60,336	144,483	118,798	25,685	69,743	80,041	55,316	4,129	
1-0— 2-4	493,796	623,223	360,073	276,995	176,246	148,193	28,053	166,863	194,929	129,074	9,723	
2-5— 4-9	400,728	584,273	351,112	377,702	98,237	81,957	13,280	129,532	154,877	94,641	9,546	
5-0— 7-4	238,097	382,052	228,200	267,556	46,065	40,417	5,648	71,597	87,363	49,489	6,342	
7-5— 9-9	103,357	174,662	103,807	124,103	17,847	15,636	2,211	28,866	35,590	19,283	2,859	
10-0—12-4	110,791	192,135	114,257	125,149	17,675	15,599	2,076	29,692	36,818	19,547	3,019	
12-5—14-9	34,104	62,925	36,290	45,837	4,490	4,006	484	8,167	10,365	4,913	1,056	
15-0—29-9	138,756	264,274	152,774	178,824	17,291	15,545	1,746	30,523	39,418	17,466	4,162	
30-0—49-9	44,293	90,983	50,393	76,470	4,400	4,001	399	7,336	9,831	3,477	1,364	
50+	23,101	49,705	23,982	68,198	1,976	1,794	182	2,625	3,749	954	547	
Unspecified	1,710	2,145	1,324	538	668	527	141	576	670	464	18	
URBAN												
All sizes	90,504	118,947	45,740	117,179	36,114	32,372	3,742	21,781	27,010	12,061	4,491	
Less than 1	13,348	13,616	5,210	6,400	8,158	6,965	1,193	3,011	3,435	2,038	549	
1-0— 2-4	26,114	30,943	12,621	23,911	11,963	10,705	1,258	6,914	8,253	4,401	1,174	
2-5— 4-9	18,507	24,828	10,222	23,630	6,710	6,118	592	4,839	6,104	2,632	942	
5-0— 7-4	10,411	15,119	5,572	15,982	3,411	3,133	278	2,512	3,293	1,128	603	
7-5— 9-9	4,315	6,498	2,474	6,744	1,250	1,122	128	1,053	1,393	473	240	
10-0—12-4	5,311	7,985	2,891	9,022	1,563	1,472	91	1,202	1,561	545	298	
12-5—14-9	1,321	2,080	816	3,044	314	291	23	291	370	132	80	
15-0—29-9	6,699	10,621	3,834	12,929	1,731	1,609	122	1,344	1,756	516	416	
30-0—49-9	2,520	4,126	1,337	6,631	580	546	34	413	567	132	127	
50+	1,890	3,049	725	8,797	396	378	18	190	264	55	61	
Unspecified	68	82	38	89	38	33	5	12	14	9	1	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation															Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
602,759	1,167,065	776,614	246,247	117,414	332,104	247,989	241,493	48,004	92,951	56,313	1,070,616	428	587	All Sizes	
35,207	61,224	45,896	14,099	3,547	6,915	5,346	12,089	1,625	1,889	990	29,890	165	129	Less than 1	
125,654	231,719	168,101	43,205	15,758	36,189	27,642	44,983	9,137	12,193	7,203	178,858	138	226	1·0— 2·4	
139,457	268,234	187,218	45,968	21,912	57,725	44,779	50,088	11,524	18,480	11,194	271,969	66	131	2·5— 4·9	
94,942	188,583	125,032	32,512	17,550	50,914	39,167	31,913	7,917	14,775	8,864	196,761	26	28	5·0— 7·4	
44,133	88,723	57,169	16,323	9,017	27,570	20,932	14,517	3,490	7,143	4,212	90,404	4	..	7·5— 9·9	
49,315	98,749	62,896	20,307	10,478	32,832	24,859	15,185	3,624	8,137	4,879	86,634	7	4	10·0—12·4	
16,239	32,962	19,771	7,902	3,896	12,441	9,230	5,401	1,308	3,151	1,892	31,455	4	23	12·5—14·9	
66,973	134,954	80,026	37,903	19,044	60,532	44,801	28,073	4,914	13,825	8,735	108,671	11	15	15·0—29·9	
21,359	42,880	22,593	17,403	9,170	27,893	19,780	17,584	2,024	6,378	4,144	40,107	4	12	30·0—49·9	
9,097	18,304	7,374	10,544	6,980	18,919	11,302	21,547	2,421	6,939	4,170	35,544	2	16	50+	
383	733	538	81	62	174	151	113	20	41	30	323	1	3	Unspecified	
URBAN															
23,598	41,857	20,975	22,508	5,558	12,238	6,976	19,904	3,400	5,470	1,986	70,216	53	60	All Sizes	
1,692	2,597	1,672	1,555	311	442	243	1,535	165	177	64	2,731	11	30	Less than 1	
5,534	9,339	5,631	4,602	966	1,674	1,003	4,034	719	972	328	14,087	18	14	1·0— 2·4	
5,182	9,318	5,098	4,226	1,084	2,310	1,470	3,837	682	978	430	14,621	10	4	2·5— 4·9	
3,266	6,144	2,835	2,856	746	1,745	1,044	2,461	470	804	287	10,054	6	8	5·0— 7·4	
1,486	2,819	1,248	1,334	339	853	514	979	185	311	111	4,191	2	..	7·5— 9·9	
1,849	3,426	1,457	1,884	440	1,101	642	1,359	255	425	156	5,481	2	..	10·0—12·4	
480	880	364	521	136	362	207	393	100	177	90	2,050	..	..	12·5—14·9	
2,500	4,583	1,841	2,903	765	1,995	1,097	2,289	356	678	258	7,317	3	4	15·0—29·9	
955	1,657	571	1,401	380	976	472	1,216	192	380	128	3,887	..	..	30·0—49·9	
641	1,071	237	1,220	389	775	284	1,793	273	561	131	5,723	1	..	50+	
13	23	21	6	2	5	..	8	3	7	3	74	..	..	Unspecified	

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	194,361	32,416	51,606	40,555	24,613	11,159	11,371	3,780	13,325	3,720	1,695	121	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Fishing and Hunting	59,920	4,065	11,575	13,299	9,823	4,963	5,192	1,804	6,473	1,799	893	34	
04	Livestock and Hunting	58,244	3,447	11,083	13,042	9,697	4,913	5,141	1,794	6,430	1,785	881	31	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	476	36	148	136	78	22	26	4	20	2	3	1	
10	Mining and Quarrying	476	36	148	136	78	22	26	4	20	2	3	1	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	133,965	28,315	39,883	27,120	14,712	6,174	6,153	1,972	6,832	1,919	799	86	
20	Foodstuffs	18,870	3,479	4,683	3,871	2,236	1,086	1,050	380	1,363	465	252	5	
23	Textile—Cotton	29,287	5,295	8,257	5,646	3,156	1,436	1,684	538	2,214	708	326	27	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	23,152	5,331	7,204	4,551	2,525	1,053	966	299	930	220	49	24	
31	Leather and leather products	16,626	3,799	5,528	3,567	1,845	625	582	139	432	89	13	7	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	8,101	1,509	2,463	1,604	876	408	440	131	457	133	77	3	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Fishing and Hunting	1,430	158	379	330	205	93	101	28	104	26	6	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	1,370	138	359	319	202	91	97	28	104	26	6	..	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	11	2	1	2	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	11	2	1	2	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	6,660	1,349	2,083	1,272	670	313	338	103	351	107	71	3	
20	Foodstuffs	1,219	155	300	249	141	74	90	29	116	37	28	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	2,259	521	719	402	218	95	105	29	107	40	22	1	

* Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-433, B-306, C-175, D-89, E-33, F-42, G-6, H-31, I-10, J-10, K-1); 01(A-4, B-5, C-11, D-6, E-2, G-2, H-5, I-2, J-2); 02(A-9, B-12, C-8, D-4, E-3, F-1, H-2); 03(A-172, B-169, C-63, D-27, E-12, F-8, G-2, H-5, I-2, K-2); 21(A-110, B-215, C-180, D-75, E-26, F-28, G-9, H-16, I-6, J-1); 22(A-1438, B-1345, C-688, D-297, E-78, F-93, G-39, H-86, I-24, J-10, K-1); 24(A-1208, B-1499, C-794, D-341, E-147, F-126, G-40, H-150, I-25, J-5, K-3); 25(A-339 B-917, C-744, D-573, E-256, F-277, G-82, H-309, I-85, J-33, K-1); 26(A-68, B-277, C-288, D-190, E-73, F-77, G-25, H-53, I-9, J-3, K-1); 27(A-2998, B-2650, C-1605, D-833, E-369, F-328, G-112, H-424, I-124, J-50, K-7); 29(A-3, B-3, C-1, D-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-1); 30(A-5, B-6, C-1, E-2); 32(A-1, B-5, C-4, D-1, E-1, G-1, H-1); 33(A-181, B-381, C-274, D-123, E-38, F-38, G-14, H-45, I-8, J-5); 34-35(A-2027, B-3755, C-2722, D-1327, E-504, F-473, G-137, H-364, I-62, J-16, K-2); 36(A-1007, B-1326, C-911, D-511, E-229, F-178, G-65, H-192, I-46, J-13, K-2); 37(C-2, D-3, E-1, F-1, H-1, I-1); 38(A-43, B-71, C-48 D-19, E-3, F-8, G-3, H-8, I-2, J-1); 39(A-983, B-1761, C-1223, D-656, E-246, F-243, G-88, H-243, I-45, J-22, K-6).

URBAN :

00(A-14, B-16, C-9, D-2, E-1, F-3); 01(A-1, E-1); 02(C-1); 03(A-5, B-4, C-1, D-1, F-1); 21(A-8, B-19, C-14, D-1, E-2, F-1, J-1); 22(A-107, B-147, C-69, D-24, E-10, F-10, G-4, H-6, I-2, J-1); 24(A-29, B-23, C-15, D-3, F-2, H-3, I-1, J-1); 25(A-9, B-32, C-21, D-11, E-15, F-12, H-13, I-1, J-1, K-1); 26(A-7, B-14, C-10, D-5, E-7, F-4, H-1); 27(A-120, B-160, C-90, D-46, E-15, F-26, G-5, H-28, I-7, J-4); 28(A-125, B-215, C-143, D-61, E-24, F-33, G-10, H-36, I-2, J-2); 29(C-1); 30(B-1, D-2); 31(A-99, B-91, C-42, D-32, E-12, F-13, G-4, H-3, I-1, J-1); 32(E-1); 33(A-11, B-20, C-15, D-11, E-4, F-5, H-7, K-1); 34-35(A-62, B-143, C-88, D-39, E-13, F-8, G-10, H-11, I-7, J-1); 36(A-23, B-64, C-32, D-23, E-13, F-5, G-3, H-8, I-2, J-2); 37(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-2); 38(A-1, B-12, C-7, D-5, E-2, F-1, H-1, I-1, J-2); 39(A-71, B-122, C-73, D-46, E-26, F-23, G-9, H-11, I-6, J-5).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—	A
1.0— 2.4 acres	—	B
2.5— 4.9 „	—	C
5.0— 7.4 „	—	D
7.5— 9.9 „	—	E
10.0—12.4 „	—	F
12.5—14.9 „	—	G
15.0—29.9 „	—	H
30.0—49.9 „	—	I
50+ „	—	J
Unspecified	—	K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	264,869	117,253	81,561	58,455	6,889	701	10
		R	195,464	88,107	61,134	41,391	4,386	438	8
		U	69,405	29,146	20,427	17,064	2,503	263	2
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	17,597	9,817	4,913	2,656	191	19	1
		R	15,572	8,713	4,363	2,328	160	7	1
		U	2,025	1,104	550	328	31	12	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	14,611	8,681	3,800	1,988	125	16	1
		R	12,827	7,671	3,322	1,727	101	5	1
		U	1,784	1,010	478	261	24	11	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	718	321	215	166	15	1	..
		R	631	279	191	147	13	1	..
		U	87	42	24	19	2	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	718	321	215	166	15	1	..
		R	631	279	191	147	13	1	..
		U	87	42	24	19	2	..	..
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	T	246,554	107,115	76,433	55,633	6,683	681	9
		R	179,261	79,115	56,580	38,916	4,213	430	7
		U	67,293	28,000	19,853	16,717	2,470	251	2
23	Textile—Cotton	T	82,817	24,531	27,325	26,627	4,060	274	..
		R	51,221	15,059	17,369	16,355	2,307	131	..
		U	31,596	9,472	9,956	10,272	1,753	143	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	27,755	14,541	7,750	4,700	560	204	..
		R	22,351	11,285	6,420	3,977	486	183	..
		U	5,404	3,256	1,330	723	74	21	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	42,176	19,697	13,421	8,399	626	27	6
		R	34,749	16,333	11,110	6,803	480	18	5
		U	7,427	3,364	2,311	1,596	146	9	1

* Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34—35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-420, B-565, C-287, D-21, E-2); 01(A-8, B-14, C-4, D-2); 02(A-40, B-18, C-17, D-1); 03(A-668, B-516, C-360, D-42, E-1); 20(A-6875, B-7075, C-3358, D-287, E-30, F-2); 21(A-609, B-328, C-123, D-9); 22(A-5435, B-2993, C-1875, D-180, E-36); 24(A-1471, B-1535, C-803, D-59, E-1); 25(A-786, B-893, C-733, D-71, E-3); 26(A-930, B-926, C-933, D-167, E-24); 29(A-46, B-30, C-15, D-5, E-1); 30(A-42, B-19, C-21, D-8, E-2); 31(A-13025, B-3361, C-1325, D-71, E-7, F-1); 32(A-9, B-5, C-3, D-2, E-1); 33(A-1019, B-480, C-296, D-41, E-9); 34—35(A-4242, B-4411, C-3238, D-313, E-33); 36(A-4749, B-2419, C-1502, D-121, E-12); 37(A-33, B-6, C-7); 38(A-548, B-196, C-67, D-3, E-1); 39(A-8527, B-3260, C-1608, D-100, E-16).

RURAL :

00(A-373, B-531, C-257, D-17, E-2); 01(A-6, B-14, C-4, D-2); 02(A-36, B-15, C-15, D-1); 03(A-627, B-481, C-325, D-39); 20(A-4840, B-5860, C-2616, D-193, E-22, F-1); 21(A-418, B-244, C-77, D-3); 22(A-2830, B-1614, C-1102, D-115, E-19); 24(A-1316, B-1427, C-697, D-50); 25(A-681, B-795, C-660, D-62, E-2); 26(A-297, B-292, C-325, D-54, E-9); 29(A-21, B-9, C-2, D-1); 30(A-8, B-3, C-6, D-1); 31(A-11973, B-2990, C-1111, D-51, E-4, F-1); 32(A-4, B-2, C-1, E-1); 33(A-480, B-261, C-147, D-20, E-4); 34—35(A-3601, B-3802, C-2782, D-261, E-26); 36(A-3777, B-1928, C-1137, D-69, E-6); 37(A-12, B-2, C-2); 38(A-315, B-118, C-39, D-2); 39(A-5865, B-2334, C-1077, D-58, E-5).

URBAN :

00(A-47, B-34, C-30, D-4); 01(A-2); 02(A-4, B-3, C-2); 03(A-41, B-35, C-35, D-3, E-1); 20(A-2035, B-1215, C-742, D-94, E-8, F-1); 21(A-191, B-84, C-46, D-6); 22(A-2605, B-1379, C-773, D-65, E-17); 24(A-155, B-108, C-106, D-9, E-1); 25(A-105, B-98, C-73, D-9, E-1); 26(A-633, B-634, C-608, D-113, E-15); 29(A-25, B-21, C-13, D-4, E-1); 30(A-34, B-16, C-15, D-7, E-2); 31(A-1052, B-371, C-214, D-20, E-3); 32(A-5, B-3, C-2, D-2); 33(A-539, B-219, C-149, D-21, E-5); 34—35(A-641, B-609, C-456, D-52, E-7); 36(A-972, B-491, C-365, D-52, E-6); 37(A-21, B-4, C-5); 38(A-233, B-78, C-28, D-1, E-1); 39(A-2662, B-926, C-531, D-42, E-11).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—	A
2	Persons	—	B
3—5	„	—	C
6—10	„	—	D
More than 10	„	—	E
Unspecified		—	F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry.

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	264,869	195,464	69,405					
0051	Production of vegetables	35	28	7	0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	303	242	61
0052	Production of roots etc., not included above	4	4	..	0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g., pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	217	194	23
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	6	4	2	0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	65	62	3
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	192	160	32	0442	Collection of wax and honey	32	31	1
0071	Production of thatching grass	1	..	1	045	Rearing of tasar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	328	218	110
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane, reeds etc. (excluding thatching grass)	13	1	12	0461	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs	3	3	..
0081	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	132	131	1	0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	3	3	..
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	846	793	53	0483	Manufacture of gut	6	..	6
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	66	59	7	0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	13	6	7
013	Production of tobacco in plantation	18	17	1	1071	Extraction of chalk	8	4	4
0151	Pan cultivation	2	2	..	1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	19	13	6
0152	Pelantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	8	7	1	1073	Stone and slate quarrying	657	584	73
0231	Production of charcoal	31	27	4	1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	34	30	4
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	18	15	3	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	301	210	91
0251	Production of kathha	1	..	1	2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	888	746	142
0252	Production of lac	3	3	..	2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	81	55	26
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	12	12	..	2005	Production of pulses	47	9	38
026	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	11	10	1	2006	Parching of grains	92	25	67
030	Production of fish by fishing in sea	644	552	92	2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	122	82	40
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	935	913	22	2021	Gur and khandari making from sugarcane and palm	1,856	1,751	105
032	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	8	7	1	2022	Production of bhoora and candy	227	224	3
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	2,148	2,017	131	2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	4,531	4,321	210
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	306	220	86	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	73	72	1
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	701	457	244	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	6	1	5
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	4	3	1	2032	Production of sauce, jam and jelly	1	..	1
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	5,790	4,983	807	2033	Processing of cashew nut	210	179	31
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	3,413	3,255	158	2034	Manufacture of kokam products	2	2	..
0412	Production of wool	238	224	14	2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	3	1	2
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	1,002	875	127	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	412	376	36
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	39	34	5	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	290	246	44
					205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	407	175	232
					206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khova and other dairy products	2,661	1,615	1,046
					207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by			

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2091	Confectionery	56	25	31	237	Printing of cloth (cotton)	1,357	5	1,352
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	660	322	338	2381	Making of fishing net	2,073	1,896	177
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	1,190	708	482	2382	Making of mosquito net	28	8	20
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	183	58	125	2383	Making of other nets	379	278	101
2095	Making of chat	4	1	3	2391	Making of sacred thread	14	7	7
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	65	27	38	2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	76	33	43
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	1,023	517	506	240	Jute pressing and baling	1	1	..
2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	39	13	26	241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	318	277	41
2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	2	1	1	242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	10	10	..
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	3	3	..	2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	2,378	2,111	267
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	19	19	..	2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	39	31	8
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	300	274	26	2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	187	172	15
2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	5	5	..	2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	100	75	25
2141	Production of mineral water	8	4	4	2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	699	689	10
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lemonade etc.	697	428	269	2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	137	124	13
215	Production of ice	7	1	6	250	Wool baling and pressing	10	6	4
216	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	3	..	3	251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	7	5	2
218	Grinding of coffee	17	5	12	253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	870	762	108
2191	Preparation of aharbats and aquashes	4	..	4	254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	38	34	4
2192	Preparation of jeerapani	1	1	..	255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma gudma, etc.	1,546	1,384	162
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	3	1	2	2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile	8	2	6
220	Manufacture of bidi	10,112	5,474	4,638	2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	7	7	..
221	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	342	175	167	261	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	10	1	9
223	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	17	10	7	2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	9	3	6
224	Manufacture of snuff	25	9	16	2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mills	22	9	13
225	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	10	5	5	2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	249	96	153
226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	13	7	6	2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	53	16	37
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	356	308	48	2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	2	2	..
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	10,584	7,512	3,072	2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	63	22	41
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	787	471	316	2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom	49	43	6
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	44	18	26	2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	2,504	777	1,727
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	808	632	176	2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	19	8	11
234	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	124	13	111	2701	Making of durries	43	43	..
235	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	66,003	39,865	26,138	2702	Making of carpets and druggets	393	274	119
236	Manufacture of khadi textile in	184	175	9	2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	16	13	3
					2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	25	7	18

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2712	Making of nalas and azarbands .	1	..	1	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	8,460	7,120	1,340
2713	Making of parandas and choote-las	1	1	..	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	35	27	8
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	13	9	4	2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	2	..	2
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	27	11	16	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	17	12	5
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	35	19	16	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	102	51	51
2723	Traditional embroidery	465	191	274	2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	28	5	23
2724	Patchwork embroidery	5	3	2	2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	21	4	17
2725	Lace garland making	9	6	3	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	420	378	42
2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces	133	113	20	2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	13	11	2
2727	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	1	1	..	2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	51	28	23
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	59	56	3	2881	Making of box from moonj grass	692	486	206
2731	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	32	16	16	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawal grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	650	569	81
2732	Traditional garments	10,473	7,170	3,303	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	10,955	9,713	1,242
2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	8	6	2	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	382	67	315
2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	7	6	1	2885	Making of baskets and broom-sticks	11,553	9,300	2,253
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and tablecloth, cloth bags etc.	157	143	14	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	1,156	834	322
2742	Making of newar	238	171	67	2887	Caning of chairs	35	25	10
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	117	73	44	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	207	163	44
2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	3	1	2	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,834	1,318	516
2763	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	29	28	1	2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	19	17	2
2764	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre	82	81	1	2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	14	14	..
2765	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.	2	1	1	2893	Making of cartwheels	270	241	29
2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	4,455	4,090	365	2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	3,500	3,012	488
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	56	20	36	2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	5	4	1
2773	Coir spinning	10,654	9,647	1,007	2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	12	1	11
2774	Coconut curing	64	61	3	2922	Papier mache articles	2	..	2
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	13	10	3	2923	Making of kite	7	2	5
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	77	65	12	2924	Paper decorations for homes	2	1	1
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	12	3	9	2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	11	..	11
2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	37	6	31	2926	Making of paper toys	7	3	4
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	13	6	7	2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	29	10	19
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	826	681	145	2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	22	12	10
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	560	379	181	3010	Printing and publishing of books	9	2	7
2820	Manufacture of structural wood- en goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	374	294	80					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.	5	2	3	3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	6	1	5
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	16	1	15	3372	Making of plastic buttons	1	..	1
303	Bookbinding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with bookbinding industry	62	13	49	3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	2	..	2
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	315	240	75	3375	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.	2	2	..
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	1,081	993	88	338	Salt production	75	75	..
3103	Stuffed animals	1	1	..	3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	11	4	7
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	14,175	12,752	1,423	3392	Making of candles	10	6	4
3112	Making of Poola shoes	1	1	..	3393	Making of tooth powder	14	5	9
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	18	18	..	3394	Making of boot polish and inedible oils etc.	2	2	..
313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	1,476	1,428	48	3395	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	109	107	2
314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	524	499	25	3401	Making of bricks	601	488	113
315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	199	198	1	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	55	32	23
320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	7	4	3	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	6	5	1
321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	5	..	5	3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	10	5	5
322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	8	4	4	3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	4	3	1
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	35	3	32	3413	Making of cement statues	1	1	..
3312	Manufacture of indigo	1	..	1	3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	50	22	28
3320	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	17	11	6	3421	Manufacture of lishu	10	8	2
333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	67	50	17	3422	Manufacture of lime	1,395	1,162	233
334	Manufacture of matches	458	190	268	3431	Stone carving	99	83	16
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	52	6	46	3432	Marble carving	8	8	..
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	313	22	291	3433	Granite carving	3	3	..
3353	Manufacture of rose water	15	6	9	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	149	148	1
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	3	1	2	344	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	51	47	4
3355	Manufacture of kumkum and binglo	80	63	17	345	Manufacture of stone images and toys	29	14	15
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	6	3	3	3462	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris	2	..	2
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	362	248	114	3481	Mica splitting	119	95	24
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	125	80	45	3482	Manufacture of mica products, including mica grinding	21	20	1
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	60	20	40	350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	9,455	8,227	1,228
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	19	7	12	351	Manufacture of crockery	1	..	1
					3531	Making of glass bangles	40	26	14
					3532	Making of glass beads	16	14	2
					3533	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads)	2	2	..
					355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	55	45	10
					3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	46	11	35
					3562	Decorative ceramics	2	1	1
					357	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	7	2	5

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3601	Re-rolling of M.S. Rods	12	12	..	3771	Manufacture of storage batteries	1	1	..
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, roll- ing, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	12	8	4	3772	Manufacture of charging batteries	1	..	1
362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	35	23	12	3773	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c.	1	..	1
364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	16	3	13	378	Repairing and servicing of radios	12	2	10
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	1,325	832	493	3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	1	..	1
3652	Making of brassware	83	39	44	3792	Repairing and servicing of electri- cal apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	12	7	5
3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	6	2	4	382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	8	2	6
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	24	11	13	384	Repairing and servicing of auto- mobiles	36	8	28
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	109	81	28	3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	4	1	3
3661	Making of aluminium utensils	18	4	14	3852	Manufacture of rickshaw parts	2	..	2
3662	Making of other aluminium pro- ducts n.e.c.	7	..	7	386	Manufacture of boats and barges	7	5	2
3671	Making of tin utensils	151	77	74	388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	653	386	267
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	76	30	46	389	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tam tam, jagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, hand- barrow etc.	105	72	33
3673	Copper utensils	68	40	28	3901	Repair of spectacles	3	..	3
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	20	12	8	3902	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	4	1	3
3675	Manufacture of other metal pro- ducts (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	20	5	15	3903	Manufacture of optical and photo- graphic equipment n.e.c.	4	..	4
3681	Lacquerware (if on metal)	3	3	..	391	Manufacture of scientific goods	1	..	1
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	73	51	22	392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	118	38	80
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	63	42	21	3931	Inlay work with Ivory and brass	9	6	3
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	82	63	19	3932	Goldsmithy	8,894	6,443	2,451
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E.P.N.S. etc.	106	59	47	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silver- ware and wares using gold and other precious metal and preci- ous and semi-precious stones	3,045	1,974	1,071
3691	Manufacture of agricultural im- plements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	3,293	2,779	514	3934	Silver artware, including silver repouso work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	8	2	6
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	16	10	6	3935	Silver filigree industry	3	3	..
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buck- ets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	58	37	21	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver- leaves	2	1	1
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	107	74	33	3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewel- lery)	6	2	4
3695	Cutlery	39	32	7	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silver wares etc. n.e.c.	15	15	..
3696	Manufacture of pins	3	3	..	394	Manufacture repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	42	17	25
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	12	7	5	3951	Manufacture of chalk pieces	2	..	2
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	2,926	2,552	374	3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	57	32	25
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hard- wares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	40	26	14	3953	Making of rubber stamps	4	1	3
370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	4	3	1	3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	7	1	6
372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	8	3	5	3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penhol- ders etc.	8	1	7
373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	6	..	6	3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc.	2	1	1
					3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	515	394	121

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	25	21	4	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	84	41	43
3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	26	6	20	3997	Making of garlands from flowers camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials like beads etc.	393	213	180
3994	Making of lac bangles	10	8	2	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	23	6	17
3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	46	17	29	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	155	95	60

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
	Family Workers				1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes . .	194,361	355,617	229,495	86,362	24,334	21,874	2,460	57,334	70,047	43,223	1,398
Less than 1 .	32,416	43,653	31,599	6,089	6,903	5,920	983	13,628	15,458	11,616	182
1.0—2.4 .	51,606	81,220	52,623	14,293	8,593	7,835	758	18,599	22,429	14,468	301
2.5—4.9 .	40,555	73,553	46,285	15,896	4,571	4,216	355	11,915	15,010	8,509	311
5.0—7.4 .	24,613	49,165	30,633	13,019	2,052	1,881	171	5,989	7,681	4,087	210
7.5—9.9 .	11,159	24,330	15,089	6,433	732	674	58	2,245	2,974	1,412	104
10.0—12.4 .	11,371	25,556	16,074	7,568	616	554	62	2,106	2,727	1,386	99
12.5—14.9 .	3,780	9,096	5,743	2,557	165	155	10	607	810	363	41
15.0—29.9 .	13,325	33,618	21,348	11,561	506	459	47	1,792	2,371	1,104	109
30.0—49.9 .	3,720	10,190	6,679	4,435	119	111	8	300	387	184	29
50+ . .	1,695	5,072	3,313	4,490	39	37	2	115	153	65	12
Unspecified .	121	164	109	21	38	32	6	38	47	29	..
URBAN											
All Sizes .	8,101	13,425	8,681	4,728	1,243	1,071	172	2,504	3,042	1,876	90
Less than 1 .	1,509	2,037	1,482	520	320	261	59	586	675	486	11
1.0—2.4 .	2,463	3,696	2,436	1,254	446	396	50	872	1,059	659	26
2.5—4.9 .	1,604	2,756	1,659	1,016	215	188	27	473	591	333	22
5.0—7.4 .	876	1,600	967	575	112	96	16	226	280	156	16
7.5—9.9 .	408	768	453	287	48	41	7	107	137	73	4
10.0—12.4 .	440	851	591	310	37	33	4	102	124	77	3
12.5—14.9 .	131	276	163	92	13	10	3	25	32	17	1
15.0—29.9 .	457	979	606	404	33	30	3	84	105	56	7
30.0—49.9 .	133	290	206	98	16	14	2	16	19	13	..
50+ . .	77	167	115	172	3	2	1	11	17	5	..
Unspecified .	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	2	3	1	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

in Household Industry

[illegible]

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	Total	387,179	506,608	374,582	79,265	13,902	19,210	15,233	7,685	50,546	64,929	53,386	14,057
		A	140,625	230,987	160,842	56,071	9,565	16,053	11,588	7,361	28,925	46,741	34,460	12,771
		B	246,554	275,621	213,740	23,194	4,337	3,157	3,645	324	21,621	18,188	18,926	1,286
		Rural	313,226	418,984	305,955	65,993	13,228	18,564	14,652	7,410	47,201	61,888	50,266	13,228
		A	133,965	220,402	153,564	52,307	9,370	15,743	11,399	7,181	28,165	45,582	33,668	12,250
		B	179,261	198,582	152,391	13,686	3,858	2,821	3,253	229	19,036	16,306	16,598	978
		Urban	73,953	87,624	68,627	13,272	674	646	581	275	3,345	3,041	3,120	829
		A	6,660	10,585	7,278	3,764	195	310	189	180	760	1,159	792	521
		B	67,293	77,039	61,349	9,508	479	336	392	95	2,585	1,882	2,328	308
		Total	114,363	155,763	139,142	24,036	1,822	2,475	2,450	539	8,375	10,558	10,767	3,667
23	Textile-Cotton	A	31,546	52,506	44,063	15,301	1,292	2,146	1,948	529	5,561	8,761	7,880	3,542
		B	82,817	103,257	95,079	8,735	530	329	502	10	2,814	1,797	2,887	125
		Rural	80,508	111,890	100,436	17,830	1,704	2,367	2,334	510	7,710	10,032	10,050	3,402
		A	29,287	48,875	41,077	13,687	1,260	2,089	1,911	506	5,408	8,549	7,687	3,318
		B	51,221	63,015	59,359	4,143	444	278	423	4	2,302	1,483	2,363	84
		Urban	33,855	43,873	38,706	6,206	118	108	116	29	665	526	717	265
		A	2,259	3,631	2,986	1,614	32	57	37	23	153	212	193	224
		B	31,596	40,242	35,720	4,592	86	51	79	6	512	314	524	41
		Total	65,979	82,647	59,479	8,792	3,228	3,790	3,689	748	10,186	11,656	10,944	2,448
		A	23,803	38,569	24,409	7,647	1,807	2,967	2,277	730	5,199	8,231	6,038	2,346
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	B	42,176	44,078	35,070	1,145	1,421	823	1,412	18	4,987	3,425	4,906	102
		Rural	57,901	74,268	52,029	8,125	3,050	3,621	3,531	730	9,601	11,189	10,342	2,397
		A	23,152	37,551	23,823	7,414	1,754	2,883	2,225	713	5,084	8,048	5,928	2,301
		B	34,749	36,717	28,206	711	1,296	738	1,306	17	4,517	3,141	4,414	96
		Urban	8,078	8,379	7,450	667	178	169	158	18	585	467	602	51
		A	651	1,018	586	233	53	84	52	17	115	183	110	45
		B	7,427	7,361	6,864	434	125	85	106	1	470	284	492	6

†Includes figures for Major Groups 20,21, 22,24,25,26,27,29, 30,31,32, 33,34-35,36,37,38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With Cultivation.
B—Without Cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.
20 % Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
34,249	42,099	35,533	9,666	270,002	356,243	255,530	44,984	18,480	24,127	14,900	2,873	Division 2 & 3†
16,323	25,908	19,043	6,940	78,952	131,302	88,671	26,698	6,860	10,983	7,080	2,301	
17,926	16,191	16,490	2,726	191,050	224,941	166,859	18,286	11,620	13,144	7,820	572	
30,805	38,764	32,362	8,642	206,901	279,500	196,178	34,244	15,091	20,268	12,497	2,469	
15,780	25,108	18,456	6,450	74,047	123,380	83,208	24,212	6,603	10,589	6,833	2,214	
15,025	13,656	13,906	2,192	132,854	156,120	112,970	10,032	8,488	9,679	5,664	255	
3,444	3,335	3,171	1,024	63,101	76,743	59,352	10,740	3,389	3,859	2,403	404	
543	800	587	490	4,905	7,922	5,463	2,486	257	394	247	87	
2,901	2,535	2,584	534	58,196	68,821	53,889	8,254	3,132	3,465	2,156	317	
6,535	8,005	7,953	1,993	93,006	128,734	112,986	17,099	4,625	5,991	4,986	738	23
3,289	5,202	4,586	1,556	20,002	34,138	27,751	9,087	1,402	2,259	1,898	587	
3,246	2,803	3,367	437	73,004	94,596	85,235	8,012	3,223	3,732	3,088	151	
5,584	7,055	6,970	1,648	62,255	88,117	77,255	11,679	3,255	4,319	3,827	591	
3,153	5,004	4,409	1,403	18,146	31,108	25,277	7,900	1,320	2,125	1,793	560	
2,431	2,051	2,561	245	44,109	57,009	51,978	3,779	1,935	2,194	2,034	31	
951	950	983	345	30,751	40,617	35,731	5,420	1,370	1,672	1,159	147	
136	198	177	153	1,856	3,030	2,474	1,187	82	134	105	27	
815	752	806	192	28,895	37,587	33,257	4,233	1,288	1,538	1,054	120	
6,321	7,117	6,441	860	42,628	55,353	35,763	4,169	3,616	4,731	2,642	567	28
2,809	4,337	3,031	766	12,704	20,967	11,961	3,288	1,284	2,067	1,102	517	
3,512	2,780	3,410	94	29,924	34,386	23,802	881	2,332	2,664	1,540	50	
5,791	6,702	5,884	799	36,331	48,519	30,009	3,664	3,128	4,237	2,263	535	
2,767	4,283	2,990	748	12,293	20,314	11,602	3,156	1,254	2,023	1,078	496	
3,024	2,419	2,894	51	24,038	28,205	18,407	508	1,874	2,214	1,185	39	
530	415	557	61	6,297	6,834	5,754	505	488	494	379	32	
42	54	41	18	411	653	359	132	30	44	24	21	
488	361	516	43	5,886	6,181	5,395	373	458	450	355	11	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

OTAL :

00(A-135, B-451, C-266, D-246, X-83, E-36 F-510, G-342, H-335, Y-72); 01(A-6, B-11, C-3, D-10, X-11, F-8, G-6, H-12, Y-2); 02(A-3, B-13, C-1, D-11, X-12, E-3, F-19, G-10, H-38, Y-6); 03(A-49, B-161, C-52, D-164, X-48, E-36, F-247, G-295, H-849, Y-160); 20(A-2572, B-5333, C-2978, D-8302, X-904, E-431, F-4576, G-2498, H-9252, Y-870); 21(A-23, B-164, C-55, D-419, X-51, F-24, F-172, G-73, H-722, Y-68); 22(A-51, B-212, C-309, D-3698, X-209, E-42 F-262, G-677, H-8967, Y-571); 24(A-558, B-1095, C-538, D-2048, X-176, E-258, F-800, G-462, H-2175, Y-174); 25(A-336, B-1012, C-520, D-1707, X-157, E-50, F-227, G-244, H-1887, Y-118); 26(A-72, B-456, C-206, D-353, X-25, E-5, F-36, G-75, H-2776, Y-88); 27(A-337, B-1362, C-923, D-6926, X-453, E-604, F-2693, G-2988, H-20479, Y-991); 29(A-3, B-2, C-1, D-5, X-2, E-1, F-11, G-7, H-70, Y-8); 30(A-1, B-5, C-3, D-7, X-1 F-7, G-2, H-77, Y-6); 31(A-1001, B-3417, C-1618, D-9973, X-915, E-448, F-2083, G-1310, H-12926, Y-1023); 32(B-8, C-2, D-5, H-18, Y-2); 33(A-161, B-490, C-130, D-363, X-37, E-65, F-226, G-130, H-1323, Y-101); 34-35(A-897, B-2929, C-1925, D-5459, X-561, E-237, F-1496, G-1532, H-8280, Y-692); 36(A-154, B-681, C-461, D-3080, X-279, E-66, F-436, G-515, H-7324, Y-462); 37(A-1, B-3, C-2, D-6, X-2, E-1, F-1, G-4, H-38, Y-2); 38(A-1, B-9, C-11, D-197, X-20, E-3, F-20, G-29, H-717, Y-46); 39(A-298, B-987, C-543, D-3698, X-382, E-141, F-774, G-622, H-11131, Y-843).

RURAL:

00(A-127, B-439, C-265, D-223, X-82, E-36, F-473, G-332, H-269, Y-70); 01(A-5, B-11, C-2, D-10, X-11, F-8, G-6, H-11, Y-1); 02(A-3, B-13, C-1, D-10, X-12, E-3, F-17, G-10, H-31, Y-6); 03(A-48, B-158, C-51, D-158, X-47, E-34, F-236, G-267, H-778, Y-157); 20(A-2530, B-5157, C-2854, D-7472, X-857, E-388, F-4177, G-2229, H-6044, Y-694); 21(A-22, B-157, C-54, D-384, X-49, E-28, F-133, G-64, H-467, Y-50); 22(A-47, B-197, C-286, D-3370, X-199, E-15, F-159, G-317, H-4895, Y-294); 24(A-554, B-1076, C-522, D-2013, X-173, E-248, F-750, G-412, H-1919, Y-161); 25(A-329, B-988, C-509, D-1639, X-151, E-45, F-213, G-225, H-1616, Y-101); 26(A-71, B-451, C-201, D-319, X-22, E-2, F-13, G-21, H-905, Y-36); 27(A-325, B-1304, C-887, D-6552, X-432, E-525, F-2297, G-2703, H-16080, Y-746); 29(A-3, B-2, C-1, D-4, X-2, F-4, G-2, H-24, Y-3); 30(A-1, B-5, C-3, D-4, X-1, F-1, G-1, H-13, Y-3); 31(A-997, B-3387, C-1593, D-9738, X-911, E-435, F-2008, G-1240, H-11497, Y-950); 32(B-8, C-2, D-4, H-6, Y-2); 33(A-159, B-481, C-123, D-310, X-34, E-58, F-178, G-90, H-535, Y-51); 34-35(A-879, B-2848, C-1871, D-5250, X-541, E-208, F-1307, G-1357, H-7022, Y-578); 36(A-152, B-661, C-452, D-2944, X-271, E-58, F-363, G-425, H-5694, Y-377); 37(A-1, B-1, C-2, D-4, X-1, G-2, H-12, Y-2); 38(A-1, B-8, C-9, D-171, X-17, E-2, F-14, G-21, H-406, Y-31); 39(A-285, B-942, C-491, D-3430, X-368, E-106, F-600, G-461, H-7572, Y-600).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(A-8, B-12, C-1, D-23, X-1, F-37, G-10 H-66, Y-2); 01(A-1, C-1, H-1, Y-1); 02(D-1, F-2, H-7); 03(A-1, B-3, C-1, D-6, X-1, E-2, F-11, G-28, H-71, Y-3); 20(A-42, B-176, C-124, D-830, X-47, E-43, F-399, G-269, H-3208, Y-176); 21(A-1, B-7, C-1, D-35, X-2, E-6, F-39, G-9, H-255, Y-18); 22(A-4, B-15, C-23, D-328, X-10, E-27, F-103, G-360, H-4072, Y-277); 24(A-4, B-19, C-16, Y-18); 25(A-7, B-24, C-11, D-68, X-6, E-5, F-14, G-19, D-35, X-3, E-10, F-50, G-50, H-256, Y-13); 26(A-1, B-5, C-5, D-34, X-3, E-3, F-23, G-54, H-1871, Y-52); 27(A-12, B-58, C-36, H-231, Y-17); 28(A-1, B-5, C-5, D-34, X-3, E-3, F-23, G-54, H-1871, Y-52); 29(D-1, E-1, F-7, G-5, H-46, Y-5); 30(D-3, D-374, X-21, E-79, F-396, G-285, H-4399, Y-245); 31(A-4, B-30 C-25, D-235, X-4, E-13, F-75, G-70, H-1429, Y-73); 32(D-1, F-6, G-1, H-64, Y-3); 33(A-2, B-9, C-7, D-53, X-3, E-7, F-48, G-40, H-788, Y-50); 34-35(A-18, B-81, C-54, D-209, X-20 E-29, F-189, G-175, H-1258, Y-114); 36(A-2, B-20, C-9, D-136, X-8, E-8, F-73, G-90, H-1630, Y-85); 37(B-2, D-2, X-1, E-1, F-1, G-2, H-26); 38(B-1, C-2, D-26, X-3, E-1, F-6, G-8, H-311, Y-15); 39(A-13, B-45, C-52, D-268, X-14, E-35, F-174, G-161, H-3559, Y-243).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

With cultivation

1—3 Months	—A
4—6 „	—B
7—9 „	—C
10 Months to 1 Year	—D
Months not stated	—X

Without cultivation

1—3 Months	—E
4—6 „	—F
7—9 „	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Size of Sample

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	4,409,998	21,807,249	10,927,778	10,879,471	287,938	132,746	155,192	1,136,002	1,421,322	1,486,409
All Rural	3,503,037	17,310,063	8,654,546	8,655,517	224,864	96,606	128,258	889,756	1,108,250	1,172,246
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	1,269,709	5,336,742	2,604,710	2,732,032	153,745	61,607	92,138	394,813	468,819	526,154
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	195,464	956,119	476,897	479,222	8,427	3,913	4,514	51,532	64,774	67,806
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	2,037,864	11,017,202	5,572,939	5,444,263	62,692	31,086	31,606	443,411	574,657	578,286
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	287,186	1,362,026	671,793	690,233	14,608	5,821	8,787	79,105	97,251	106,012
1-0-2-4	545,402	2,618,805	1,310,024	1,308,781	22,618	10,510	12,108	148,149	188,542	194,022
2-5-4-9	441,283	2,300,729	1,163,520	1,137,209	11,806	6,386	5,420	98,411	129,735	127,421
5-0-7-4	262,710	1,468,914	749,458	719,456	5,444	3,223	2,221	49,210	65,969	63,172
7-5-9-9	114,516	679,207	347,289	331,918	2,027	1,220	807	18,850	25,421	24,200
10-0-12-4	122,162	740,978	380,199	360,779	2,264	1,413	851	19,199	26,074	24,591
12-5-14-9	37,884	247,636	127,536	120,100	525	328	197	4,904	6,760	6,187
15-0-29-9	152,081	1,019,220	525,782	493,438	2,233	1,408	825	18,361	25,198	23,359
30-0-49-9	48,013	362,850	185,934	176,916	638	430	208	4,645	6,270	6,027
50+	24,796	208,393	107,222	101,171	412	305	107	2,029	2,760	2,579
Unspecified	1,831	8,444	4,182	4,262	117	42	75	548	677	716
All Urban	906,961	4,497,186	2,273,232	2,223,954	63,074	36,140	26,934	246,246	313,072	314,163

Total number of Household

Household

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
22,152,143	17,566,676	4,585,467	109,609,657	55,043,365	54,566,292

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample)

Households			Households			Households			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
1,936,974	4,766,417	4,766,133	804,825	3,139,179	3,054,569	244,259	1,468,114	1,417,168	Total
1,562,302	3,840,852	3,850,242	638,906	2,489,115	2,423,223	187,209	1,119,723	1,081,548	All Rural
520,317	1,243,211	1,285,800	167,138	639,848	636,372	33,696	191,225	191,568	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
92,227	226,041	227,896	35,427	137,102	134,463	7,851	45,067	44,543	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
949,758	2,371,600	2,336,546	436,341	1,712,165	1,652,388	145,662	883,431	845,437	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group									
134,782	326,511	335,311	49,295	189,297	187,819	9,396	52,913	52,304	Less than 1
263,301	644,145	646,794	92,653	357,647	350,160	18,681	109,180	105,697	1·0— 2·4
217,670	542,680	535,067	91,109	355,291	344,201	22,287	129,428	125,100	2·5— 4·9
126,394	320,974	309,351	62,685	246,472	236,996	18,977	112,820	107,716	5·0— 7·4
52,443	134,272	128,467	30,065	119,419	113,769	11,131	66,957	64,675	7·5— 9·9
54,716	140,769	134,247	32,609	130,137	122,997	13,374	81,806	78,093	10·0—12·4
15,871	41,351	39,020	11,006	44,136	41,615	5,578	34,961	33,081	12·5—14·9
60,792	158,774	149,028	44,604	179,348	169,102	26,091	161,054	151,124	15·0—29·9
16,224	42,670	40,296	14,835	60,214	56,736	11,671	76,350	73,649	30·0—49·9
6,744	17,483	16,977	7,211	29,182	27,957	8,400	57,492	53,551	50+
821	1,971	1,988	269	1,022	1,036	76	470	447	Unspecified
374,672	925,565	915,891	165,919	650,064	631,346	57,050	348,391	335,620	All Urban

and Household Population

Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
86,912,827	43,512,209	43,400,618	22,696,830	11,531,156	11,165,674

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	255,842	54,697	90,392	56,853	25,625	9,052	7,925	2,126	6,904	1,493	392	383
(a) Owned or held from Government	181,409	42,518	65,357	38,300	17,383	5,944	5,460	1,128	3,993	739	216	366
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	36,069	9,532	15,344	6,952	2,211	649	699	89	520	135	18	10
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	38,364	2,647	9,691	11,601	6,031	2,459	1,856	999	2,396	619	158	7

B-X--B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES--AREAS NOT INCLUDED IN ANY ZONE (ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS)

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	48,218	4,269	13,316	11,440	7,797	2,846	3,863	797	3,110	589	157	34
(a) Owned or held from Government	37,100	3,490	10,711	8,839	5,951	2,026	2,858	523	2,167	402	105	28
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	7,224	663	2,149	1,818	1,121	421	594	61	333	45	14	5
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	3,894	116	456	783	725	399	411	213	610	142	38	1

AREAS NOT INCLUDED IN ANY ZONE
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS)

176

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION
OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

Zone	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2,619	1,942	677	1,352	710	642
AREAS NOT INCLUDED IN ANY ZONE (ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS)						

177

AREAS NOT INCLUDED IN ANY ZONE
(ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS)

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION
BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20 % Sample)

Total	Households engaged in Cultivation only		Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			Zone
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
786	762	24	100	89	11	381	381	..	1
AREAS NOT INCLUDED IN ANY ZONE (ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS)									

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION
CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
		3	4	5
1	2			
RURAL				
al	1,143	51	170	177
(a) Owned or held from Government	1,035	14	160	159
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	65	33	8	9
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	43	4	2	9
URBAN				
al	24	1	4	11
(a) Owned or held from Government	22	..	4	10
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2	1	..	1
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND
URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
RURAL								1
524	22	58	4	9	1	..	127	Total
503	17	48	2	7	..	..	125	(a) Owned or held from Government
8	1	2	1	..	1	..	2	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money kind or share
13	4	8	1	2	..	..	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	Total
5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	(a) Owned or held from Government
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money kind or share
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

(Based on

[illegible]

20 % Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation														Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255
256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285
286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315
316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345
346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	39								

[illegible]

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspeci- fied
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	381	48	138	43	15	3	7	1	2	1	..	123	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Live- stock, Fishing, Forestry, and Hunting	354	47	137	42	9	2	7	1	2	1	..	186	
00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops	350	47	137	40	8	2	7	1	1	1	..	106	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	27	1	1	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden Products	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
34—35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	18	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	

*Includes figures for Major Group 04 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 27 and 36 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :
04 (C-2,D-1,H-1); 20(A-1,D-1); 27(C-1,E-1); 36(D-2).

The Following abbreviations have been used :-

Less than 1 acre	-A
1-0- 2-4 acres	-B
2-5- 4-9 „	-C
5-0- 7-4 „	-D
7-5- 9-9 „	-E
10-0-12-4 „	-F
12-5-14-9 „	-G
15-0-29-9 „	-H
30-0-49-9 „	-I
50+ „	-J
Unspecified	-K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALL INDUSTRIES		T	100	27	34	32	7	..	..
		R	89	19	32	31	7	..	..
		U	11	8	2	1	..	..	..
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	49	10	17	16	6	..	..
		R	48	9	17	16	6	..	..
		U*	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	48	9	17	16	6	..	..
		R	48	9	17	16	6	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T†	51	17	17	16	1	..	..
		R‡	41	10	15	15	1	..	..
		U†	10	7	2	1	..	..	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	6	5	..	1	..	..	..
		R	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
		U	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
34—35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	32	1	15	15	1	..	..
		R	32	1	15	15	1	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Group 04 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 28, 31, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 28, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

04 (A—1); 20 (A—1,B—1); 22 (A—1); 28 (A—4); 31 (A—1); 36 (A—2); 39 (A—2, B—1).

RURAL :

28‡(A—3); 36 (A—1); 39 (A—1).

URBAN :

04 (A—1); 20 (A—1, B—1); 22 (A—1); 28(A—1); 31 (A—1); 36 (A—1); 39 (A—1, B—1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN
BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD

Part B--Households classified by Minor Groups
(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES				
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	100	89	11
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	48	48	..
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	1	..	1
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	1	..	1
2200	Manufacture of bidi	1	..	1
2732	Traditional garments	1	..	1
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	6	4	2
		2	1	1

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged							
	Family Workers				1 Person		2 Persons					
	House- holds	Males		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	381	565	556	18	53	39	14	136	143	128	1	
Less than 1	48	65	82	..	5	2	2	19	18	20	..	
1.0-2.4	138	176	184	..	22	16	6	58	59	57	..	
2.5-4.9	43	66	67	..	8	7	1	12	13	11	..	
5.0-7.4	15	20	13	2	5	5	..	6	7	4	1	
7.5-9.9	3	4	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	
10.0-12.4	7	10	12	..	..	..	..	3	4	2	..	
12.5-14.9	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15.0-29.9	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30.0-49.9	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	123	217	190	15	12	8	4	37	41	33	..	

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

of Principal Household Industry

20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	1	1	..
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1	1	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	1	..	1
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	32	32	..
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	2	1	1
3932	Goldsmithy	2	1	1
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	1	..	1

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

in Household Industry				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3-5 Persons			Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Family Workers			Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
House- holds	Family Workers				Males	Females		Males	Females					
	Males	Females												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
163	284	312	6	28	94	98	9	1	5	4	2	..	..	All sizes
20	33	43	..	4	12	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
54	88	105	..	4	13	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
19	32	36	..	4	14	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
4	8	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
4	6	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
57	108	102	4	16	55	47	9	1	5	4	2	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	Total	50	82	78	..	42	68	64	..	2	3	5	..
		A	18	33	34	..	14	25	26	..	1	2	4	..
		B	32	49	44	..	28	43	38	..	1	1	1	..
		Rural	50	82	78	..	42	68	64	..	2	3	5	..
		A	18	33	34	..	14	25	26	..	1	2	4	..
		B	32	49	44	..	28	43	38	..	1	1	1	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

A—With cultivation,
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20 % Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	26	1
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	5	9	9	..	34-35
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	4	4	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	5	..	
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	5	9	9	..	
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	4	4	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	5	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

04(B—1, D—3, H—1); 20 (B—2, H—2); 22 (H—1); 28 (A—1, B—1, C—1, F—1, H—3); 31 (H—1); 36 (A—1, D—1, H—1, Y—1); 39 (H—2, Y—1).

RURAL :

04(B—1, D—3); 20 (B—2); 28 (A—1, B—1, C—1, F—1, H—2); 36 (A—1, D—1, Y—1); 39 (Y—1).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

04 (H—1); 20(H—2); 22(H—1); 28(H—1); 31 (H—1); 36 (H—1); 39(H—2).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

With cultivation
1—3 Months — A
4—6 „ — B
7—9 „ — C
10 Months to 1 Year— D
Months not stated — X

Without cultivation
1—3 Months — E
4—6 „ — F
7—9 „ — G
10 Months to 1 year — H
Months not stated — Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE
CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
					Single Member			2-3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	2,619	12,579	7,742	4,837	336	318	18	688	1,146	610
All Rural	1,942	9,824	6,006	3,818	177	165	12	504	835	458
(i) Households engaged in Cultivation nor Household Industry	710	3,168	2,525	643	139	132	7	239	461	133
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	89	477	260	217	4	4	..	25	35	28
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	1,143	6,179	3,221	2,958	34	29	5	240	339	297
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	51	315	162	153	..	..	..	7	11	8
1.0—2.4	170	908	469	439	6	5	1	41	60	50
2.5—4.9	177	998	524	474	10	8	2	32	46	36
5.0—7.4	524	2,640	1,373	1,267	11	10	1	116	158	150
7.5—9.9	22	154	86	68	1	1	..	3	5	3
10.0—12.4	58	341	180	161	1	1	..	9	14	12
12.5—14.9	4	32	18	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	9	83	45	38	1	1	..	1	2	1
30.0—49.9	1	11	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
50 +	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	127	697	358	339	4	3	1	31	43	37
All Urban	677	2,755	1,736	1,019	159	153	6	184	311	152

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household		
			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
13,099	9,714	3,385	59,656	35,517	24,139

"Sample Household population in columns 3—5 is not exactly 1/5 of the Household Population derived from A-I and its Appendix III due mainly to the inclusion of Institutional Population".

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN
AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample)

Households			4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres		
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				1		
1,037	2,879	2,173	387	1,703	1,310	171	1,696	726	Total					
815	2,245	1,728	307	1,357	1,033	139	1,404	587	All Rural					
211	693	311	71	408	146	50	831	46	(i) Households engaged in cultivation Industry	engaged nor	neither in Household			
36	98	78	16	65	56	8	58	55	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	engaged in	Household			
568	1,454	1,339	220	884	831	81	515	486	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	engaged in	Cultivation			
Size of holding group :														
25	66	58	12	43	48	7	42	39				Less than 1		
79	199	190	33	133	130	11	72	68				1·0—2·4		
78	204	180	39	154	148	18	112	108				2·5—4·9		
291	744	692	89	359	323	17	102	101				5·0—7·4		
6	18	13	7	33	25	5	29	27				7·5—9·9		
29	72	64	13	55	49	6	38	36				10·0—12·4		
2	5	4	1	4	4	1	9	6				12·5—14·9		
2	3	5	3	15	12	2	24	20				15·0—29·9		
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	5				30·0—49·9		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				50+		
56	143	133	23	88	92	13	81	76				Unspecified		
222	634	445	80	346	277	32	292	139	All Urban					

and Household Population

population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
46,315	27,273	19,042	13,341	8,244	5,097

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	381	50	142	42	10	1	7	..	2	1	..	126
(a) Owned or held from Government	316	13	134	31	7	1	5	..	1	..	..	124
(b) Held from private persons or institution for payment in money, kind or share	47	33	6	3	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	2
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	18	4	2	8	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

Note—There being no Scheduled Castes in Andaman and Nicobar Islands Table SCT-V—A relating to Scheduled Castes has not been presented.

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—UTTAR PRADESH

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED (Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTAR PRADESH	2,781,220	2,410,949	370,271	735,810	432,990	302,820

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20 % Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1,795,722	1,773,723	21,999	149,266	105,212	44,054	100,422	99,024	1,398	UTTAR PRADESH

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND (Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	1,872,747	221,604	507,368	501,746
(a) Owned or held from Government	1,676,601	194,564	450,258	443,624
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	60,295	16,940	22,403	12,606
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	135,851	10,100	34,707	45,516
URBAN				
Total	23,397	3,008	5,864	5,379
(a) Owned or held from Government	20,916	2,608	5,199	4,752
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,318	338	441	301
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	1,163	62	224	326

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres

5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50 +	Unspecified	Interest in land cultivated
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
279,085	128,975	81,181	41,032	80,650	14,799	4,951	11,356	Total
230,704	117,655	75,240	38,204	76,276	14,130	4,734	11,212	(a) Owned or held from Government
4,981	1,568	869	301	469	61	25	72	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
23,400	9,752	5,072	2,527	3,905	608	192	72	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
3 254	1,558	1,107	612	1,526	473	320	296	Total
2,918	1,394	993	562	1,427	458	310	295	(a) Owned or held from Government
123	40	32	15	21	4	3	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
213	124	82	35	78	11	7	1	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Cultivating Households according to number											
	Total of Cultivating Households				1 Person							
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	1,773,723	2,809,537	829,218	262,538	694,384	624,298	70,086	540,094	816,411	202,129	61,648	
Less than 1	198,766	222,991	116,776	5,397	106,461	85,627	20,834	55,549	67,867	40,697	2,534	
1.0—2.4	474,472	635,840	262,252	19,175	219,985	193,624	26,361	142,717	199,050	77,480	8,904	
2.5—4.9	478,896	758,376	228,831	40,115	189,148	175,891	13,257	149,929	233,753	50,259	15,846	
5.0—7.4	269,208	477,816	102,457	42,559	91,930	87,108	4,822	87,307	143,252	17,859	13,503	
7.5—9.9	125,012	240,433	42,767	28,961	35,872	34,134	1,738	40,899	67,967	6,132	7,699	
10.0—12.4	78,866	158,965	24,969	25,695	19,849	18,916	933	25,075	41,574	3,343	5,233	
12.5—14.9	39,913	84,038	12,578	16,759	8,685	8,276	409	11,968	19,806	1,506	2,624	
15.0—29.9	78,536	173,176	24,966	51,937	14,455	13,798	657	20,355	33,734	2,450	4,526	
30.0—49.9	14,452	33,239	4,817	19,026	2,194	2,095	99	2,718	4,505	373	558	
50+	4,793	10,916	1,455	12,531	705	669	36	686	1,141	110	121	
Unspecified	10,809	13,747	7,350	383	5,100	4,160	940	2,891	3,762	1,920	100	
URBAN												
All Sizes	21,999	30,924	4,130	10,257	10,106	9,632	474	6,098	9,155	1,286	1,755	
Less than 1	2,703	2,926	666	312	1,775	1,621	154	599	777	278	143	
1.0—2.4	5,403	6,761	1,147	1,077	3,070	2,924	146	1,435	2,079	425	366	
2.5—4.9	5,079	7,234	946	1,319	2,390	2,300	90	1,549	2,405	289	404	
5.0—7.4	3,108	4,762	489	1,214	1,196	1,164	32	1,020	1,575	135	330	
7.5—9.9	1,501	2,430	221	767	490	475	15	500	768	60	172	
10.0—12.4	1,075	1,766	145	728	317	308	9	308	488	39	89	
12.5—14.9	591	985	92	408	164	158	6	195	311	15	64	
15.0—29.9	1,485	2,458	210	1,771	371	366	5	336	501	28	143	
30.0—49.9	461	712	64	1,087	101	96	5	72	111	4	29	
50+	314	463	30	1,556	56	54	2	34	56	2	10	
Unspecified	279	427	120	18	176	166	10	50	84	11	5	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

of persons engaged in cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
476,364	1,156,940	420,213	106,527	52,797	195,649	126,196	36,830	4,370	16,239	10,594	56,093	5,714	1,440	All Sizes
32,683	62,626	48,813	1,810	2,044	6,693	6,285	396	48	178	147	505	1,981	152	Less than 1
102,396	217,496	134,703	5,604	7,501	24,935	23,104	1,445	242	735	604	2,889	1,631	333	1.0—2.4
125,839	303,119	127,233	12,943	12,353	43,667	36,623	2,578	619	1,946	1,459	8,405	1,008	343	2.5—4.9
79,900	211,165	54,193	15,982	8,882	33,809	23,581	3,058	692	2,482	2,002	9,752	497	264	5.0—7.4
42,386	115,823	20,894	13,038	5,218	20,748	12,670	2,546	430	1,761	1,333	5,589	207	89	7.5—9.9
29,657	81,313	11,678	12,478	3,755	15,542	7,874	2,471	392	1,620	1,141	5,442	138	71	10.0—12.4
16,592	45,092	5,852	8,751	2,364	9,820	4,070	2,262	248	1,044	741	3,098	56	24	12.5—14.9
35,924	94,330	10,839	26,436	6,882	27,742	8,802	10,900	827	3,572	2,218	9,986	93	89	15.0—29.9
6,685	16,679	1,818	7,125	2,432	8,476	1,906	6,842	401	1,484	621	4,456	22	45	30.0—49.9
1,817	4,412	473	2,180	1,116	3,329	553	4,260	460	1,365	283	5,940	9	30	50+
2,485	4,885	3,717	180	250	888	728	72	11	52	45	31	72	..	Unspecified
URBAN														
4,681	10,238	1,821	4,291	588	1,607	480	1,981	129	292	69	1,759	397	471	All Sizes
251	488	206	147	13	40	28	11	..	..	..	..	65	11	Less than 1
748	1,597	499	478	51	143	70	125	8	18	7	80	91	28	1.0—2.4
975	2,263	470	605	87	253	95	237	4	13	2	36	74	37	2.5—4.9
769	1,828	239	572	65	186	82	168	8	9	1	102	50	42	5.0—7.4
446	1,037	107	402	36	118	24	95	10	32	15	86	19	12	7.5—9.9
377	825	77	400	41	120	20	153	6	25	..	53	26	33	10.0—12.4
197	430	47	217	27	78	24	88	2	8	..	29	6	10	12.5—14.9
605	1,234	105	874	117	303	60	444	24	54	12	244	32	66	15.0—29.9
190	325	33	359	64	144	20	293	22	36	2	353	12	53	30.0—49.9
91	131	4	236	69	148	13	355	42	74	9	776	22	179	50+
32	80	34	1	18	74	44	12	3	23	21	..	..	..	Unspecified

3-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres												Unspecified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
ALL INDUSTRIES			99,624	22,338	32,896	22,850	9,877	3,963	2,315	1,110	2,114	347	158	547	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting . . .	22,938	3,025	6,495	6,033	3,426	1,536	927	453	933	166	61	111		
04	Livestock and Hunting . . .	22,372	2,889	5,994	5,975	3,379	1,505	922	454	924	165	60	105		
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying . . .	3	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
10	Mining and Quarrying . . .	3	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing . . .	76,983	19,812	26,701	16,751	6,450	2,427	1,388	660	1,189	181	97	436		
20	Foodstuffs . . .	18,783	4,418	6,954	4,050	1,581	586	387	182	397	78	51	99		
23	Textile—Cotton . . .	7,854	1,703	2,118	1,684	937	443	302	169	372	61	25	40		
28	Manufacture of wood and wood-en products	14,472	3,762	5,183	3,335	1,259	421	207	87	117	8	2	91		
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal . . .	9,079	2,317	3,571	2,036	683	227	98	41	54	6	8	38		
36	Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	8,701	2,586	3,089	1,903	627	216	120	51	63	7	2	40		
ALL INDUSTRIES			1,398	305	461	300	146	57	32	21	41	12	6	17	
Division 0‡	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting . . .	275	44	106	51	33	9	8	3	10	4	1	6		
04	Livestock and Hunting . . .	246	39	91	44	32	9	8	3	10	4	1	5		
Division 2&3 @	Manufacturing . . .	1,123	261	355	249	113	48	24	18	31	8	5	11		
20	Foodstuffs . . .	164	46	57	26	14	5	2	3	8	1	1	1		
23	Textile—Cotton . . .	194	37	66	49	18	9	6	5	3	..	..	1		
27	Textile—Miscellaneous . . .	172	35	56	29	21	11	5	2	5	3	..	5		
28	Manufacture of wood and wood-en products	141	34	42	34	14	9	2	1	4	1	..	..		

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-77, B-115, C-80, D-33, E-20, F-4, G-4, H-7, J-1, K-5); 01(A-27, B-27, C-24, D-8, E-2, H-2, I-1); 02(A-2, B-9, C-5, F-1); 03(A-30, B-50, C-14, D-6, E-9, G-1, H-1, K-1); 21(A-56, B-117, C-134, D-43, E-15, F-10, G-4, H-3, J-1); 22(A-321, B-607, C-463, D-150, E-53, F-26, G-4, H-9, I-1, K-6); 24(A-220, B-254, C-200, D-77, E-21, F-18, G-8, H-7, K-1); 25(A-297, B-381, C-202, D-44, E-14, F-6, G-2, H-6, J-1, K-9); 26(A-56, B-58, C-32, D-4, E-1, F-2, G-2, K-1); 27(A-2425, B-2435, C-1564, D-583, E-245, F-115, G-64, H-81, I-11, J-2, K-67); 29(A-4, B-2, C-4); 30(C-1); 31(A-775, B-791, C-490, D-201, E-88, F-42, G-23, H-33, I-4, K-21); 32(C-1, D-2); 33(A-26, B-38, C-27, D-5, E-5, F-1, G-1, H-2, J-1); 37(A-1, B-3, C-2); 38(A-42, B-84, C-59, D-21, E-7, F-5, G-5, H-3, K-2); 39(A-803, B-1016, C-564, D-233, E-85, F-49, G-17, H-36, I-5, J-4, K-21).

URBAN :

00(A-3, B-10, C-7, D-1, K-1); 01(A-1); 03(A-1, B-5); 21(B-1, C-2, I-1); 22(A-8, B-10, C-9, D-2, G-1, J-1); 24(A-3, B-3, C-3, D-4, E-1); 25(A-1, B-2, K-1); 26(A-13, B-15, C-4, D-1, I-1); 29(J-1); 30(C-1, F-1); 31(A-26, B-28, C-22, D-4, E-2, F-1, H-1, K-1); 33(B-4, D-3, E-2, F-1, H-2); 34-35(A-22, B-26, C-28, D-14, E-5, F-3, G-3, H-3, J-1, K-1); 36(A-11, B-21, C-18, D-6, E-1, F-2, G-2, H-2); 37(C-1); 38(A-1, B-2, C-1, E-1); 39(A-24, B-22, C-22, D-12, E-2, F-1, G-1, H-3, I-1, J-1, K-1);

The following abbreviations have been used :—

- Less than 1 acre —A
- 1-0-2-4 acres —B
- 2-5-4-9 „ —C
- 5-0-7-4 „ —D
- 7-5-9-9 „ —E
- 10-0-12-4 „ —F
- 12-5-14-9 „ —G
- 15-0-29-9 „ —H
- 30-0-49-9 „ —I
- 50+ „ —J
- Unspecified —K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households Engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspeci- fied
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	149,266	83,558	39,200	23,643	2,556	199	110
		R	105,212	57,116	29,256	16,982	1,664	105	89
		U	44,054	26,442	9,944	6,661	892	94	21
Division 0*	Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting	Livestock, and	T	18,588	11,382	4,527	2,431	220	8
			R	16,396	10,321	4,121	2,212	8	17
			U	1,692	1,061	405	219	4	3
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	17,558	10,761	4,280	2,286	207	5	19
		R	16,290	9,959	3,983	2,124	203	5	16
		U	1,268	802	297	162	4	..	3
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	T	130,678	72,176	34,673	21,212	2,336	191	90
		R	88,316	46,795	25,134	14,770	1,448	97	72
		U	42,362	25,381	9,539	6,442	888	94	18
20	Foodstuffs	T	20,827	10,480	6,551	3,484	258	27	27
		R	16,684	8,024	5,509	2,897	215	17	22
		U	4,143	2,456	1,042	587	43	10	5
23	Textile—cotton	T	25,721	11,085	7,320	6,212	1,011	84	9
		R	17,841	8,030	5,158	4,040	564	41	8
		U	7,880	3,055	2,162	2,172	447	43	1
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	17,957	12,060	3,843	1,859	170	9	16
		R	11,355	7,180	2,691	1,329	137	4	14
		U	6,602	4,880	1,152	530	33	5	2
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	21,021	11,732	5,736	3,240	288	16	9
		R	16,140	8,559	4,654	2,660	245	14	8
		U	4,881	3,173	1,082	580	43	2	1

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01,02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34—35, 36, 37, 38, and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-192, B-82, C-49, D-4, F-1); 01(A-31, B-13, C-3); 02(A-16, B-18, C-20, D-4, E-3); 03(A-382, B-134, C-73, D-5); 21(A-69, B-23, C-11, D-2); 22(A-1438, B-577, C-260, D-30 E-3, F-2); 24(A-248, B-164, C-113, D-7, E-1); 25(A-273, B-171, C-157, D-17, E-1, F-1); 26(A-754, B-558, C-696, D-149, E-16); 29(A-87, B-27, C-13, D-1); 30(A-86, B-11, C-5, D-1); 31(A-6112, B-1983, C-953, D-66, E-10, F-4); 32(A-5, B-3, C-1); 33(A-382, B-144, C-89, D-9, F-2); 34-35(A-5024, B-2972, C-1795, D-152, E-11, F-8); 36(A-5733, B-2158, C-1193, D-109, E-10, F-3); 37(A-31, B-7, C-5, D-2); 38(A-392, B-112, C-55, D-4); 39(A-6185, B-2313, C-1071, D-60, E-3, F-9).

RURAL :

00(A-133, B-49, C-32, D-4, F-1); 01(A-31, B-11, C-3); 02 (A-15, B-18, C-20, D-4, E-3); 03(A-183, B-61, C-33, D-5); 21(A-46, B-10, C-6, D-1); 22(A-662, B-367, C-177, D-20); 24(A-184, B-137, C-80, D-6, E-1); 25(A-198, B-140, C-138, D-16, F-1); 26(A-111, B-70, C-104, D-37, E-6); 29(A-20, B-6, C-5, D-1); 30(A-4, B-2); 31(A-3439, B-1176, C-537, D-20, E-4, F-4); 32(A-3, B-1, C-1); 33(A-111, B-66, C-36, D-3); 34—35(A-3603, B-2334, C-1424, D-98, E-9, F-6); 36(A-2960, B-1280, C-651, D-46, E-1, F-2); 37(A-10, B-5, C-1); 38(A-282, B-80, C-33, D-1); 39(A-3369, B-1448, C-651, D-38, F-7).

URBAN :

00(A-59, B-33, C-17); 01(B-2); 02(A-1); 03(A-199, B-73, C-40); 21(A-23, B-13, C-5, D-1); 22(A-776, B-210, C-83, D-10, E-3, F-2); 24(A-64, B-27, C-33, D-1); 25(A-75, B-31, C-19, D-1, E-1); 26(A-643, B-488, C-592, D-112, E-10); 29(A-67, B-21, C-8); 30(A-82, B-9, C-5, D-1); 31(A-2673, B-807, C-416, D-46, E-6); 32(A-2, B-2); 33(A-271, B-78, C-53, D-6, F-2); 34—35(A-1421, B-638, C-371, D-54, E-2, F-2); 36(A-2773, B-878, C-542, D-63, E-9, F-1); 37(A-21, B-2, C-4, D-2), 38(A-110, B-32, C-22, D-3); 39(A-2816, B-865, C-420, D-22, E-3, F-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

- 1 Person —A
- 2 Persons —B
- 3—5 „ —C
- 6—10 „ —D
- More than 10 „ —E
- Unspecified —F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	149,266	105,212	44,054	0431	Collection of bones	3	2	1
0051	Production of vegetables	130	87	43	0434	Production of other animal hus- bandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	3	1	2
0052	Production of roots etc., not in- cluded above	5	5	..	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grind- ing wheat, maize, gram etc.	1,496	1,091	405
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	43	38	5	2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhakhi or ukhal	62	43	19
0071	Production of thatching grass	2	2	..	2003	Production of rice by milling, de- husking and processing of paddy by rice mill	3	3	..
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	148	87	61	2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	2	..	2
0151	Pan cultivation	46	45	1	2005	Production of pulses	29	13	16
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	1	..	1	2006	Parching of grains	6,976	6,366	610
0231	Production of charcoal	5	5	..	2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	11	7	4
0232	Production of other fuels by ex- ploitation of forests	5	5	..	2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	732	591	141
0251	Production of kathha	48	47	1	2022	Production of bhoora and candy	30	22	8
0252	Production of lac	1	1	..	2023	Production of jaggery from coco- nut and palmyra juice (neera)	1	1	..
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	4	3	1
026	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	1	1	..	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	6	..	6
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds in- cluding fish farms and fish hatcheries	593	281	312	2032	Production of sauce, jam and jelly	2	..	2
032	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	1	1	..	2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	1	..	1
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and ani- mal power	242	217	25	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	142	132	10
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	311	271	40	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	11	8	3
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	62	34	28	205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	222	11	211
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	6	5	1	206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	107	86	21
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	15,295	14,210	1,085	207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	5,804	5,351	453
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	347	339	8	2091	Confectionery	35	25	10
0412	Production of wool	58	53	5	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	4,865	2,825	2,040
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	1,044	1,001	43	2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	35	8	27
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	9	9	..	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	12	7	5
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	68	54	14	2095	Making of chat	190	77	113
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	50	39	11	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	43	12	31
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	28	25	3	2098	Production of other food pro- ducts like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	6	2	4
0442	Collection of wax and honey	27	25	2	2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	1	1	..
045	Rearing of tasar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and pro- duction of cocoons and raw silk n.e.c.	4	4	..	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in disti- llery and brewery	16	14	2

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	2	2	..	2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	30	18	12
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	1	1	..	250	Wool baling and pressing	11	11	..
2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	3	3	..	251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scour- ing and processing of wool	4	1	3
2141	Production of mineral water	1	..	1	253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	178	128	50
2142	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade etc.	4	3	1	254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asans etc.	45	43	2
215	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	43	29	14	255	Weaving of woollen cloth in hand- loom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	382	310	72
216	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	26	7	19	261	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	5	1	4
2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	4	1	3	2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mills n.e.c.	1	..	1
2192	Preparation of jeerapani	1	..	1	2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	3	1	2
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	3	2	1	2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	1	1	..
220	Manufacture of bidi	2,227	1,193	1,034	2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	32	..	32
221	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	1	..	1	2641	Weaving of mashru, hinroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom n.e.c.	515	..	515
223	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	60	21	39	2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	1,587	321	1,266
224	Manufacture of snuff	1	..	1	265	Printing of silk textile	23	..	23
225	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	5	4	1	2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	6	4	2
226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	16	8	8	2701	Making of durries	977	496	481
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	931	837	94	2702	Making of carpets and druggets	1,249	1,017	232
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	2,899	2,228	671	2703	Manufacture of other similar tex- tile products n.e.c.	1	1	..
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	557	286	271	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	200	132	68
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	4	1	3	2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	3	1	2
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	31	22	9	2713	Making of parandas and chootelas	227	167	60
234	Cotton cloth weaving in power- looms	13	11	2	2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	7	5	2
235	Cotton cloth weaving in hand- looms	20,255	14,000	6,255	2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	6	2	4
236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	149	121	28	2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	109	3	106
237	Printing of cloth (cotton)	779	286	493	2723	Traditional embroidery	32	15	17
2381	Making of fishing net	8	6	2	2724	Patchwork embroidery	1	..	1
2382	Making of mosquito net	2	1	1	2725	Lace garland making	1	..	1
2383	Making of other nets	34	23	11	2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces	6	6	..
2391	Making of sacred thread	17	9	8	2727	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	7	4	3
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	42	10	32	2728	Making of other embroidery pro- ducts n.e.c.	776	524	252
241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	44	35	9	2731	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	47	13	34
242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	2	2	..	2732	Traditional garments	14,032	8,850	5,182
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	9	8	1	2734	Making of textile garments in- cluding rain-coats and head- gears n.e.c.	5	3	2
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	370	279	91	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table- cloth, cloth bags etc.	22	17	5
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	70	64	6	2742	Making of newar	20	2	18
2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	8	2	6					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	9	6	3	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	2,233	1,821	412
275	Manufacture of water proof-textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	1	1	..	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	742	566	176
2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	2	2	..	2884	Making of sirki, moora and ehhaj	1,195	905	290
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	55	10	45	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	2,973	2,648	325
2773	Coir spinning	1	..	1	2886	Making of donas (drone) and patals (patravali) from leaves	1,821	1,715	106
278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	83	59	24	2887	Caning of chairs	102	8	94
2791	Making of daura (thread) batun, cotton thread, buttons	10	3	7	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	111	79	32
2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	4	2	2	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,244	1,006	238
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	64	14	50	2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	3	..	3
280	Sawing, planning and milling of wood	318	218	100	2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	9	2	7
281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	173	36	137	2893	Making of cartwheels	143	73	70
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	584	425	159	2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	41	27	14
2831	Carpentary works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	695	674	21	291	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	15	5	10
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bhybin and similar equipments and fixtures	8	4	4	2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	17	..	17
2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	1	1	..	2922	Papier mache articles	2	2	..
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	39	24	15	2923	Making of kite	39	11	28
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	49	7	42	2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	7	1	6
2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	6	..	6	2926	Making of paper toys	13	6	7
2845	Bead making from wood	4	2	2	2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	22	2	20
2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	4	1	3	2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	13	5	8
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	3	1	2	301	Printing and publishing of books	5	1	4
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	8,504	5,887	2,617	3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.	2	..	2
285	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	4	3	1	3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	2	2	..
287	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	9	4	5	303	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	94	3	91
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	3	3	..	3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	50	46	4
					3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	1,649	1,230	419

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3103	Stuffed animals	3	3	..	3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	12	1	11
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	6,311	3,435	2,876	338	Salt production	22	19	3
3112	Making of Poola shoes	1	1	..	3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	3	..	3
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	4	4	..	3392	Making of candles	3	..	3
312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	1	..	1	3393	Making of tooth powder	1	..	1
313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aqueducts (Kos), charsa and other articles	185	144	41	3394	Making of boot polish and inedible oils etc.	2	..	2
314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	916	309	607	3395	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	8	1	7
315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	8	8	..	3401	Making of bricks	253	227	26
320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	3	..	3	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	1	..	1
321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	1	..	1	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	26	21	5
322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	5	5	..	3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	1	1	..
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish, etc.	120	23	97	3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	1	1	..
3312	Manufacture of indigo	1	..	1	3422	Manufacture of lime	28	15	13
332	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	1	..	1	3431	Stone carving	22	10	12
333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	221	126	95	3432	Marble carving	10	..	10
334	Manufacture of matches	6	6	..	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	141	100	41
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	13	..	13	344	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	251	223	28
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	7	1	6	345	Manufacture of stone images and toys	28	5	23
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	53	10	43	3462	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris	1	..	1
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	11	4	7	350	Making of earthenware such as pottery etc.	7,524	6,375	1,149
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	29	10	19	351	Manufacture of crockery	14	2	12
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	98	11	87	3531	Making of glass bangles	1,308	276	1,032
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	8	2	6	3532	Making of glass beads	83	67	16
3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	4	..	4	354	Manufacture of Laboratory glass apparatus	5	1	4
3372	Making of plastic buttons	3	2	1	355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	139	117	22
					3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	39	9	30
					357	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	87	24	63
					3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods, n.e.c.	12	3	9

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service . . .	6	1	5	370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	1	..	1
364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	6	5	1	372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts . .	18	4	14
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	512	91	421	373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	7	5	2
3652	Making of brassware	14	3	11	375	Repairing and servicing of fans	5	4	1
3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal . .	3	1	2	376	Manufacture of insulated wires	2	2	..
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	46	10	36	378	Repairing and servicing of radios	3	1	2
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c. . . .	169	16	153	3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, ovens etc.	9	..	9
3661	Making of aluminium utensils .	7	1	6	382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved . .	11	..	11
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	2	1	1	384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	16	2	14
3671	Making of tin utensils	74	7	67	3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat-frame and gear etc. . . .	20	7	13
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	140	4	136	3852	Manufacture of rickshaw parts .	3	..	3
3673	Copper utensils	40	27	13	386	Manufacture of boats and barges	3	3	..
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	13	6	7	388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw .	409	326	83
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c. . .	794	187	607	389	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, Palaki, cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	101	58	43
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	35	..	35	3901	Repair of spectacles	4	1	3
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products.	667	69	598	3902	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	1	1	..
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	2	1	1	3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	3	1	2
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E.P.N.S. etc. . .	2	..	2	392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	38	15	23
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	890	790	100	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass .	4	2	2
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	8	6	2	3932	Goldsmithy	7,343	4,377	2,966
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	59	18	41	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	66	38	28
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	707	190	517	3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	2	2	..
3695	Cutlery	119	10	109	3935	Silver filigree industry	1	..	1
3696	Manufacture of pins	4	2	2	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	89	6	83
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	3	1	2	3938	Bidriware industry	1	1	..
3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	4,704	3,375	1,329	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware etc. n.e.c.	34	28	6
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G. I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c. . . .	168	115	53					

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concl.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	128	34	94	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	1	1	..
3953	Making of rubber stamps . . .	11	2	9	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	3	2	1
3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	2	..	2	3994	Making of lac bangles	96	81	15
3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, pen-holders etc.	2	..	2	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	251	2	249
3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	2	2	..	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair) . .	1	1	..
3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc. .	13	2	11	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	139	78	61
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	157	103	54	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc. .	7	3	4
					3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	1,242	730	512

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
						Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes .	99,024	189,012	83,817	7,389	18,802	17,592	1,210	32,234	47,599	16,181	688
Less than 1	22,838	35,106	18,452	331	6,202	5,663	539	8,589	11,684	5,417	77
1.0—2.4 .	32,896	57,227	26,457	900	7,164	6,728	436	11,630	17,045	6,041	174
2.5—4.9 .	22,850	46,683	20,197	1,496	3,476	3,339	137	6,971	10,806	2,935	201
5.0—7.4 .	9,877	22,720	8,752	1,145	1,068	1,027	41	2,778	4,418	1,017	121
7.5—9.9 .	3,963	9,835	3,686	678	360	341	19	938	1,515	315	46
10.0—12.4 .	2,315	6,022	2,142	480	176	169	7	500	809	161	30
12.5—14.9 .	1,119	3,043	1,092	302	73	69	4	208	336	65	15
15.0—29.9 .	2,114	5,947	2,159	1,107	109	103	6	339	548	113	17
30.0—49.9 .	347	1,022	354	397	19	19	..	54	89	16	3
50+ . .	158	475	136	470	6	6	..	26	40	11	1
Unspecified .	547	932	390	83	149	128	21	201	309	90	3

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

in Household	Industry														Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
	House- holds-	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
41,401	98,700	48,050	2,708	6,213	23,390	16,995	1,881	350	1,731	1,381	2,112	24	..	All Sizes	
7,357	15,327	10,361	161	670	2,366	2,072	49	13	66	63	44	7	..	Less than 1	
12,848	29,112	16,213	438	1,219	4,224	3,657	166	28	118	110	122	7	..	1.0—2.4	
10,672	26,110	12,021	527	1,662	6,121	4,848	280	63	307	256	488	6	..	2.5—4.9	
4,968	13,087	4,817	424	1,006	3,900	2,663	327	55	288	214	273	2	..	5.0—7.4	
2,110	5,712	1,832	276	528	2,138	1,405	140	27	129	115	216	..	..	7.5—9.9	
1,265	3,434	1,036	254	346	1,465	815	113	27	145	123	83	1	..	10.0—12.4	
634	1,731	513	155	185	793	413	103	19	114	97	29	..	..	12.5—14.9	
1,168	3,199	941	354	435	1,766	828	453	63	331	271	283	..	..	15.0—29.9	
150	418	83	84	99	387	179	142	25	109	76	168	..	..	30.0—49.9	
60	168	40	28	40	152	43	101	26	109	42	340	..	..	50+	
169	402	193	7	23	78	72	7	4	15	14	66	1	..	Unspecified	
URBAN															
518	1,306	371	155	49	163	85	104	5	15	2	53	..	..	All Sizes	
86	191	96	13	6	12	7	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
156	375	133	42	10	38	22	12	2	2	2	30	..	..	1.0—2.4	
131	356	67	30	9	31	31	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5—4.9	
55	142	35	10	10	30	13	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0—7.4	
28	83	6	14	2	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5—9.9	
10	26	5	5	2	10	..	3	1	1	..	11	..	..	10.0—12.4	
12	24	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9	
24	63	14	23	5	19	9	10	2	12	..	12	..	..	15.0—29.9	
6	15	3	5	2	8	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9	
2	5	..	1	2	3	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
8	26	2	2	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN**

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	Total	207,884	320,847	107,400	13,570	3,355	5,392	2,869	308	12,809	20,494	9,098	2,439
		A	77,206	141,790	60,782	6,304	2,701	4,621	2,630	255	8,949	15,592	7,543	1,850
		B	130,678	179,057	46,618	7,266	654	771	239	53	3,860	4,902	1,555	589
		Rural	164,399	260,459	95,069	8,765	3,269	5,298	2,830	297	12,124	19,652	8,763	2,259
		A	76,083	139,686	60,266	5,998	2,693	4,610	2,627	254	8,892	15,491	7,523	1,824
		B	88,316	120,773	34,803	2,767	576	688	203	43	3,232	4,161	1,240	435
		Urban	43,485	60,388	12,331	4,805	86	94	39	11	685	842	335	180
		A	1,123	2,104	516	306	8	11	3	1	57	101	20	26
		B	42,362	58,284	11,815	4,499	78	83	36	10	628	741	315	154
		Total	39,774	59,437	28,902	4,388	1,234	2,057	977	209	3,768	6,405	2,341	1,652
		A	18,947	32,562	16,989	2,780	1,060	1,837	906	174	2,818	5,054	2,054	1,240
		B	20,827	26,875	8,913	1,608	174	220	71	35	950	1,351	287	412
		Rural	35,467	53,658	25,036	3,659	1,226	2,045	973	201	3,694	6,307	2,312	1,582
		A	18,783	32,294	16,922	2,712	1,060	1,837	906	174	2,809	5,038	2,030	1,238
		B	16,684	21,364	8,114	947	166	208	67	27	885	1,269	262	344
		Urban	4,307	5,779	866	729	8	12	4	8	74	98	29	70
		A	164	268	67	68	..	..	..	..	9	16	4	2
		B	4,143	5,511	799	661	8	12	4	8	65	82	25	68
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	33,769	51,335	27,391	3,199	297	455	217	17	1,577	2,186	1,133	406
		A	8,048	15,229	9,182	1,494	173	315	174	16	715	1,226	751	393
		B	25,721	36,106	18,209	1,705	124	140	43	1	862	960	382	13
		Rural	25,695	39,627	20,736	1,922	281	443	207	15	1,397	1,991	1,026	391
		A	7,854	14,857	9,006	1,432	171	313	173	15	707	1,212	747	389
		B	17,841	24,770	11,730	490	110	130	34	..	690	779	279	2
		Urban	8,074	11,708	6,655	1,277	16	12	10	2	180	195	107	15

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34—35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

A—With cultivation.

B—Without cultivation.

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
13,511 7,342 6,169	21,406 13,180 8,226	8,909 6,295 2,614	1,020 483 537	148,273 48,289 99,984	228,026 89,366 138,660	75,723 37,906 37,817	8,847 3,118 5,729	29,936 9,925 20,011	45,529 19,031 26,498	10,801 6,408 4,393	956 598 358	Division 2 & 3†
12,247 7,276 4,971	19,655 13,064 6,591	8,308 6,250 2,058	699 472 227	114,777 47,502 67,275	181,030 87,912 93,118	65,310 37,540 27,770	4,845 2,917 1,928	21,982 9,720 12,262	34,824 18,609 16,215	9,858 6,326 3,532	665 531 134	
1,264 66 1,198	1,751 116 1,635	601 45 556	321 11 310	33,496 787 32,709	46,996 1,454 45,542	10,413 366 10,047	4,002 201 3,801	7,954 205 7,749	10,705 422 10,283	943 82 861	291 67 224	
1,891 1,142 749	2,736 1,847 889	1,500 1,186 314	214 136 78	27,813 11,808 16,005	40,695 20,045 20,650	18,382 11,166 7,216	2,043 1,020 1,023	5,068 2,119 2,949	7,544 3,779 3,765	2,702 1,677 1,025	270 210 60	20
1,820 1,137 683	2,647 1,840 807	1,480 1,186 294	183 133 50	24,381 11,679 12,702	36,102 19,839 16,263	17,651 11,109 6,542	1,464 968 496	4,346 2,098 2,248	6,557 3,740 2,817	2,620 1,671 949	229 199 30	
71 5 66	89 7 82	20 20 20	31 3 28	3,432 129 3,303	4,593 206 4,387	731 57 674	579 52 527	722 21 701	987 39 948	82 6 76	41 11 30	
1,461 576 885	2,071 1,005 1,066	1,169 683 486	251 186 65	26,440 5,610 20,830	40,863 10,793 30,070	22,725 6,553 16,172	2,340 806 1,534	3,994 974 3,020	5,760 1,890 3,870	2,147 1,021 1,126	185 93 92	23
1,241 570 671	1,809 996 813	1,023 679 344	185 183 2	19,943 5,470 14,473	31,231 10,531 20,700	16,648 6,411 10,237	1,226 761 465	2,833 936 1,897	4,453 1,805 2,348	1,832 996 836	105 84 21	
220 6 214	262 9 253	146 4 142	66 3 63	6,497 140 6,357	9,632 262 9,370	6,077 142 5,935	1,114 45 1,069	1,161 38 1,123	1,607 85 1,522	315 25 290	80 9 71	
600 333 267	979 654 325	335 222 113	56 45 11	19,586 5,650 13,936	29,840 11,559 18,281	6,270 3,739 2,531	864 354 510	4,924 1,370 3,554	7,541 2,941 4,600	883 537 346	92 58 34	27
525 329 196	901 647 254	290 219 71	51 43 8	14,513 5,536 8,977	23,427 11,326 12,101	5,582 3,704 1,878	629 341 288	3,341 1,318 2,023	5,521 2,830 2,691	794 528 266	50 43 7	
75 4 71	78 7 71	45 3 42	5 2 3	5,073 114 4,959	6,413 233 6,180	688 35 653	235 13 222	1,583 52 1,531	2,020 111 1,909	89 9 80	42 15 27	
2,220 1,179 1,041	3,331 2,028 1,303	1,318 752 566	33 19 14	25,156 9,216 15,940	38,304 16,681 21,623	10,916 5,024 5,892	456 244 212	4,841 1,798 3,043	7,484 3,431 4,053	1,720 884 836	63 30 33	28
2,061 1,168 893	3,129 2,010 1,119	1,235 748 487	21 16 5	21,332 9,107 12,225	33,237 16,479 16,758	9,971 4,984 4,987	316 221 95	3,970 1,786 2,184	6,362 3,414 2,948	1,625 875 750	47 30 17	
159 11 148	202 18 184	83 4 79	12 3 9	3,824 109 3,715	5,067 202 4,865	945 40 905	140 23 117	871 12 859	1,122 17 1,105	95 9 86	16 16 16	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-14, B-78, C-13, D-175, X-86, Y-1, F-34, G-17, H-137, Y-136); 01(A-1, B-13, C-2, D-59, X-17, F-1, G-13, H-24, Y-9); 02(A-3, B-2, C-1, D-10, X-1, F-14, F-23, G-3, H-19, Y-2); 03(A-2, B-22, C-21, D-48, X-25, E-1, F-24, G-28, H-383, Y-158); 21(A-16, B-19, C-5, D-19, X-328, E-5, F-17, G-16, H-17, Y-18); 22(A-6, B-60, C-168, D-1189, X-248, E-6, F-15, G-59, H-1732, Y-498); 24(A-144, B-295, C-100, D-202, X-65, E-4, F-29, G-28, H-361, Y-46); 25(A-117, B-247, C-95, D-465, X-42, E-4, F-40, G-26, H-395, Y-36); 26(B-4, C-12, D-130, X-10, F-1, G-11, H-297, Y-19); 29(A-1, B-1, D-7, X-2, F-7, G-6, H-95, Y-19); 30(A-1, B-1, X-1, G-1, H-90, Y-12); 31(A-72, B-278, C-276, D-1672, X-255, E-44, F-218, G-443, H-7219, Y-1204); 32(D-1, X-2, H-2, Y-3); 33(A-16, B-30, C-8, D-46, X-6, E-2, F-33, G-44, H-160, Y-37); 34—35(A-227, B-1228, C-2768, D-3997, X-1075, F-32, F-343, G-2054, H-6207, Y-1326); 36(A-172, B-832, C-482, D-6291, X-987, E-5, F-139, G-225, H-6968, Y-1846); 37(D-6, X-1, E-1, H-38, Y-6); 38(B-20, C-16, D-157, X-40, E-1, F-14, G-24, H-423, Y-101); 39(A-65, B-191, C-166, D-1848, X-563, E-29, F-125, G-184, H-4343, Y-832).

RURAL :

00(A-14, B-78, C-13, D-170, X-71, E-3, F-33, G-16, H-94, Y-73); 01(A-1, B-13, C-2, D-59, X-16, F-1, G-13, H-22, Y-9); 02(A-3, B-2, C-1, D-10, X-1, F-14, F-23, G-3, H-19, Y-1); 03(A-2, B-22, C-21, D-43, X-24, E-1, F-20, G-22, H-157, Y-82); 21(A-16, B-19, C-5, D-15, X-328, E-5, F-12, G-11, H-21, Y-16); 22(A-6, B-60, C-168, D-1163, X-243, E-4, F-10, G-52, H-1002, Y-158); 24(A-144, B-295, C-100, D-202, X-65, E-4, F-29, G-28, H-361, Y-46); 25(A-117, B-246, C-95, D-465, X-39, E-4, F-35, G-19, H-399, Y-36); 26(B-4, C-12, D-130, X-10, F-1, G-11, H-297, Y-19); 29(A-1, B-1, D-6, X-2, F-1, G-2, H-23, Y-6); 30(A-1, H-4, Y-2); 31(A-71, B-274, C-273, D-1604, X-246, F-39, F-132, G-261, H-4001, Y-747); 32(D-1, X-2, H-2, Y-3); 33(A-16, B-30, C-8, D-46, X-6, E-2, F-33, G-44, H-160, Y-37); 34—35(A-226, B-1217, C-2747, D-3832, X-1057, E-26, F-321, G-1759, H-4258, Y-1110); 36(A-171, B-827, C-482, D-6240, X-981, F-21, F-119, G-135, H-3841, Y-824); 37(D-5, X-1, E-1, H-13, Y-2); 38(B-20, C-16, D-153, X-39, E-1, F-8, G-22, H-293, Y-72); 39(A-65, B-191, C-166, D-1848, X-563, E-29, F-125, G-184, H-4343, Y-832).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(D-5, X-17, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-43, Y-63); 01(X-1, H-2); 02(Y-1); 03(D-5, X-1, F-4, G-6, H-226, Y-76); 21(D-4, E-2, F-5, G-7, H-26, Y-2); 22(D-26, X-5, E-2, F-5, G-7, H-730, Y-340); 24(B-1, C-8, D-3, X-2, F-6, G-16, H-94, Y-9); 25(B-1, X-3, F-5, G-7, H-96, Y-19); 26(B-1, C-1, D-16, X-16, E-2, F-6, G-18, H-1441, Y-378); 29(D-1, F-6, G-4, H-73, Y-13); 30(D-1, X-1, G-1, H-86, Y-10); 31(A-1, B-4, C-3, D-68, X-9, E-5, F-86, G-182, H-3218, Y-457); 32(H-4); 33(B-2, C-1, D-3, X-1, E-2, F-17, G-14, H-295, Y-81); 34—35(A-1, B-11, C-21, D-55, X-18, E-6, F-22, G-295, H-1949, Y-216); 36(A-1, B-5, D-51, X-6, E-7, F-20, G-90, H-3127, Y-1022); 37(D-1, H-25, Y-4); 38(D-4, X-1, F-6, G-2, H-130, Y-29); 39(A-1, B-6, C-6, D-57, X-20, E-5, F-32, G-56, H-3080, Y-955).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	"	—B	4—6	"	—F
7—9	"	—C	7—9	"	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY
(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2—3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	2,781,220	14,577,851	7,607,033	6,970,818	213,727	147,521	66,206	623,387	851,406	746,457
All Rural	2,410,949	12,752,519	6,615,251	6,137,268	167,209	109,007	58,202	534,790	721,926	653,213
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	432,990	1,847,167	970,563	876,604	61,589	39,651	21,938	121,196	162,844	144,825
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	105,212	541,497	284,631	256,866	6,574	4,312	2,262	23,950	33,038	28,437
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	1,872,747	10,363,855	5,360,057	5,003,798	99,046	65,044	34,002	389,644	526,044	479,951
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	221,604	985,815	492,214	493,601	19,638	10,516	9,122	63,371	79,930	82,295
1.0—2.4	507,368	2,437,265	1,236,012	1,201,253	33,383	21,429	11,954	128,814	169,375	162,330
2.5—4.9	501,746	2,701,797	1,398,965	1,302,832	23,686	16,689	6,997	103,326	142,586	125,219
5.0—7.4	279,085	1,666,143	875,457	790,686	10,990	8,068	2,922	47,598	67,480	56,156
7.5—9.9	128,975	843,247	445,483	397,764	4,158	3,099	1,059	18,393	26,503	21,317
10.0—12.4	81,181	562,098	297,427	264,671	2,462	1,835	627	10,321	14,840	11,862
12.5—14.9	41,032	301,219	159,446	141,773	1,050	810	240	4,676	6,786	5,379
15.0—29.9	80,650	639,358	337,119	302,239	2,029	1,549	480	8,163	11,759	9,345
30.0—49.9	14,799	127,662	66,994	60,668	464	368	96	1,493	2,207	1,632
50+	4,951	43,963	23,155	20,808	195	159	36	507	781	530
Unspecified	11,356	55,288	27,785	27,503	991	522	469	2,982	3,797	3,886
All Urban	370,271	1,825,332	991,782	833,550	46,518	38,514	8,004	88,597	129,480	93,244

Total Number of Households					
Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Total		
			Persons	Males	Females
13,995,586	12,098,517	1,897,069	73,547,603	38,466,956	35,080,647

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED
20% Sample)

Households			4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres		
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1					
1,181,583	3,017,646	2,820,682	535,903	2,149,017	1,988,164	226,620	1,441,443	1,349,309	Total					
1,042,415	2,651,591	2,498,110	467,572	1,869,882	1,738,605	198,962	1,262,845	1,189,138	All Rural					
178,540	447,751	420,760	56,918	227,213	207,655	14,747	93,104	81,426	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry					
47,461	122,537	111,973	20,361	82,058	74,590	6,866	42,686	39,604	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only					
816,415	2,081,303	1,965,377	390,293	1,560,611	1,456,360	177,349	1,127,055	1,068,108	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation					
Size of holding group :														
101,277	245,157	247,632	30,536	117,334	115,567	6,782	39,277	38,985	Less than 1					
238,158	588,173	578,827	85,053	329,003	321,197	21,960	128,032	126,945	1.0-2.4					
229,985	589,467	551,850	106,812	423,448	398,199	37,937	226,775	220,567	2.5-4.9					
118,034	311,626	280,081	69,521	282,935	257,461	32,942	205,348	194,066	5.0-7.4					
50,458	135,375	119,675	34,808	143,686	128,518	21,158	136,820	127,195	7.5-9.9					
29,573	79,782	70,190	22,644	94,118	83,317	16,181	106,852	98,675	10.0-12.4					
14,043	38,217	33,332	11,666	48,577	43,179	9,597	65,056	59,643	12.5-14.9					
24,854	67,638	59,435	22,483	93,777	83,506	23,121	162,396	149,473	15.0-29.9					
3,959	10,653	9,622	3,723	15,520	13,886	5,160	38,246	35,432	30.0-49.9					
1,227	3,370	2,910	1,196	5,070	4,459	1,826	13,775	12,873	50+					
4,847	11,845	11,823	1,851	7,143	7,071	685	4,478	4,254	Unspecified					
139,167	366,055	322,572	68,331	279,135	249,559	27,658	178,598	160,171	All Urban					

and Household Population					
Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
64,209,587	33,354,057	30,855,530	9,338,016	5,112,899	4,225,117

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Un- specified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	248,288	80,123	22,614	85,286	34,090	11,595	5,885	2,471	3,436	545	116	2,217
(a) Owned or held from Government	190,837	67,036	4,211	69,793	27,713	9,506	4,948	2,032	2,942	379	108	2,169
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	23,187	9,003	7,966	3,931	1,473	437	183	73	92	4	1	24
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	34,264	4,084	10,437	11,562	4,814	1,652	754	366	402	162	7	24

NOTE.—There being no Scheduled Tribes in Uttar Pradesh Table SCT V B relating to Scheduled Tribes has not been presented.

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

**B-X HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION
INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED**

(Based on

Union Territory	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	13,099	9,714	3,385	6,761	3,552	3,209

**NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION
BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS**

Full Count)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			Union Territory
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
3,931	3,812	119	500	444	56	1,907	1,906	1	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

**B-XI HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION
CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND**

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	5,718	253	852	885
(a) Owned or held from Government	5,173	68	800	796
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	327	165	40	45
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	218	20	12	44
URBAN				
Total	120	2	21	54
(a) Owned or held from Government	107	1	21	48
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	11	1	..	6
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2	..	..	..

**CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND
URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

Full Count)

Cultivation by size of land in acres

5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	Interest in land cultivated
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
2,620	109	290	20	47	4	1	637	Total
2,513	83	237	12	34	1	1	628	(a) Owned or held from Government
43	4	12	3	4	2	..	9	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
64	22	41	5	9	1	..	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
25	9	6	1	1	..	1	..	Total
22	8	5	1	..	..	1	..	(a) Owned or held from Government
2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	(b) Held from private persons or insti- tutions for payment in money, kind or share
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

E-XII HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

[illegible]

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

Full Count)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

[illegible]

B-XIII HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on Full Count)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,906	236	691	216	77	12	37	5	11	3	1	617	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	1,769	233	687	209	47	10	35	3	10	3	1	531	
00	Field produce and plantation crops	1,750	233	686	203	44	7	32	2	8	3	1	531	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	137	3	4	7	30	2	2	2	1	..	..	66	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	14	..	2	1	9	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	
34—35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	90	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Group 04 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 23, 27, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

0†(B-1, C-6, D-3, E-3, F-3, G-1, H-2); 20(A-2, C-1, D-6, E-1, F-1, G-1); 23(A-1, D-1); 27(B-2, C-3,D-2, E-1); 36(C-1, D-7, F-1); 39(D-2).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

Less than 1	acre	—A
1-0— 2-4	acres	—B
2-5— 4-9	„	—C
5-0— 7-4	„	—D
7-5— 9-9	„	—E
10-0—12-4	„	—F
12-5—14-9	„	—G
15-0—29-9	„	—H
30-0—49-9	„	—I
50+	„	—J
Unspecified		—K

B-XIV HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged (Based on Full Count)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	500	135	170	157	36	1	1
		R	444	95	160	153	35	1	..
		U	56	40	10	4	1	..	1
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	247	49	87	82	28	1	..
		R†	243	45	87	82	28	1	..
		U*	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
00	Field produce and plantation crops	T	241	44	86	82	28	1	..
		R	241	44	86	82	28	1	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T‡	253	86	83	75	8	..	1
		R@	201	50	73	71	7	..	..
		U‡	52	36	10	4	1	..	1
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	28	25	1	2	..	..	..
		R	20	19	1	..	..	..	..
		U	8	6	..	2	..	..	..
34—35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	157	7	72	71	7	..	..
		R	157	7	72	71	7	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-XIV PART (A) HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

03(A-1); 04(A-4, B-1); 20(A-5, B-1, C-1); 21(A-1); 22(A-6); 28(A-21, B-1, D-1, F-1); 29(B-1); 31(A-2); 36(A-5, B-3); 38(A-1, B-1); 39(A-13, B-3, C-1).

RURAL :

04(A-1, B-1), 20(A-1); 28(A-14); 36(A-3); 39(A-6).

URBAN :

03(A-1); 04(A-3); 20(A-4, B-1, C-1); 21(A-1); 22(A-6); 28(A-7, B-1, D-1 F-1); 29(B-1); 31(A-2); 36(A-2, B-3); 38(A-1, B-1); 39(A-7, B-3, C-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	,	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

* Includes figures for Major Groups 03 and 04 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Group 04 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

@ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 28, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on Full Count)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	500	444	56	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	11	4	7
		240	240	..	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	1	..	1
		1	1	..	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj.	1	1	..
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	240	240	..	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	5	4	1
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	1	1	..	2887	Canning of chairs	1	1	..
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	1	..	1	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	3	3	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	2	1	1	2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	1	..	1
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	2	..	2	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	2	..	2
0442	Collection of wax and honey	1	1	..	350	Making of earthenware such as pottery etc.	157	157	..
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	1	..	1	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	8	3	5
205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	3	1	2	388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	2	..	2
2092	Making of sweat-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	2	..	2	392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	1	..	1
2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	1	..	1	3932	Goldsmithy	12	5	7
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	1	..	1	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	2	..	2
220	Manufacture of bidi	6	..	6	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shaving, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	1	..	1
2723	Traditional embroidery	2	2	..	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	1	1	..
2732	Traditional garments	26	18	8					
281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	1	..	1					
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	1	1	..					

(Based on

[illegible]

B-XVI PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired- Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	Total	247	408	386	..	208	343	316	..	12	17	24	..
		A	90	163	170	..	68	127	128	..	9	14	18	..
		B	157	245	216	..	140	216	188	..	3	3	6	..
		Rural	247	408	386	..	208	343	316	..	12	17	24	..
		A	90	163	170	..	68	127	128	..	9	14	18	..
		B	157	245	216	..	140	216	188	..	3	3	6	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-XVI PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF
WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

03(H-1),04(A-2, B-2, D-14, X-1, H-5); 20(A-3, B-4, C-3, D-2, H-7); 21(H-1); 22(H-5, Y-1); 23(B-1, C-1); 27(B-1, C-5, D-2, F-3, G-2, H-17, Y-6); 28(A-6, B-4, C-2, D-3, F-4, G-3, H-16, Y-1); 29(H-1); 31(H-2); 36(A-2, B-2, D-3, X-2, H-6, Y-2); 38(H-2); 39(B-1, D-1, F-1, H-13, Y-3).

RURAL :

04(A-2, B-2, D-14, X-1, H-2); 20(A-3, B-4, C-3, D-2, H-1); 23(B-1, C-1); 27(B-1, C-5, D-2, F-3, G-2, H-10, Y-5); 28(A-5, B-4, C-2, D-3, F-4, G-3, H-6, Y-1); 36(A-2, B-2, D-3, X-2, H-1, Y-2); 39(B-1, D-1, H-3, Y-3).

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

Full Count)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	House- holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	House- holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
..	..	..	..	3	4	2	..	24	44	44	..	34-35
..	..	..	..	3	4	2	..	10	18	22	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	26	22	..	
..	..	..	..	3	4	2	..	24	44	44	..	
..	..	..	..	3	4	2	..	10	18	22	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	26	22	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF
WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

03(H-1); 04(H-3); 20(H-6); 21(H-1); 22(H-5, Y-1); 27(H-7, Y-1); 28(A-1, H-10); 29(H-1); 31(H-2); 36(H-5); 38(H-2), 39(F-1, H-10).

The following abbreviations have been used t—

With cultivation

1-3 Months — A
4-6 „ — B
7-9 „ — C
10 Months to 1 Year — D
Months not stated — X

Without cultivation

1-3 Months — E
4-6 „ — F
7-9 „ — G
10 Months to 1 Year — H
Months not stated — Y

B-XVII HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Size of

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Households	Total Household Population			Size of					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	13,099	62,900	38,711	24,189	1,674	1,590	84	3,438	5,720	3,055
All Rural	9,714	49,123	30,029	19,094	877	823	54	2,519	4,167	2,295
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	3,552	15,833	12,627	3,211	695	658	37	1,194	2,305	665
(ii) Households engaged in Household industry only	444	2,387	1,299	1,088	19	19	..	124	175	141
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	5,718	30,898	16,103	14,795	163	146	17	1,201	1,687	1,489
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	253	1,574	807	767	..	..	..	36	52	43
1.0—2.4	852	4,541	2,347	2,194	30	28	2	203	301	252
2.5—4.9	885	4,992	2,619	2,373	49	41	8	158	226	178
5.0—7.4	2,620	13,200	6,867	6,333	56	53	3	578	789	752
7.5—9.9	109	769	430	339	2	2	..	16	24	15
10.0—12.4	290	1,706	900	806	3	3	..	47	68	58
12.5—14.9	20	160	88	72	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	47	414	223	191	3	3	..	6	11	5
30.0—49.9	4	53	30	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1
Unspecified	637	3,487	1,791	1,696	20	16	4	156	215	185
All Urban	3,385	13,777	8,682	5,095	797	767	30	919	1,553	760

Total Number of Households					
Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
13,099	9,714	3,385	59,656	35,517	24,139

"Household Population in columns 3—5 differs from the Household Population derived from A-I and its Appendix—III due to mainly the inclusion of institutional population"

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (C) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

Full Count)

Households			4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
5,182	14,395	10,864	1,943	8,524	6,549	862	8,482	3,637	Total			
4,074	11,223	8,637	1,541	6,796	5,164	703	7,020	2,944	All Rural			
1,057	3,465	1,555	356	2,041	726	250	4,158	228	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Industry			
181	489	389	78	324	240	42	292	278	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only			
2,836	7,269	6,693	1,107	4,431	4,158	411	2,570	2,438	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation			
Size of holding group :												
125	330	289	58	215	240	34	210	195	Less than 1			
394	993	948	166	667	649	59	358	343	1.0— 2.4			
389	1,021	900	196	771	743	93	560	544	2.5— 4.9			
1,456	3,719	3,459	446	1,797	1,614	84	509	505	5.0— 7.4			
31	88	65	37	167	126	23	149	133	7.5— 9.9			
143	361	321	67	278	245	30	190	182	10.0—12.4			
9	24	22	5	18	21	6	46	29	12.5—14.9			
7	18	21	17	78	61	14	113	104	15.0—29.9			
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	30	23	30.0—49.9			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+			
282	715	668	115	440	459	64	405	380	Unspecified			
1,108	3,172	2,227	402	1,728	1,385	159	1,462	693	All Urban			

and Household Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
46,315	27,273	19,042	13,341	8,244	5,097

SCT-V PART (B) HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Based on Full Count)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	1,907	251	710	208	50	8	33	3	8	3	1	632
(a) Owned or held from Government	1,583	66	669	154	36	7	23	1	3	..	1	623
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	235	165	29	16	..	..	8	2	4	2	..	9
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	89	20	12	38	14	1	2	..	1	1	..	..

NOTE:—As there are no Scheduled Castes in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Part 'A' of the Table which relates to Scheduled Castes has not been compiled.

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

Union Territory	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
DELHI	102,768	9,844	92,924	96,251	5,286	90,965

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in			
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	
		1	2	3	4
RURAL					
Total	4,169	66	491	744	
(a) Owned or held from Government	3,515	53	431	637	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	149	11	52	37	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	505	2	8	70	
URBAN					
Total	617	45	132	95	
(a) Owned or held from Government	454	28	105	70	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	100	17	24	20	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	63	..	3	5	

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20 % Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			Union Territory
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
4,407	3,806	601	1,731	389	1,342	379	363	16	DELHI

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres

5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	Interest in land cultivated
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
846	431	582	218	588	121	46	36	Total
711	338	482	168	504	111	44	36	(a) Owned or held from Government
18	10	13	4	4	..	..	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
117	83	87	46	80	10	2	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
95	52	64	13	59	24	26	12	Total
75	34	44	7	40	16	23	12	(a) Owned or held from Government
9	7	10	..	6	6	1	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
11	11	10	6	13	2	2	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

**B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS**

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			
		Males	Females		House- holds	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes .	3,806	5,812	3,475	461	1,125	994	131	1,126	1,487	726	39
Less than 1 .	59	57	32	2	35	27	8	18	20	14	2
1.0—2.4 .	467	510	319	27	233	188	45	142	171	111	2
2.5—4.9 .	687	877	535	106	255	221	34	229	283	173	2
5.0—7.4 .	783	1,100	701	61	237	206	31	254	326	177	3
7.5—9.9 .	388	625	337	42	96	92	4	127	176	72	6
10.0—12.4 .	521	876	517	52	113	109	4	150	210	84	6
12.5—14.9 .	199	371	219	23	30	30	..	62	87	32	5
15.0—29.9 .	524	1,029	651	92	88	84	4	110	163	51	6
30.0—49.9 .	103	231	110	19	14	13	1	20	32	7	1
50+ .	40	85	34	37	6	6	..	6	8	..	4
Unspecified .	35	51	20	..	18	18	..	8	11	5	..

URBAN

All Sizes .	601	836	273	376	256	247	9	134	185	69	14
Less than 1 .	45	50	15	10	28	25	3	11	15	7	..
1.0—2.4 .	126	157	54	24	64	62	2	33	42	20	4
2.5—4.9 .	92	113	34	37	42	41	1	19	28	8	2
5.0—7.4 .	90	135	42	26	38	37	1	23	32	12	2
7.5—9.9 .	51	69	27	34	21	21	..	11	14	8	..
10.0—12.4 .	64	99	43	29	21	21	..	15	26	4	..
12.5—14.9 .	13	22	12	23	6	6	..	1	1	1	..
15.0—29.9 .	58	92	30	68	18	18	..	10	13	5	2
30.0—49.9 .	24	39	12	18	5	4	1	7	9	3	2
50+ .	26	50	3	103	5	5	..	2	2	1	1
Unspecified .	12	10	1	4	8	7	1	2	3	..	1

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20 % Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
1,329	2,693	1,978	158	200	579	602	174	13	59	38	80	13	10	All Sizes
5	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Less than 1
81	136	142	9	7	15	21	9	..	..	..	..	4	7	1.0—2.4
178	327	280	14	22	43	47	69	2	3	1	20	1	1	2.5—4.9
264	498	417	24	25	70	76	30	..	..	..	..	3	2	5.0—7.4
147	302	213	7	14	44	42	11	3	11	6	18	1	..	7.5—9.9
225	469	338	14	29	81	86	20	2	7	5	12	2	..	10.0—12.4
90	197	124	12	16	42	56	6	1	15	7	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
254	556	361	45	69	221	227	21	2	5	8	20	1	..	15.0—29.9
54	126	60	15	14	51	37	3	1	9	5	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
23	54	20	18	3	8	8	5	2	9	6	10	..	..	50+
8	18	13	..	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
URBAN														
161	297	132	170	35	91	63	99	7	16	..	80	8	13	All Sizes
5	9	5	4	1	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
28	53	32	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1.0—2.4
30	44	25	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2.5—4.9
24	50	16	22	5	16	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0—7.4
14	25	17	13	5	9	2	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5—9.9
18	32	14	19	7	20	25	5	..	..	..	..	3	5	10.0—12.4
2	4	2	2	3	9	9	11	1	2	..	10	..	..	12.5—14.9
20	37	13	28	8	19	12	29	1	5	..	6	1	3	15.0—29.9
11	23	6	15	1	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
9	20	2	14	5	14	..	24	5	9	..	64	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acre:										Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RURAL													
	ALL INDUSTRIES	363	7	21	57	63	43	61	19	64	18	6	1
Division 0	Agriculture, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	26	..	3	8	4	2	1	..	7	1	..	..
00	Field produce and plantation crops	4	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	22	..	1	6	4	2	1	..	7	1	..	..
Division 2 & 3*	Manufacturing	347	7	21	49	59	41	60	19	57	17	6	1
20	Foodstuffs	304	2	14	44	49	41	56	19	57	15	6	1
URBAN													
	ALL INDUSTRIES	16	..	6	3	5	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 0	Agriculture, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	13	..	5	2	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	13	..	5	2	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Foodstuffs	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Textile—Cotton	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 23, 27, 28, 34--35 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

23(D-1); 27(B-1, C-2, D-3, F-4, I-1); 28(A-4, B-5, C-2, D-1); 34-35(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-4, I-1); 39(D-1).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1.0—2.4 acres	—B
2.5—4.9	—C
5.0—7.4	—D
7.5—9.9	—E
10.0—12.4	—F
12.5—14.9	—G
15.0—29.9	—H
30.0—49.9	—I
50+	—J
Unspecified	—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A - Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	1,731	1,006	378	277	55	9	6
		R	389	253	89	38	7	2	..
		U	1,342	753	289	239	48	7	6
Division 0	Agriculture, Forestry, and Hunting	T	77	37	21	17	2	..	..
		R	29	18	9	2	..	..	..
		U	48	19	12	15	2	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	77	37	21	17	2	..	..
		R	29	18	9	2	..	..	..
		U	48	19	12	15	2	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T*	1,654	969	357	260	53	9	6
		R†	360	235	80	36	7	2	..
		U*	1,294	734	277	224	46	7	6
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	237	153	48	30	3	1	2
		R	41	26	10	5	..	..	..
		U	196	127	38	25	3	1	2
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	186	112	43	25	5	1	..
		R	41	30	8	3	..	..	..
		U	145	82	35	22	5	1	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	379	251	66	56	5	1	..
		R	88	70	14	3	..	1	..
		U	291	181	52	53	5	..	..
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	T	182	104	36	24	13	3	2
		R	23	14	4	3	1	1	..
		U	159	90	32	21	12	2	2

*Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34—35, 36, 37 and 38 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 23, 34—35, 36, 37 and 38 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

23(A-41, B-26, C-15, D-7); 21(A-3); 22(A-2, C-1); 23(A-62, B-22, C-18); 24(A-1, B-2, D-1); 25(C-1); 26(B-2, C-2, D-1); 27(A-16, B-12, C-8, D-1); 30(A-15, B-1, C-5); 32(A-4, C-2); 33(A-18, B-9, C-6, D-3, E-1, F-1); 34—35(A-72, B-53, C-33, D-5, E-1); 36(A-93, B-34, C-24, D-4, E-1, F-1); 37(A-12, B-1, C-6, D-2); 38(A-10, B-2, C-4, D-3).

RURAL :

23(A-10, B-5, C-1, D-2); 23(A-37, B-14, C-4); 34—35(A-32, B-19, C-13, D-3); 36(A-13, B-6, C-3); 37(D-1); 38(A-3, C-1).

URBAN :

20(A-31, B-21, C-14, D-5); 21(A-3); 22(A-2, C-1); 23(A-25, B-8, C-14); 24(A-1, B-2, D-1); 25(C-1); 26(B-2, C-2, D-1); 29(A-16, B-12, C-8, D-1); 30(A-15, B-1, C-5); 32(A-4, C-2); 33(A-18, B-9, C-6, D-3, E-1, F-1); 34—35 (A-40, B-34, C-20, D-2, E-1); 36(A-80, B-28, C-21, D-4, E-1, F-1); 37(A-12, B-1, C-6, D-1); 38(A-7, B-2, C-3, D-3).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

- 1 Person —A
- 2 Persons —B
- 3—5 „ —C
- 6—10 „ —D
- More than 10 „ —E

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,731	389	1,342					
0402	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power	4	..	4	235	Cotton cloth weaving in hand- looms	14	..	14
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	2	..	2	236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	4	1	3
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	1	1	..	237	Printing of cloth (cotton)	4	1	3
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	59	26	33	2381	Making of fishing net	1	..	1
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	2	..	2	2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	5	..	5
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	3	2	1	2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	1	..	1
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	1	..	1	2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	3	..	3
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	2	..	2	251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	1	..	1
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	3	..	3	2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	1	..	1
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	15	5	10	2641	Weaving of mashru, hinroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom	4	..	4
2006	Parching of grains	1	..	1	2701	Making of durries	3	2	1
2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	1	..	1	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	7	1	6
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	13	8	5	2713	Making of parandax and chootelex	7	..	7
205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	5	..	5	2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	5	..	5
206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khova and other dairy products	19	4	15	2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	2	..	2
207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	6	1	5	2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	9	..	9
2091	Confectionery	2	..	2	2723	Traditional embroidery	7	1	6
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda barphi, batasa etc.	19	..	19	2727	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	10	..	10
2093	Sattu, bhunja, paper, harri, danauri, tilauri sewai, apalam etc.	6	..	6	2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	8	..	8
2095	Making of chat	2	..	2	2731	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	13	..	13
2142	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade etc.	1	..	1	2732	Traditional garments	141	36	105
215	Production of ice	1	..	1	2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	1	..	1
216	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	1	..	1	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and tablecloth, cloth bags etc.	8	1	7
220	Manufacture of bidi	3	..	3	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	1	..	1
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	14	5	9	2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	8	..	8
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	12	..	12	278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	1	..	1
234	Cotton cloth weaving in power-looms	48	48	..	2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	5	..	5
					2793	Manufacture of other textile products n.e.c.	1	..	1

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS - contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
280	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	1	1	..	303	Bookbinding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with bookbinding industry	14	..	14
281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	12	..	12	3102	Curving, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	19	9	10
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	4	1	3	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	324	78	246
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	1	..	1	3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	4	..	4
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	3	..	3	313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	19	..	19
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	5	..	5	314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	5	1	4
2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	9	..	9	315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	8	..	8
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	1	..	1	321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	3	..	3
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	62	20	42	322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain coats, oil clothes, waterproof cloths etc.	3	..	3
287	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	3	..	3	3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	6	..	6
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	2	..	2	3312	Manufacture of indigo	1	..	1
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	3	..	3	3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	3	..	3
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	18	7	11	3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	1	..	1
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	9	1	8	3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	1	..	1
2887	Caning of chairs	8	1	7	3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	7	..	7
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	8	..	8	3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	2	..	2
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	3	..	3	3372	Making of plastic buttons	6	..	6
2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	1	..	1	3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	6	..	6
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	1	..	1	338	Salt production	2	..	2
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	7	..	7	3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	1	..	1
2923	Making of kite	2	..	2	3392	Making of candles	1	..	1
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	15	..	15	3395	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	1	..	1
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	5	..	5	3401	Making of bricks	2	1	1
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	8	..	8	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	1	1	..
301	Printing and publishing of books	3	..	3	3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	1	..	1
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	4	..	4	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	1	1	..

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3461	Making of images from soap stone	1	..	1	3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g., buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	2	..	2
350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	134	64	70	3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	9	4	5
351	Manufacture of crockery	1	..	1	3695	Cutlery	11	..	11
355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	5	..	5	3696	Manufacture of pins	1	..	1
3561	Making of earthen toys and art-ware	7	..	7	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	74	13	61
3562	Decorative ceramics	1	..	1	3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	5	..	5
357	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	10	..	10	372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	7	..	7
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	1	..	1	373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	1	..	1
364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	1	..	1	375	Repairing and servicing of fans	1	..	1
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	7	..	7	3773	Manufacture of other batteries, n.e.c.	2	..	2
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	3	..	3	378	Repairing and servicing of radios	4	..	4
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	6	..	6	3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	5	1	4
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	1	..	1	3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	1	..	1
3671	Making of tin utensils	1	..	1	382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	4	..	4
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	6	..	6	384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	2	..	2
3673	Copper utensils	1	..	1	3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	3	..	3
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	8	..	8	388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	9	4	5
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	1	..	1	389	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	1	..	1
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	4	..	4	3901	Repair of spectacles	2	..	2
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	1	..	1	3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	1	..	1
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silver-plating, goldplating, E.P.N.S., etc.	1	..	1	391	Manufacture of scientific goods	1	..	1
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	11	5	6	392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	6	..	6
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	2	..	2	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	2	..	2

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concl.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3932	Goldsmithy	64	14	50	3961	Manufacture of desh sports goods such as lezzim and dumballs	2	..	2
3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	6	..	6	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	2	..	2
3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	..	1	3994	Making of lac bangles	1	..	1
394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	4	..	4	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	13	..	13
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	1	..	1	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	3	..	3
3953	Making of rubber stamps	2	..	2	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	2	..	2
					3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	69	9	60

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on

in Household Industry

[illegible]

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
27	Textile—Miscella- neous	Total	249	295	98	59	14	14	12	2	14	16	8	5
		A	12	26	23	..	1	2	2	..	2	3	1	..
		B	237	269	75	59	13	12	10	2	12	13	7	5
		Rural	52	77	26	..	1	2	2	..	4	5	1	..
		A	11	23	19	..	1	2	2	..	2	3	1	..
		B	41	54	7	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
		Urban	197	218	72	59	13	12	10	2	10	11	7	5
		A	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	196	215	68	59	13	12	10	2	10	11	7	5
		Total	379	509	51	69	3	3	..	..	19	26	4	4
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	379	509	51	69	3	3	..	..	19	26	4	4
31	Leather and leather Products	Rural	88	102	7	10	2	2	..	..	7	7	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	88	102	7	10	2	2	..	..	7	7	..	..
		Urban	291	407	44	59	1	1	..	..	12	19	4	4
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	291	407	44	59	1	1	..	..	12	19	4	4

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(C-2, X-2); 21(F-1, H-2); 22(F-1, H-2); 23(B-1, X-1, E-3, F-7, G-14, H-73, Y-5); 24(H-4); 25(F-1); 26(H-5);
28(A-2, D-10, E-2, F-14, G-9, H-145, Y-16); 29(G-3, H-33, Y-1); 30(H-17, Y-4); 32(H-6); 33(E-1, F-2, G-1, H-30, Y-4);
34—35 (B-1, C-1, D-6, E-3, F-29, G-50, H-59, Y-13); 36(F-2, G-6, H-134, Y-15); 37(F-3, G-5, H-13); 38(E-1, G-2, H-15,
Y-1); 39(D-1, E-5, F-7, G-7, H-149, Y-14).

RURAL :

00(C-2, X-2); 23(B-1, E-2, F-5, G-9, H-36, Y-3); 28(A-2, D-10, E-1, F-7, G-3, H-27, Y-3); 34-35 (B-1, C-1, D-6,
E-3, F-18, G-17, H-25, Y-4); 36(G-1, H-19, Y-2); 37(G-1); 38(H-4); 39(D-1, E-1, F-2, G-1, H-18, Y-1).

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

20 % Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
9	11	7	..	184	227	59	50	28	27	12	2	27
1	3	4	..	7	18	13	..	1	..	3	..	
8	8	3	..	177	209	46	50	27	27	9	2	
2	2	..	..	38	58	18	..	7	10	5	..	
..	..	..	..	7	18	13	..	1	..	3	..	
2	2	..	..	31	40	5	..	6	10	2	..	
7	9	7	..	146	169	41	50	21	17	7	2	
1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	6	3	..	146	169	41	50	21	17	7	2	
17	22	2	5	308	403	39	46	32	55	6	14	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	22	2	5	308	403	39	46	32	55	6	14	
5	6	..	..	65	76	7	..	9	11	..	10	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	6	..	..	65	76	7	..	9	11	..	10	
12	16	2	5	243	327	32	46	23	44	6	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	16	2	5	243	327	32	46	23	44	6	4	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

21(F-1, H-2); 22(F-1, H-2); 23(X-1, E-1, F-2, G-5, H-37, Y-2); 24(H-4); 25(F-1); 26(H-5); 28(E-1, F-7, G-6, H-118,
Y-13); 29(G-3, H-33, Y-1); 30(H-17, Y-4); 32(H-6); 33(E-1, F-2, G-1, H-30, Y-4); 34-35 (F-11, G-33, H-44, Y-9); 36(F-2,
G-5, H-115, Y-13); 37(F-3, G-4, H-13); 38(E-1, G-2, H-11, Y-1); 39(E-4, F-5, G-6, H-131, Y-13).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation

1—3 Months —A
4—6 „ —B
7—9 „ —C
10 Months to 1 Year —D
Months not stated —X

Without cultivation

1—3 Months —E
4—6 „ —F
7—9 „ —G
10 Months to 1 Year —H
Months not stated —Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
					Single Member			2-3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	102,768	522,279	291,123	231,156	11,142	10,044	1,098	23,528	36,274	23,198
All Rural	9,844	58,881	31,741	27,140	652	558	94	1,753	2,610	1,878
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	5,286	25,531	13,975	11,556	552	478	74	1,340	2,024	1,379
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	389	2,456	1,308	1,148	8	7	1	61	88	67
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	4,169	30,894	16,458	14,436	92	73	19	352	498	432
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	66	355	183	172	2	2	..	16	19	21
1.0—2.4	491	3,038	1,604	1,434	21	15	6	59	84	71
2.5—4.9	744	4,673	2,457	2,216	23	19	4	82	115	102
5.0—7.4	846	5,946	3,159	2,787	19	18	1	79	103	95
7.5—9.9	431	3,212	1,725	1,487	10	5	5	31	49	38
10.0—12.4	582	4,506	2,414	2,092	6	6	..	37	56	46
12.5—14.9	218	1,817	949	868	1	1	..	11	13	13
15.0—29.9	588	5,386	2,888	2,498	6	3	3	27	43	32
30.0—49.9	121	1,280	712	568	..	..	..	2	3	3
50+	46	478	254	224	..	..	..	1	1	2
Unspecified	36	203	113	90	4	4	..	7	12	9
Urban	92,924	463,398	259,382	204,016	10,490	9,486	1,004	21,775	33,664	21,320

Total Number of Households Household

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
515,528	49,342	466,186	2,628,995	1,466,669	1,162,326

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample)

Households			4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1			
39,808	107,908	89,958	20,791	85,567	75,272	7,499	51,330	41,630	Total			
3,695	9,907	8,628	2,465	10,182	9,028	1,279	8,484	7,512	All Rural			
2,128	5,623	4,885	961	3,893	35,06	305	1,957	1,712	(i) Households engaged Cultivation nor Industry neither in Household			
160	426	391	107	437	392	53	350	297	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only			
1,407	3,858	3,352	1,397	5,852	5,130	921	6,177	5,503	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation			
Size of holding group :												
28	81	65	16	60	63	4	21	21	Less than 1			
206	548	491	154	632	577	51	325	289	1.0—2.4			
335	907	785	217	892	802	87	524	523	2.5—4.9			
303	834	727	298	1,231	1,099	147	973	865	5.0—7.4			
148	432	358	146	626	527	96	613	559	7.5—9.9			
175	484	416	222	950	798	142	918	832	10.0—12.4			
56	146	138	86	366	302	64	423	415	12.5—14.9			
123	338	299	192	814	716	240	1,690	1,448	15.0—29.9			
14	39	29	45	194	166	60	476	370	30.0—49.9			
7	20	16	13	54	50	25	179	156	50+			
12	29	28	8	33	28	5	35	25	Unspecified			
36,113	98,001	81,330	18,326	75,385	66,244	6,220	42,846	34,118	All Urban			

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
298,252	161,306	136,946	2,330,743	1,305,363	1,025,380

**SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES**

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres													Un- specified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5	4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0	20-9	30-0	40-9	50+	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
Total	115	4	25	27	22	5	17	4	7	..	1	3	..	..	
(a) Owned or held from Government	78	2	17	19	11	4	12	3	3	..	1	3	..	..	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	20	1	7	5	3	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	17	1	1	3	5	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

**SC-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES**

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

[illegible]

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—HIMACHAL PRADESH

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED (Based on

Union Territory	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
HIMACHAL PRADESH	51,062	48,296	2,766	6,163	3,859	2,304

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND (Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0--2.4	2.5--4.9
		3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	43,179	6,439	15,500	12,814
(a) Owned or held from Government	29,409	4,445	10,501	8,643
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	4,695	1,234	1,993	1,054
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	9,075	760	3,006	3,117
URBAN				
Total	321	103	105	62
(a) Owned or held from Government	228	81	66	42
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	59	14	27	12
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	34	8	12	8

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS 20 % Sample)

Union Territory	Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
HIMACHAL PRADESH	32,026	31,766	260	1,399	1,258	141	11,474	11,413	61

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY 20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres									Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	
RURAL									
4,872	1,698	876	331	439	50	18	142	Total	
3,363	1,145	595	220	311	34	16	136	(a) Owned or held from Government	
286	68	31	9	16	..	..	4	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	
1,223	485	250	102	112	16	2	2	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	
URBAN									
23	7	7	2	6	1	2	3	Total	
15	5	6	2	5	1	2	3	(a) Owned or held from Government	
4	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	
4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	

(Based on

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20 % Sample)

of persons engaged in cultivation

[illegible]

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
ALL INDUSTRIES		11,413	2,085	3,891	3,190	1,220	482	246	92	158	19	4	26	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	4,843	540	1,500	1,514	655	291	162	48	108	14	4	7	
04	Livestock and Hunting	4,536	498	1,432	1,436	612	263	141	42	93	10	3	6	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	6,567	1,545	2,389	1,676	564	191	84	44	50	5	..	19	
20	Foodstuffs	1,726	249	620	504	201	61	36	22	25	3	..	5	
25	Textile—Wool	1,643	262	574	486	194	72	28	15	11	2	..	1	
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	660	156	225	184	56	21	7	3	6	..	..	2	
31	Leather and leather products	772	330	296	114	18	9	1	..	1	..	..	3	
URBAN														
ALL INDUSTRIES		61	23	18	12	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	17	4	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
00	Field produce and Plantation Crops	12	2	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	5	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	44	19	13	4	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	
20	Foodstuffs	11	4	2	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	8	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	5	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
31	Leather and leather products	10	6	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02, and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 34—35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 23, 25, 34—35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-41, B-64, C-77, D-43, E-28, F-21, G-6, H-15, I-4, J-1, K-1); 01(B-1); 02(A-1, B-1); 03(B-2, C-1); 23(A-93, B-126, C-101, D-27, E-6, F-2, G-2, H-6); 24(A-1); 26(A-1); 28(A-218, B-240, C-132, D-37, E-10, F-3, G-1, H-1, K-6); 30(C-1); 34—35 (A-39, B-64, C-40, D-7, E-2, F-1); 36(A-173, B-206, C-91, D-16, E-7, F-4, G-1, K-2); 39(A-23, B-38, C-23, D-8, E-3, F-2).

URBAN :

23(B-1); 25(A-1, B-1); 34—35 (A-3, C-1); 36(A-2); 39(B-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1-0—2-4 acres	—B
2-5—4-9 „	—C
5-0—7-4 „	—D
7-5—9-9 „	—E
10-0—12-4 „	—F
12-5—14-9 „	—G
15-0—29-9 „	—H
30-0—49-9 „	—I
50+ „	—J
Unspecified „	—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Division 0	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	1,399	771	405	195	25	2	1
		R	1,258	684	365	183	23	2	1
		U	141	87	40	12	2	..	..
	Agriculture, Livestock, For- estry, Fishing and Hunting	T	213	94	74	36	7	1	1
		R	204	91	70	35	6	1	1
		U	9	3	4	1	1	..	..
	00 Field produce and plantation crops	T	33	8	12	11	1	1	..
		R	27	7	9	10	..	1	..
		U	6	1	3	1	1	..	..
	04 Livestock and Hunting	T	180	86	62	25	6	..	1
		R	177	84	61	25	6	..	1
		U	3	2	1	..	..	..	..
	Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing	T*	1,186	677	331	159	18	1	..
		R†	1,054	593	295	148	17	1	..
		U‡	132	84	36	11	1	..	..
	20 Foodstuffs	T	240	161	52	24	3	..	..
		R	225	149	50	23	3	..	..
		U	15	12	2	1	..	..	..
	27 Textile--Miscellaneous	T	191	121	50	20	..	..	..
		R	157	96	42	11	..	..	..
		U	34	25	8	1	..	..	..
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	178	91	51	29	7	..	..
		R	164	84	49	25	6	..	..
		U	14	7	2	4	1	..	..
	31 Leather and leather products	T	226	97	39	36	4	..	..
		R	197	85	74	34	4	..	..
		U	29	12	15	2	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 23, 25, 29, 33,34—35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 23, 25,33, 34—35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 23, 25,29, 34—35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A)—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :
23(A-45, B-19, C-15, D-1); 25(A-50, B-20, C-17, D-3); 29(A-1); 33(E-1); 34-35(A-10, B-5, C-4); 36(A-67, B-30, C-8); 39(A-34, B-15, C-6).

RURAL :
23(A-40, B-15, C-15, D-1); 25(A-44, B-19, C-17, D-3); 33(E-1); 34—35(A-9, B-3, C-3); 36(A-57, B-29, C-7); 39(A-29, B-14, C-5).

URBAN :
23(A-5, B-4); 25(A-6, B-1); 29(A-1); 34—35(A-1, B-2, C-1); 36(A-10, B-1, C-1); 39(A-5, B-1, C-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	..	—C
6—10	..	—D
More than 10	..	—E
Unspecified	..	—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,399	1,258	141	251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	1	1	..
0051	Production of vegetables	7	2	5	253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	71	64	7
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	25	24	1	254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, shawls etc.	4	4	..
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	1	1	..	255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	14	14	..
0401	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power	7	7	..	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers, etc.	3	3	..
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	15	14	1	2732	Traditional garments	187	154	33
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	9	9	..	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	1	..	1
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	135	133	2	280	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	6	6	..
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	13	13	..	281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	5	3	2
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	1	1	..	282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	7	6	1
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	189	181	8	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	3	3	..
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhakhi or ukhal	9	8	1	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	49	42	7
2006	Parching of grains	1	1	..	285	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	1	1	..
2036	Making of dried vegetables	1	1	..	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	8	8	..
205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	1	..	1	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	4	2	2
206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	2	2	..	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	14	14	..
207	Oil pressing ghani, kollu or by small machines	12	11	1	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	54	54	..
2091	Confectionery	1	1	..	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	4	1	2
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	23	20	3	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork, and other allied products n.e.c.	23	23	..
2095	Making of chat	1	..	1	2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	1	..	1
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	1	1	..	3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	17	15	2
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	22	17	5					
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	1	..	1					
235	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	56	53	3					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	176	153	23	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	2	1	1
314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	33	29	4	3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	2	1	1
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	1	1	..	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	21	20	1
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	1	1	..	3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	78	69	9
350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	18	14	4	392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	1	..	1
362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	2	2	..	3932	Goldsmithy	45	39	6
					3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	9	9	..

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

[illegible]

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

in Household Industry

[illegible]

B-XVI. SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

[illegible]

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix.
'A' With cultivation.
'B' Without cultivation.

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

20 % Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
508	835	735	17	8,238	15,636	13,751	289	560	1,010	859	21	ALL INDUSTRIES
401	715	664	16	7,173	14,421	13,167	237	471	882	802	21	
107	120	71	1	1,065	1,215	584	52	89	128	57	..	
504	832	732	17	8,080	15,433	13,650	275	550	997	852	21	
398	713	662	16	7,132	14,344	13,117	234	468	875	798	21	
106	119	70	1	948	1,089	533	41	82	122	54	..	
4	3	3	..	158	203	101	14	10	13	7	..	
3	2	2	..	41	77	50	3	3	7	4	..	
1	1	1	..	117	126	51	11	7	6	3	..	
45	77	78	5	4,510	9,123	8,344	218	225	414	369	10	Division 0
42	76	75	5	4,330	8,950	8,170	192	204	390	348	10	
3	1	3	..	180	173	174	26	21	24	21	..	
44	77	77	5	4,491	9,098	8,316	217	225	414	369	10	
41	76	74	5	4,320	8,934	8,155	191	204	390	348	10	
3	1	3	..	171	164	161	26	21	24	21	..	
1	..	1	..	19	25	28	1	..	..	..	..	
1	..	1	..	10	16	15	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	9	9	13	..	..	..	..	..	
38	69	72	3	4,324	8,827	7,967	164	208	390	338	5	04
36	69	69	3	4,170	8,685	7,826	160	189	370	318	5	
2	..	3	..	154	142	141	4	19	20	20	..	
37	69	71	3	4,317	8,819	7,959	163	208	390	338	5	
35	69	68	3	4,166	8,678	7,821	159	189	370	318	5	
2	..	3	..	151	141	138	4	19	20	20	..	
1	..	1	..	7	8	8	1	..	..	..	..	
1	..	1	..	4	7	5	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Division 1
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..								

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing	Manufacturing	Total*	7,797	13,990	12,406	281	1,379	2,600	2,467	129	1,893	3,525	3,385	58
		A	6,611	12,601	11,800	251	1,340	2,560	2,440	128	1,803	3,441	3,320	56
		B	1,186	1,389	606	30	39	40	27	1	90	84	65	2
		Rural†	7,621	13,775	12,303	267	1,368	2,593	2,455	129	1,880	3,511	3,376	57
		A	6,567	12,520	11,751	248	1,337	2,556	2,437	128	1,798	3,434	3,314	55
		B	1,054	1,255	552	19	31	37	18	1	82	77	62	2
		Urban‡	176	215	103	14	11	7	12	..	13	14	9	1
		A	44	81	49	3	3	4	3	..	5	7	6	1
		B	132	134	54	11	8	3	9	..	8	7	3	..
		Rural	1,977	3,887	3,316	172	451	983	831	111	473	1,617	867	15
		A	1,737	3,610	3,234	164	436	965	825	110	452	995	859	14
		B	240	277	82	8	15	18	6	1	21	22	8	1
20 Foodstuffs	Foodstuffs	Total	1,977	3,887	3,316	172	451	983	831	111	473	1,617	867	15
		A	1,737	3,610	3,234	164	436	965	825	110	452	995	859	14
		B	240	277	82	8	15	18	6	1	21	22	8	1
		Rural	1,951	3,840	3,300	170	450	982	831	111	471	1,013	864	15
		A	1,726	3,578	3,224	162	435	964	825	110	450	991	856	14
		B	225	262	76	8	15	18	6	1	21	22	8	1
		Urban	26	47	16	2	1	1	..	..	2	4	3	..
		A	11	32	10	2	1	1	..	..	2	4	3	..
		B	15	15	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	1,728	2,982	3,235	34	522	901	968	7	767	1,352	1,453	16
		A	1,645	2,922	3,132	31	516	896	963	7	744	1,334	1,422	16
		B	83	60	103	3	6	5	5	..	21	16	29	..
25 Textile—Wool	Textile—Wool	Total	1,737	2,985	3,246	34	522	901	968	7	767	1,352	1,453	16
		A	1,647	2,925	3,135	31	516	896	963	7	745	1,336	1,423	16
		B	90	60	111	3	6	5	5	..	22	16	30	..
		Rural	1,728	2,982	3,235	34	522	901	968	7	765	1,350	1,451	16
		A	1,645	2,922	3,132	31	516	896	963	7	744	1,334	1,422	16
		B	83	60	103	3	6	5	5	..	21	16	29	..
		Urban	9	3	11	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..
		A	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..
		B	7	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
		Rural	817	1,424	1,347	31	71	114	127	8	123	247	236	11
		A	660	1,272	1,256	29	70	113	125	8	115	245	225	11
		B	157	152	91	2	1	1	2	..	8	2	11	..
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	Textile—Miscellaneous	Total	859	1,462	1,374	33	75	116	132	8	128	249	240	12
		A	668	1,285	1,265	30	71	115	126	8	117	246	227	12
		B	191	177	109	3	4	1	6	..	11	3	13	..
		Rural	817	1,424	1,347	31	71	114	127	8	123	247	236	11
		A	660	1,272	1,256	29	70	113	125	8	115	245	225	11
		B	157	152	91	2	1	1	2	..	8	2	11	..
		Urban	42	38	27	2	4	2	5	..	5	2	4	1
		A	8	13	9	1	1	2	1	..	2	1	2	1
		B	34	25	18	1	3	..	4	..	3	1	2	..
		Rural	812	1,449	1,058	7	89	153	123	..	163	284	243	..
		A	648	1,219	982	5	85	148	121	..	151	269	239	..
		B	164	230	76	2	4	5	2	..	12	15	4	..
28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	831	1,472	1,069	14	90	153	124	..	164	285	243	..
		A	653	1,224	988	5	85	148	121	..	151	269	239	..
		B	178	248	81	9	5	5	3	..	13	16	4	..
		Rural	812	1,449	1,058	7	89	153	123	..	163	284	243	..
		A	648	1,219	982	5	85	148	121	..	151	269	239	..
		B	164	230	76	2	4	5	2	..	12	15	4	..
		Urban	19	23	11	7	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
		A	5	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	14	18	5	7	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
		Rural	812	1,449	1,058	7	89	153	123	..	163	284	243	..
		A	648	1,219	982	5	85	148	121	..	151	269	239	..
		B	164	230	76	2	4	5	2	..	12	15	4	..

* Includes figures for Major Groups 23, 24, 26, 29, 30, 33, 34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Groups 23, 24, 26, 30, 33, 34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 23, 29, 34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

*A' With cultivation.

*B' Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

20 % Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
462	756	657	12	3,728	6,513	5,407	71	335	596	490	11	Division 2 & 3
358	637	589	11	2,843	5,471	4,997	45	267	492	454	11	
104	119	68	1	885	1,042	410	26	68	104	36	..	
459	753	655	12	3,589	6,335	5,334	58	325	583	483	11	
356	635	588	11	2,812	5,410	4,962	43	264	485	450	11	
103	118	67	1	777	925	372	15	61	98	33	..	
3	3	2	..	139	178	73	13	10	13	7	..	
2	2	1	..	31	61	35	2	3	7	4	..	
1	1	1	..	108	117	38	11	7	6	3	..	
211	352	319	9	797	1,459	1,234	32	45	76	65	5	20
173	307	302	8	641	1,280	1,185	27	35	63	63	5	
38	45	17	1	156	179	49	5	10	13	2	..	
209	350	318	9	778	1,421	1,222	30	43	74	65	5	
172	306	302	8	634	1,254	1,178	25	35	63	63	5	
37	44	16	1	144	167	44	5	8	11	2	..	
2	2	1	..	19	38	12	2	2	2	..	..	
1	1	..	..	7	26	7	2	..	..	..	..	
1	1	1	..	12	12	5	..	2	2	..	..	
50	79	90	2	338	549	639	7	60	104	96	2	23
46	77	85	2	283	517	576	4	57	99	88	2	
4	2	5	..	55	32	63	3	3	5	8	..	
50	79	90	2	332	548	631	7	59	104	95	2	
46	77	85	2	282	516	574	4	57	99	88	2	
4	2	5	..	50	32	57	3	2	5	7	..	
..	..	..	..	6	1	8	..	1	..	1	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	5	..	6	..	1	..	1	..	
28	48	41	..	583	972	889	10	45	77	72	3	27
24	44	38	..	421	814	807	7	35	66	67	3	
4	4	3	..	162	158	82	3	10	11	5	..	
27	47	40	..	552	939	873	9	44	77	71	3	
23	43	37	..	417	805	802	7	35	66	67	3	
4	4	3	..	135	134	71	2	9	11	4	..	
1	1	1	..	31	33	16	1	1	..	1	..	
1	1	1	..	4	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	27	24	11	1	1	..	1	..	
44	79	52	1	472	837	584	12	61	118	66	1	28
40	74	50	1	333	654	520	3	44	79	58	1	
4	5	2	..	139	183	64	9	17	39	8	..	
44	79	52	1	456	816	575	5	60	117	65	1	
40	74	50	1	329	650	515	3	43	78	57	1	
4	5	2	..	127	166	60	2	17	39	8	..	
..	..	..	..	16	21	9	7	1	1	1	..	
..	..	..	..	4	4	5	..	1	1	1	..	
..	..	..	..	12	17	4	7	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Family Workers		Hired Workers		Family Workers		Hired Workers		Family Workers		Hired Workers	
			House- holds	Males Females			House- holds	Males Females			House- holds	Males Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	Leather and leather products	Total	1,008	1,784	1,397	8	42	85	67	..	93	170	153	..
		A	782	1,483	1,279	2	42	85	67	..	85	158	148	..
		B	226	301	118	6	..	..	..	..	8	12	5	..
		Rural	969	1,725	1,383	5	42	85	67	..	92	168	153	..
		A	772	1,465	1,270	2	42	85	67	..	85	158	148	..
		B	197	260	113	3	..	..	..	..	7	10	5	..
		Urban	39	59	14	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
		A	10	18	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	29	41	5	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..

'A' With cultivation.
'B' Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

20 % Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
71	97	70	..	754	1,343	1,036	8	48	89	71	..	31
23	41	34	..	596	1,126	964	2	36	73	66	..	
48	56	36	..	158	217	72	6	12	16	5	..	
71	97	70	..	717	1,290	1,022	5	47	85	71	..	
23	41	34	..	587	1,112	955	2	35	69	66	..	
48	56	36	..	130	178	67	3	12	16	5	..	
..	..	..	..	37	53	14	3	1	4	..	..	
..	..	..	..	9	14	9	..	1	4	..	..	
..	..	..	..	28	39	5	3	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-61, B-74, C-6, D-159, X-13, E-2, F-2, G-1, H-26, Y-2); 01(X-1); 02(B-1, X-1); 03(B-2, D-1); 23(A-99, B-93, C-21, D-130, X-21, E-4, F-6, G-3, H-61, Y-6); 24(B-1); 26(D-1); 29(F-1); 30(D-1); 33(H-1); 34—35(A-34, B-60, C-13, D-44, X-6, E-3, G-1, H-14, Y-1); 36(A-47, B-81, C-13, D-334, X-27, E-1, F-7, G-1, H-91, Y-5); 39(A-10, B-18, C-5, D-59, X-6, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-48, Y-4).

RURAL :

00(A-57, B-72, C-6, D-153, X-13, E-2, F-2, G-1, H-20, Y-2); 01(X-1); 02(B-1, X-1); 03(B-2, D-1); 23(A-99, B-93, C-21, D-129, X-21, E-2, F-5, G-3, H-56, Y-5); 24(B-1); 26(D-1); 30(D-1); 33(H-1); 34—35 (A-33, B-60, C-13, D-41, X-6, E-1, G-1, H-13); 36(A-47, B-81, C-13, D-333, X-26, E-1, F-7, G-1, H-80, Y-4); 39(A-10, B-18, C-5, D-58, X-6, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-41, Y-4).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(A-4, B-2, D-6, H-6); 23(D-1, E-2, F-1, H-5, Y-1); 29(F-1); 34—35(A-1, D-3, E-2, H-1, Y-1); 36(D-1, X-1, H-11, Y-1), 39(D-1, H-7).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation

1—3 Months —A
4—6 „ —B
7—9 „ —C
10 Months to 1 Year —D
Months not stated —X

Without cultivation

1—3 Months —E
4—6 „ —F
7—9 „ —G
10 Months to 1 Year—H
Months not stated —Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
					Single Member			2-3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	51,062	265,265	136,109	129,156	4,937	3,404	1,533	12,344	16,454	14,401
All Rural	48,296	252,857	129,101	123,756	4,395	2,932	1,463	11,610	15,291	13,756
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	3,859	10,649	6,725	3,924	1,543	1,207	336	1,236	1,931	978
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	1,258	4,708	2,573	2,135	297	214	83	402	542	436
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	43,179	237,500	119,803	117,697	2,555	1,511	1,044	9,972	12,818	12,342
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	6,439	26,283	13,269	13,014	865	478	387	2,139	2,661	2,663
1.0—2.4	15,500	74,374	37,567	36,807	1,062	643	419	4,345	5,586	5,333
2.5—4.9	12,814	74,857	37,759	37,098	458	278	180	2,463	3,214	3,070
5.0—7.4	4,872	33,371	16,811	16,560	101	61	40	669	875	852
7.5—9.9	1,698	12,950	6,497	6,453	34	25	9	161	216	202
10.0—12.4	876	7,268	3,635	3,633	5	5	..	89	130	100
12.5—14.9	331	2,881	1,422	1,459	1	1	..	23	34	27
15.0—29.9	439	4,285	2,180	2,105	1	1	..	29	36	34
30.0—49.9	50	475	240	235	3	1	2	2	2	3
50+	18	168	93	75	2	2	..	3	3	3
Unspecified	142	588	330	258	23	16	7	49	61	55
All Urban	2,766	12,408	7,008	5,400	542	472	70	734	1,163	645

Total Number of Households

Household

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
255,921	241,941	13,980	1,324,941	679,816	645,125

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample)

Households			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4—5 Members			Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
Households	Males	Females							
12	13	14							
19,052	47,934	46,761	10,082	39,639	38,673	4,647	28,678	27,788	Total
18,182	45,620	44,837	9,666	37,922	37,129	4,443	27,336	26,571	All Rural
816	2,185	1,719	213	939	675	51	463	216	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
367	962	829	150	593	563	42	262	224	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
16,999	42,473	42,289	9,303	36,390	35,891	4,350	26,611	26,131	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group:
2,460	5,992	5,990	806	3,162	3,008	169	976	966	Less than 1
6,549	16,169	16,256	2,827	10,979	10,781	717	4,190	4,018	1·0— 2·4
5,271	13,330	13,182	3,224	12,559	12,478	1,398	8,378	8,188	2·5— 4·9
1,730	4,458	4,332	1,421	5,624	5,557	951	5,793	5,779	5·0— 7·4
523	1,330	1,351	522	2,078	2,037	458	2,848	2,854	7·5— 9·9
239	603	624	247	967	992	296	1,930	1,917	10·0—12·4
79	202	199	110	439	457	118	746	776	12·5—14·9
85	232	204	117	457	473	207	1,454	1,394	15·0—29·9
14	38	33	9	38	35	22	161	162	30·0—49·9
2	3	7	4	13	21	7	72	44	50+
47	116	111	16	74	52	7	63	33	Unspecified
870	2,314	1,924	416	1,717	1,544	204	1,342	1,217	All Urban

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1,264,566	645,834	618,732	60,375	33,982	26,393

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by Size of land in acres											Unspec- ified
		Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30·0-49·9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	11,289	3,126	4,910	2,420	559	141	48	18	18	2	1	46	
(a) Owned or held from Government	6,529	1,972	2,772	1,292	324	74	32	9	9	1	1	43	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,739	853	1,236	524	93	18	5	2	5	..	..	3	
(c) Partly held from Govern- ment and partly from pri- vate persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,021	301	902	604	142	49	11	7	4	1	..	..	

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	3,458	511	1,329	1,000	377	124	44	19	37	3	1	13	
(a) Owned or held from Government	2,442	377	941	692	274	75	28	11	30	2	..	12	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share .	220	53	78	58	18	12	..	..	1	..	..	..	
(c) Partly held from Govern- ment and partly from pri- vate persons for payment in money, kind or share	796	81	310	250	85	37	16	8	6	1	1	1	

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION
OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

Union Territory	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS	810	810	..	88	88	..

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION
BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20 % Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			Union Territory
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1	1	..	611	611	..	110	110	..	LACCADIVE, MINI- COY AND MINDIVI ISLANDS

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION
CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Households engaged in

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	111	110	1	..
(a) Owned or held from Government	85	84	1	..
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	15	15	..	..
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	11	11	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND
URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres

								Interest in land cultivated
5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a) Owned or held from Government
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money kind or share
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

**B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS**

(Based on

[illegible]

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20 % Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

[illegible]

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspeci- fied
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 +		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
Division 0	ALL INDUSTRIES	110	109	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	31	30	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	00 Field produce and plantation crops	31	30	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	79	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
27	Textile—Miscell- aneous	78	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Group 20 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

20(A-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre	—A
1-0— 2-4	acres	—B
2-5— 4-9	„	—C
5-0— 7-4	„	—D
7-5— 9-9	„	—E
10-0—12-4	„	—F
12-5—14-9	„	—G
15-0—29-9	„	—H
30-0—49-9	„	—I
50+	„	—J
Unspecified		—K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 persons	Unspecified
				5	6	7	8	9	10
1	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	611	110	164	288	49	..	..
		R	611	110	164	288	49	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	65	27	16	17	5	..	..
		R	65	27	16	17	5	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
00	Field produce and plan- tation crops	T	65	27	16	17	5	..	..
		R	65	27	16	17	5	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T*	546	83	148	271	44	..	..
		R*	546	83	148	271	44	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Foodstuffs	T	79	3	21	47	8	..	..
		R	79	3	21	47	8	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	465	79	127	223	36	..	..
		R	465	79	127	223	36	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Group 28 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

28(A-1, C-1).

RURAL :

28(A-1, C-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	— A
2	Persons	— B
3—5	„	— C
6—10	„	— D
More than 10	„	— E
Unspecified	—	F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry, Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry, Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		611	611	..	2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre . .	12	12	..
0062	Production of copra (from coco- nuts)	65	65	..	2773	Coir spinning	453	453	..
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	8	8	..	2849	Manufacture of other wooden pro- ducts n.e.c.	1	1	..
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish .	71	71	..	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves].	1	1	..

(Based on

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

[illegible]

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	Total	543	681	993	3	6	1	8	..	97	117	158	2
		A	78	136	146	2	1	1	3	..	30	45	48	2
		B	465	545	847	1	5	..	5	..	67	72	110	..
		Rural	543	681	993	3	6	1	8	..	97	117	158	2
		A	78	136	146	2	1	1	3	..	30	45	48	2
		B	465	545	847	1	5	..	5	..	67	72	110	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

28(H-2).

RURAL :

28(H-2).

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS
20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
206	273	396	..	232	290	428	1	2	..	3	..	27
20	41	38	..	27	49	57	..	..	..	..	..	
186	232	358	..	205	241	371	1	2	..	3	..	
206	273	396	..	232	290	428	1	2	..	3	..	
20	41	38	..	27	49	57	..	..	..	..	..	
186	232	358	..	205	241	371	1	2	..	3	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	..	—B	4—6	..	—F
7—9	..	—C	7—9	..	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Size of Sample

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	810	4,763	2,350	2,413	47	23	24	141	165	189
All Rural	810	4,763	2,350	2,413	47	23	24	141	165	189
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	88	287	132	155	30	16	14	29	38	32
(ii) Households engaged in House- hold Industry only	611	3,772	1,865	1,907	16	7	9	95	106	133
(iii) Households engaged in Cultiva- tion	111	704	353	351	1	..	1	17	21	24
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	110	693	346	347	1	..	1	17	21	24
1.0-2.4	1	11	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.5-4.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.0-7.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.5-9.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0-12.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5-14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0-29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Total Number of Households

Household

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
4,080	4,080	..	24,028	11,866	12,162

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) EN AGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample)

Households			4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
324	761	845	195	757	748	103	644	607	Total	1		
324	761	845	195	757	748	103	644	607	All Rural			
19	34	61	8	31	33	2	13	15	(i) Households engaged Cultivation Industry	neither in Household		
257	601	667	156	607	597	87	544	501	(ii) Households engaged in Industry only	Household		
48	126	117	31	119	118	14	87	91	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation			
Size of holding group :												
48	126	117	31	119	118	13	80	87	Less than 1			
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	4	1.0-2.4			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All Urban			

and Household Population

Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
24,028	11,866	12,162	..	..	..

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4 9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14 9	15-0-29-9	30 0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	105	104	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(a) Owned or held from Government	84	83	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

NOTE :—As there are no Scheduled Castes in Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Part 'A' of the Table which relates to Scheduled Castes has not been compiled.

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—MANIPUR

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED (Based on

Union Territory	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANIPUR	29,456	27,001	2,455	4,122	3,028	1,094

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS 20 % Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			Union Territory
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
16,205	16,113	92	3,673	2,529	1,144	5,456	5,331	125	MANIPUR

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND (Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	21,444	1,932	6,517	8,253
(a) Owned or held from Government	16,009	1,779	5,454	5,577
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,458	123	642	1,172
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,977	30	421	1,504
URBAN				
Total	217	7	36	90
(a) Owned or held from Government	114	4	19	47
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	87	1	14	40
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	16	2	3	3

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY 20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
2,946	811	347	97	181	57	55	248	Total
1,972	513	230	57	114	35	38	240	(a) Owned or held from Government
375	81	31	7	16	3	5	3	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
599	217	86	33	51	19	12	5	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
53	18	9	..	4	..	..	..	Total
27	10	3	..	4	..	..	..	(a) Owned or held from Government
21	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			
		Males	Females		Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
						Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	16,113	20,375	17,486	1,652	3,738	2,995	743	6,289	6,850	5,654	74
Less than 1	1,423	1,334	1,238	114	574	354	218	544	548	530	10
1.0—2.4	5,130	5,694	5,129	561	1,335	992	343	2,205	2,305	2,090	15
2.5—4.9	6,029	7,906	6,621	494	1,250	1,127	123	2,409	2,652	2,142	24
5.0—7.4	2,107	3,262	2,722	260	358	338	20	670	799	533	8
7.5—9.9	591	1,009	709	45	98	96	2	192	257	119	8
10.0—12.4	284	476	412	108	39	32	7	83	100	65	1
12.5—14.9	68	116	72	10	17	15	2	14	19	9	..
15.0—29.9	157	224	224	15	15	14	5	62	64	60	..
30.0—49.9	49	55	74	..	6	2	4	20	18	22	..
50+	49	50	69	..	4	1	3	26	25	27	..
Unspecified	226	249	216	45	42	26	16	64	63	57	8
URBAN											
All Sizes	92	38	6	11	25	25	..	8	12	4	..
Less than 1	3	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
1.0—2.4	15	8	4	..	2	2	..	5	6	4	..
2.5—4.9	33	14	..	2	12	12	..	1	2	..	..
5.0—7.4	25	9	..	9	7	7	..	1	2	..	..
7.5—9.9	8	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
INRURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation															Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
5,083	8,762	9,100	302	552	1,642	1,846	240	56	126	143	1,017	395	19	All Sizes	
247	385	446	17	14	43	40	5	3	2	4	80	41	2	Less than 1	
1,350	2,189	2,438	79	75	194	237	68	16	14	21	391	149	8	1.0—2.4	
2,012	3,484	3,605	73	209	612	707	65	18	31	44	329	131	3	2.5—4.9	
904	1,643	1,633	59	143	437	499	49	10	45	37	141	22	3	5.0—7.4	
244	480	402	24	48	155	163	13	4	21	23	..	5	..	7.5—9.9	
116	219	207	15	37	120	124	16	4	5	9	76	5	..	10.0—12.4	
30	60	41	8	6	22	20	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	12.5—14.9	
73	131	140	6	7	19	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0—29.9	
22	33	44	..	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9	
19	24	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
66	114	105	21	12	38	33	13	1	8	5	..	41	3	Unspecified	
URBAN															
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	11	All Sizes	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	1.0—2.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	2	2.5—4.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	9	5.0—7.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7.5—9.9	
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	10.0—12.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	15.0—29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 +		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
Division 0	ALL INDUSTRIES	5,331	509	1,387	2,211	830	220	63	29	24	8	6	22	
	Agriculture, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	9	..	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	03 Fishing	6	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	04 Livestock and Hunting	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3	*Manufacturing	5,322	509	1,383	2,219	839	220	63	29	24	8	6	22	
23	Textile—Cotton	4,948	472	1,276	2,079	775	206	57	28	22	7	4	22	
URBAN														
ALL INDUSTRIES		125	4	21	57	28	10	4	..	1	..	..	..	
Division 2&3	†Manufacturing	125	4	21	57	28	10	4	..	1	..	..	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	114	4	20	52	26	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 27, 28, 31, 33, 34—35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 27, 28 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

20(A-3, B-3, C-1, D-4, F-1); 21(C-1, D-1); 27(A-5, B-15, C-29, D-13, E-2); 28(A-21, E-73, C-86, D-40, E-11, F-4, G-1, H-2, I-1, J-2); 31(B-1); 33(A-1, B-3, C-3); 34—35(A-1, B-4, C-11, D-1); 36(A-2, B-3, C-1, D-2); 39(A-4, B-5, C-8, D-3, E-1, F-1).

URBAN :

20(C-1, D-2, H-1); 27(E-2); 28(B-1, C-1); 39(C-3).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

- Less than 1 acre —A
- 1-0-2-4 acres —B
- 2-5-4-9 „ —C
- 5-0-7-4 „ —D
- 7-5-9-9 „ —E
- 10-0-12-4 „ —F
- 12-5-14-9 „ —G
- 15-0-29-9 „ —H
- 30-0-49-9 „ —I
- 50+ „ —J
- Unspecified —K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged						
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 persons	Unspeci- fied	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Division 0	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	3,673	2,059	1,057	511	22	..	24	
		R	2,529	1,442	712	342	12	..	21	
		U	1,144	617	345	169	10	..	3	
	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	11	2	5	4	..	..	..	
		R*	11	2	5	4	..	..	..	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	03	Fishing	T	10	1	5	4	..	..	..
			R	10	1	5	4	..	..	..
			U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T†	3,662	2,057	1,052	507	22	..	24
R‡			2,518	1,440	707	338	12	..	21	
U@@			1,144	617	345	169	10	..	3	
23	Textile--Cotton	T	2,967	1,760	815	364	12	..	16	
		R	2,089	1,272	550	245	7	..	15	
		U	878	488	265	119	5	..	1	

* Includes figures for Major Group 04 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34—35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34—35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

@ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 27, 28, 31, 34—35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :
04(A-1); 20(A-12, B-2, C-3, F-2); 21(B-1); 24(B-1); 27(A-140, B-72, C-37, D-2, F-1); 28(A-98, B-97, C-83, D-3); 29(B-1); 31(A-3, B-2); 33(A-1); 34-35(B-6, D-1); 36(A-12, B-14, C-5, D-2); 38(B-1, C-1); 39(A-31, B-40, C-14, D-2, F-5).

RURAL :
04(A-1); 20(A-9, B-1, C-2, F-1); 21(B-1); 24(B-1); 27(A-62, B-32, C-19, D-1, F-1); 28(A-73, B-85, C-65, D-2); 29(B-1); 31(A-1); 33(A-4); 34—35(B-5); 36(A-3, B-4, C-1, D-1); 39(A-19, B-27, C-6, D-1, F-4).

URBAN :
20(A-3, B-1, C-1, F-1); 27(A-78, B-40, C-18, D-1); 28(A-25, B-12, C-18, D-1); 31(A-2, B-2); 34—35(B-1, D-1); 36(A-9, B-10, C-4, D-1); 38(B-1, C-1); 39(A-12, B-13, C-8, D-1, F-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	3,673	2,529	1,144	2728	Making of other embroidery pro- ducts n.e.c.	24	19	5
031	Production of fish by fishing in in- land waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries .	10	10	..	2732	Traditional garments	109	69	40
0441	Beekeeping for production of ho- ney and wax	1	1	..	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, cur- tains, pillow cases and table- cloth, cloth bags etc.	53	..	53
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	2	2	..	2849	Manufacture of other wooden pro- ducts n.e.c.	262	208	54
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	1	1	..	2885	Making of baskets and broom- sticks	11	9	2
206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	1	1	..	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c. .	8	8	..
207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines . . .	9	4	5	2928	Manufacture of other paper pro- ducts from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	1	1	..
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	5	5	..	3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparations of finished leather	4	..	4
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	1	..	1	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals) .	1	1	..
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distille- ry and brewery	1	1	..	338	Salt production	1	1	..
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	59	53	6	3401	Making of bricks	1	1	..
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	2	..	2	350	Making of earthenware such as pot- tery, etc.	6	4	2
235	Cotton cloth weaving in hand- looms	2,905	2,036	869	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	14	1	13
237	Printing of cloth (cotton) . .	1	..	1	3655	Making of other brass and bell me- tal products n.e.c.	1	1	..
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	1	1	..	3672	Making of articles from tin sheets .	1	..	1
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, muf- flers etc.	2	1	1	3691	Manufacture of agricultural imple- ments such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	7	..	7
2721	Embroidery and making of phul- kari	4	3	1	3698	Foundry Industry (including black- smithy)	10	7	3
2723	Traditional embroidery . . .	60	23	37					

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS EMGAGDD ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

Part B—Household classified by Minor Group of principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved .	1	..	1	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials like beads etc.	1	..	1
388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw .	1	..	1	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	32	26	6
3932	Goldsmithy	59	31	28					

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

[illegible]

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

[illegible]

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	8,029	6,936	11,915	226	382	431	539	16	1,314	1,462	1,917	68
		A	5,062	6,595	7,644	168	343	423	493	16	1,066	1,407	1,588	56
		B	2,967	341	4,271	58	39	8	46	..	248	55	329	12
		Rural	7,037	6,758	10,387	212	378	430	535	16	1,245	1,442	1,814	64
		A	4,948	6,508	7,453	164	343	423	493	16	1,063	1,401	1,583	56
		B	2,089	250	2,934	48	35	7	42	..	182	41	231	8
		Urban	992	178	1,528	14	4	1	4	..	69	20	103	4
		A	114	87	191	4	..	..	..	..	3	6	5	..
		B	878	91	1,337	10	4	1	4	..	66	14	98	4

'A'—With cultivation.
'B'—Without cultivation.

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

20(A-1, B-3, D-11, X-1, E-1, F-2, G-1, H-13, Y-2); 21(X-2, Y-1); 24(Y-1); 27(B-7, C-3, D-25, X-31, F-11, G-2, H-132, Y-107); 28(A-33, B-87, C-9, D-41, X-73, E-2, F-15, G-4, H-117, Y-143); 29(H-1); 31(B-1, H-5); 33(X-7, H-1); 34—35(B-1, D-1, X-15, H-2, Y-5); 36 (B-1, D-2, X-5, G-1, H-26, Y-6); 38(H-2); 39(A-3, B-7, C-1, D-8, X-6, E-1, F-4, G-1, H-56, Y-30).

RURAL :

20(A-1, B-3, D-7, X-1, F-2, H-9, Y-2); 21(X-2, Y-1); 24(Y-1); 27(B-7, C-3, D-24, X-30, F-5, H-47, Y-63); 28(A-33, B-87, C-9, D-40, X-72, E-2, F-15, G-4, H-91, Y-113); 29(H-1); 31(B-1, H-1); 33(X-7, H-1); 34—35(B-1, D-1, X-15, H-1, Y-4); 36(B-1, D-2, X-5, H-6, Y-3); 39(A-3, B-7, C-1, D-7, X-4, E-1, F-4, G-1, H-37, Y-14).

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

20 % Sample)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
316	336	475	22	3,155	2,159	4,822	73	2,862	2,548	4,162	47	23
229	317	356	17	1,547	1,993	2,431	49	1,877	2,455	2,776	30	
87	19	119	5	1,608	166	2,391	24	985	93	1,386	17	
275	326	420	22	2,602	2,061	3,966	67	2,537	2,499	3,652	43	
227	315	354	17	1,477	1,941	2,312	45	1,838	2,428	2,711	30	
48	11	66	5	1,125	120	1,654	22	699	71	941	13	
41	10	55	..	553	98	856	6	325	49	510	4	
2	2	2	..	70	52	119	4	39	27	65	..	
39	8	53	..	483	46	737	2	286	22	445	4	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

20(D-4, E-1, G-1, H-4); 27(D-1, X-1, F-6, G-2, H-85, Y-44); 28(D-1, X-1, H-26, Y-30); 31(H-4); 34—35 (H-1, Y-1); 36(G-1, H-20, Y-3); 38(H-2); 39(D-1, X-2, H-19, Y-16).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation

1—3 Months —A
4—6 „ —B
7—9 „ —C
10 Months to 1 Year —D
Months not stated —X

Without cultivation

1—3 Months —E
4—6 „ —F
7—9 „ —G
10 Months to 1 Year —H
Months not stated —Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Size of Sample

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	29,456	156,207	77,200	79,007	1,475	688	787	6,339	7,879	8,554
All Rural	27,001	142,312	70,227	72,085	1,304	602	702	5,767	7,125	7,817
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	3,028	11,879	5,852	6,027	558	260	298	953	1,127	1,215
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	2,529	12,631	5,837	6,794	143	12	131	648	669	1,014
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	21,444	117,802	58,538	59,264	603	330	273	4,166	5,329	5,588
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	1,932	8,094	3,898	4,196	197	92	105	605	702	845
1.0—2.4	6,517	31,498	15,453	16,045	255	133	122	1,649	2,055	2,241
2.5—4.9	8,253	46,458	23,039	23,419	95	70	25	1,407	1,895	1,842
5.0—7.4	2,946	19,424	9,811	9,613	17	13	4	296	397	385
7.5—9.9	811	5,847	3,013	2,834	6	5	1	63	91	76
10.0—12.4	347	2,518	1,287	1,231	8	6	2	36	45	49
12.5—14.9	97	722	384	338	2	1	1	8	16	7
15.0—29.9	181	1,186	629	557	2	1	1	25	34	31
30.0—49.9	57	353	170	183	..	..	..	7	8	11
50+	55	371	187	184	..	..	..	6	8	9
Unspecified	248	1,331	667	664	21	9	12	64	78	92
All Urban	2,455	13,895	6,973	6,922	171	86	85	572	754	737

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
147,306	135,037	12,269	779,053	386,308	392,745

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample)

Households									Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
12,974	31,859	32,782	6,876	26,432	26,694	1,792	10,342	10,190	Total
12,106	29,737	30,575	6,330	24,293	24,579	1,494	8,470	8,412	All Rural
1,052	2,574	2,588	391	1,441	1,545	74	450	381	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation Industry nor Household
1,106	2,533	2,878	495	1,850	1,967	137	773	804	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
9,948	24,630	25,109	5,444	21,002	21,067	1,283	7,247	7,227	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group :
854	1,949	2,182	243	960	910	33	195	154	Less than 1
3,226	7,812	8,103	1,253	4,733	4,844	134	720	735	1·0— 2·4
4,039	10,082	10,252	2,277	8,638	8,902	435	2,354	2,398	2·5— 4·9
1,198	3,146	3,012	1,077	4,243	4,165	358	2,012	2,047	5·0— 7·4
277	746	680	310	1,265	1,179	155	906	898	7·5— 9·9
112	281	289	117	498	431	74	457	460	10·0—12·4
28	75	67	35	141	135	24	151	128	12·5—14·9
84	212	205	39	162	149	31	220	171	15·0—29·9
26	65	66	19	72	77	5	25	29	30·0—49·9
22	60	55	19	71	77	8	48	43	50 +
82	202	198	55	219	198	26	159	164	Unspecified
868	2,122	2,207	546	2,139	2,115	298	1,872	1,778	All Urban

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
712,092	352,764	359,328	66,961	33,544	33,417

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	367	11	82	143	77	30	16	3	3	..	..	2
(a) Owned or held from Government	252	6	50	98	55	22	13	3	3	..	..	2
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	58	5	27	21	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	57	..	5	24	19	7	2	..	..	..	..	..

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—TRIPURA

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	7,000	391	2,401	2,651	855	180	126	16	126	48	53	153
(a) Owned or held from Government	6,322	371	2,273	2,371	761	151	96	12	72	29	36	150
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	413	20	102	190	58	10	9	1	14	1	5	3
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	265	..	26	90	36	19	21	3	40	18	12	..

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

Union Territory	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
TRIPURA	42,997	39,304	3,693	13,317	10,167	3,150

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	27,995	3,945	11,883	8,134
(a) Owned or held from Government	18,683	2,708	8,051	5,087
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	4,716	1,065	2,274	1,068
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private person for payment in money, kind or share	4,596	172	1,558	1,979
URBAN				
Total	419	73	156	118
(a) Owned or held from Government	243	46	89	63
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	93	24	42	20
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	83	3	25	35

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20 % Sample)

Union Territory	Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged bot in Cultivation and Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
TRIPURA	19,506	19,119	387	1,266	1,142	124	8,908	8,876	32

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
2,481	775	315	196	196	10	4	56	Total
1,688	547	230	160	152	6	1	53	(a) Owned or held from Government
215	50	18	12	10	..	1	3	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
578	178	67	24	34	4	2	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
40	16	10	3	3	..	..	..	Total
26	6	8	2	3	..	..	..	(a) Owned or held from Government
1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
13	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Cultivating Households according to number										
	Total of Cultivating Households				1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes . .	19,119	27,623	5,911	3,065	8,699	8,500	199	5,795	8,696	1,961	933
Less than 1 .	3,320	3,518	595	105	2,311	2,212	99	671	941	334	67
1.0— 2.4 .	8,570	11,151	2,248	680	4,564	4,487	77	2,718	4,042	1,061	333
2.5— 4.9 .	5,078	8,366	1,838	1,171	1,531	1,512	19	1,888	2,920	461	395
5.0— 7.4 .	1,343	2,752	724	500	203	201	2	380	582	82	96
7.5— 9.9 .	402	867	231	275	46	45	1	75	114	11	25
10.0—12.4 .	167	402	96	142	12	11	1	27	38	6	10
12.5—14.9 .	104	254	58	79	9	9	..	16	29	1	2
15.0—29.9 .	105	275	114	103	7	7	..	14	24	2	2
30.0—49.9 .	5	9	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
50+ . .	2	4	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified]	23	25	5	2	16	16	..	5	5	3	2
URBAN											
All Sizes . .	387	481	26	246	165	165	..	101	138	11	53
Less than 1 .	67	62	4	16	46	46	..	12	14	4	6
1.0— 2.4 .	147	175	10	46	84	84	..	39	57	3	18
2.5— 4.9 .	105	132	8	81	31	31	..	37	48	4	22
5.0— 7.4 .	37	63	4	45	4	4	..	9	14	..	4
7.5— 9.9 .	16	20	..	26	..	..	..	2	3	..	1
10.0—12.4 .	80	17	..	22	..	..	..	2	2	..	2
12.5—14.9 .	3	9	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9 .	2	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+ . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation															
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
3,842	9,113	2,817	1,499	372	1,272	900	326	17	42	34	227	394	80	All Sizes	
156	351	153	21	4	14	9	1	..	..	..	..	178	16	Less than 1	
1,081	2,466	979	206	48	153	131	24	3	3	..	80	156	37	1.0— 2.4	
1,491	3,531	1,028	605	121	400	328	68	4	3	2	87	43	16	2.5— 4.9	
657	1,638	416	321	89	316	204	62	4	15	20	13	10	8	5.0— 7.4	
239	584	139	177	39	122	80	61	1	2	..	12	2	..	7.5— 9.9	
104	268	44	80	19	78	39	30	2	7	6	19	3	3	10.0—12.4	
62	149	24	54	16	61	27	23	1	6	6	..	..	..	12.5—14.9	
46	111	30	33	35	127	82	52	2	6	..	16	1	..	15.0—29.9	
3	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30.0—49.9	
1	3	2	..	1	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
URBAN															
82	150	12	119	11	28	3	44	..	..	..	..	28	30	All Sizes	
1	1	..	2	1	1	..	8	..	..	..	..	7	..	Less than 1	
20	32	7	24	1	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	3	..	1.0— 2.4	
27	51	4	40	1	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	9	15	2.5— 4.9	
16	35	1	24	4	10	3	12	..	..	..	..	4	5	5.0— 7.4	
11	16	..	20	1	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	7.5— 9.9	
5	10	..	8	2	5	..	10	..	..	..	..	1	2	10.0—12.4	
1	2	..	1	1	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	6	12.5—14.9	
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	15.0—29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
ALL INDUSTRIES		8,876	625	3,313	3,956	1,138	373	148	92	91	5	2	33	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	75	11	30	19	8	4	2	..	..	..	..	1	
04	Livestock Hunting	74	11	30	19	8	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	8,801	614	3,283	3,037	1,130	369	146	92	91	5	2	32	
23	Textile—Cotton	7,557	427	2,763	2,684	1,010	338	132	84	82	5	1	31	
URBAN														
ALL INDUSTRIES		32	6	9	13	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3‡	Manufacturing	32	6	9	13	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	14	3	4	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	4	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Group 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34—35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 27, 31, 34—35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :
03(K-1); 20(A-79, B-238, C-215, D-78, E-24, F-12, G-7, H-8, J-1, K-1); 21(B-1); 22(A-5, B-4, C-1, D-1); 24(E-1); 27(A-3, B-6, C-3, D-3); 28(A-57, B-183, C-94, D-29, E-4, F-2, G-1, H-1); 30(A-1); 31(A-3, B-3, C-3); 33(A-1, B-1); 34—35(A-25, B-57, C-24, D-4, E-1); 36(A-4, B-16, C-4); 39(A-9, B-11, C-9, D-5, E-1).

URBAN :
20(C-1, D-2); 22(A-1, B-1, C-1); 27(C-2, D-1); 31(A-1); 34—35(C-1); 36(B-1, C-1); 39(B-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

- Less than 1 acre —A
- 1.0—2.4 acres —B
- 2.5—4.9 „ —C
- 5.0—7.4 „ —D
- 7.5—9.9 „ —E
- 10.0—12.4 „ —F
- 12.5—14.9 „ —G
- 15.0—29.9 „ —H
- 30.0—49.9 „ —I
- 50+ „ —J
- Unspecified —K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household (Division and Major Group only)	Industry	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
					1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		ALL INDUSTRIES	T	1,266	695	416	130	2	1	22
			R	1,142	630	378	109	2	1	22
			U	124	65	38	21	..	..	..
Division 0	Agriculture, Forestry, and Hunting	Livestock, Fishing and Hunting	T*	33	14	11	6	..	..	2
			R*	31	14	10	5	..	..	2
			U	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting		T	31	13	10	6	..	..	2
			R	29	13	9	5	..	..	2
			U	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing		T†	1,233	681	405	124	2	1	20
			R‡	1,111	616	368	104	2	1	20
			U@	122	65	37	20	..	..	..
20	Foodstuffs		T	258	134	94	23	..	..	7
			R	238	124	87	20	..	..	7
			U	20	10	7	3	..	..	..
23	Textile—Cotton		T	548	289	192	53	2	1	11
			R	504	272	174	44	2	1	11
			U	44	17	18	9	..	..	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products		T	188	116	46	24	..	..	2
			R	179	111	44	22	..	..	2
			U	9	5	2	2	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34—35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34—35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

@Includes figures for Major Groups 22, 27, 29, 31, 34—35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-1, B-1); 21(A-1); 22(A-16, B-3, C-1); 26(A-1); 27(A-32, B-7); 29(B-1); 30(A-1); 31(A-11, B-2, C-3); 33(B-1); 34—35(A-14, B-28, C-12); 36(A-18, B-11, C-4); 38(A-4, B-1); 39(A-44, B-19, C-4).

RURAL :

00(A-1, B-1); 21(A-1); 22(A-7, B-2); 26(A-1); 27(A-28, B-7); 30(A-1); 31(A-9, C-3); 33(B-1); 34-35(A-12, B-27, C-10); 36(A-14, B-10, C-1); 38(A-3); 39(A-33, B-16, C-4).

URBAN :

22(A-9, B-1, C-1); 27(A-4); 29(B-1); 31(A-2, B-2); 34—35(A-2, B-1, C-2); 36(A-4, B-1, C-3); 38(A-1, B-1); 39(A-11, B-3).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,266	1,142	124	2381	Making of fishing net . . .	2	2	..
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above . .	2	2	..	2383	Making of other nets . . .	13	8	5
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and ani- mal power	20	20	..	2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	1	1	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	3	2	1	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, muf- flers etc.	1	1	..
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	4	3	1	2732	Traditional garments	37	33	4
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g., pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	3	3	..	278	Manufacture and repair of um- brellas	1	1	..
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	1	1	..	281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	2	..	2
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	174	170	4	282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	17	17	..
2003	Production of rice by milling, de- husking and processing of paddy by rice mill	8	1	7	2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc. .	1	1	..
2006	Parching of grains	1	..	1	2849	Manufacture of other wooden pro- ducts n.e.c.	71	66	5
2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	1	1	..	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves . .	19	18	1
205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products . .	3	1	2	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	7	7	..
206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products . . .	12	8	4	2885	Making of baskets and broom- sticks	8	8	..
207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	11	11	..	2887	Caning of chairs	3	3	..
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc. . . .	12	11	1	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c. . .	58	57	1
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, kholi	35	35	..	2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	2	2	..
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (for) garam, rewari etc. . . .	1	..	1	2928	Manufacture of other paper pro- ducts from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	1	..	1
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	1	1	..	303	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book- binding industry	1	1	..
220	Manufacture of bidi	20	9	11	3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparations of finished leather	4	4	..
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	27	20	7	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes, or chappals (slippers, sandals)	8	5	3
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	2	2	..	313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit- cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aqueducts (Kos) charna and other articles	1	1	..
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	1	1	..	314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	3	2	1
235	Cotton cloth weaving in hand- looms	503	471	32	333	Manufacture of fire works and other explosives such as pataka etc. .	1	1	..

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	1	..	1	3691	Manufacture of agricultural im- plements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	7	7	..
3432	Marble carving	1	1	..	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	21	15	6
350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	52	48	4	388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw . .	5	3	2
362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	1	..	1	3932	Goldsmithy	56	45	11
3652	Making of brassware	1	..	1	394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, ban- suri. etc.	3	3	..
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	2	2	..	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	3	3	..
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products .	1	1	..	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	5	2	3

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

[illegible]

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

[illegible]

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN**

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	Total	10,174	15,757	14,426	706	3,934	6,361	6,028	187	3,352	5,350	5,114	233
		A	8,908	14,814	13,445	634	3,770	6,306	5,849	186	3,138	5,247	4,894	228
		B	1,266	943	981	72	164	55	179	1	214	103	220	5
		Rural	10,018	15,577	14,325	676	3,930	6,356	6,024	183	3,337	5,339	5,103	230
		A	8,876	14,763	13,414	618	3,767	6,302	5,846	182	3,135	5,243	4,892	227
		B	1,142	814	911	58	163	54	178	1	202	96	211	3
		Urban	156	180	101	30	4	5	4	4	15	11	11	3
		A	32	51	31	16	3	4	3	4	3	4	2	1
		B	124	129	70	14	1	1	1	..	12	7	9	2
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Total*	108	165	75	36	2	2	1	..	4	5	2	3
		A	75	132	55	31	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	3
		B	33	33	20	5	2	2	1	..	2	2	2	..
		Rural*	106	162	73	36	2	2	1	..	3	4	1	3
		A	75	132	55	31	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	3
		B	31	30	18	5	2	2	1	..	1	1	1	..
		Urban	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	Total	105	161	75	36	2	2	1	..	4	5	2	3
		A	74	131	55	31	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	3
		B	31	30	20	5	2	2	1	..	2	2	2	..
		Rural	103	158	73	36	2	2	1	..	3	4	1	3
		A	74	131	55	31	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	3
		B	29	27	18	5	2	2	1	..	1	1	1	..
		Urban	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	Total†	10,066	15,592	14,351	670	3,932	6,359	6,027	187	3,348	5,345	5,112	230
		A	8,833	14,682	13,390	603	3,770	6,306	5,849	186	3,136	5,244	4,894	225
		B	1,233	910	961	67	162	53	178	1	212	101	218	5
		Rural‡	9,912	15,415	14,252	640	3,928	6,354	6,023	183	3,334	5,335	5,102	227
		A	8,801	14,631	13,359	587	3,767	6,302	5,846	182	3,133	5,240	4,892	224
		B	1,111	784	893	53	161	52	177	1	201	95	210	3
		Urban@	154	177	99	30	4	5	4	4	14	10	10	3
		A	32	51	31	16	3	4	3	4	3	4	2	1
		B	122	126	68	14	1	1	1	..	11	6	8	2

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34—35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34—35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 27, 28, 29, 31, 34—35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

'A'—With cultivation.

'B'—Without cultivation.

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

20 % Sample)

20 % Sample)				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
7-9 Months												
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
601	914	849	36	2,098	2,854	2,210	232	189	278	225	18	ALL INDUSTRIES
512	855	783	33	1,342	2,161	1,724	179	146	245	195	8	
89	59	66	3	756	693	486	53	43	33	30	10	
596	909	843	36	1,976	2,710	2,134	210	179	263	221	17	
511	853	781	33	1,320	2,127	1,700	169	143	238	195	7	
85	56	62	3	656	583	434	41	36	25	26	10	
5	5	6	..	122	144	76	22	10	15	4	1	
1	2	2	..	22	34	24	10	3	7	..	1	
4	3	4	..	100	110	52	12	7	8	4	..	
5	8	2	..	97	150	70	33	..	..	..	..	
5	8	2	..	68	121	53	28	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	29	29	17	5	..	..	..	..	
5	8	2	..	96	148	69	33	..	..	..	..	
5	8	2	..	68	121	53	28	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	28	27	16	5	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
4	7	2	..	95	147	70	33	..	..	..	..	04
4	7	2	..	68	121	53	28	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	27	26	17	5	..	..	..	..	
4	7	2	..	94	145	69	33	..	..	..	..	
4	7	2	..	68	121	53	28	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	26	24	16	5	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
596	906	847	36	2,001	2,704	2,140	199	189	278	225	18	
507	847	781	33	1,274	2,040	1,671	151	146	245	195	8	
89	59	66	3	727	664	469	48	43	33	30	10	
591	901	841	36	1,880	2,562	2,065	177	179	263	221	17	
506	845	779	33	1,252	2,006	1,647	141	143	238	195	7	
85	56	62	3	628	556	418	36	36	25	26	10	
5	5	6	..	121	142	75	22	10	15	4	1	
1	2	2	..	22	34	24	10	3	7	..	1	
4	3	4	..	99	108	51	12	7	8	4	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	8,119	12,921	12,569	471	3,746	6,099	5,868	168	3,001	4,844	4,787	186
		A	7,571	12,655	11,980	444	3,603	6,057	5,704	167	2,852	4,796	4,611	186
		B	548	266	589	27	143	42	164	1	149	48	176	..
		Rural	8,061	12,865	12,500	458	3,741	6,096	5,865	164	2,993	4,841	4,778	185
		A	7,557	12,634	11,957	436	3,601	6,054	5,701	163	2,850	4,794	4,609	185
		B	504	231	543	22	143	42	164	1	143	47	169	..
		Urban	58	56	69	13	2	3	3	4	8	3	9	1
		A	14	21	23	8	2	3	3	4	2	2	2	1
		B	44	35	46	5	..	..	..	..	6	1	7	..

'A'—With cultivation.
'B'—Without cultivation.

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(H-2); 03(C-1); 20(A-59, B-120, C-78, D-397, X-12, E-9, F-29, G-16, H-192, Y-12); 21(D-1, H-1); 22(A-1, C-1, D-11, X-1, F-1, H-18, Y-1); 24(D-1); 26(H-1); 27(A-2, B-2, C-1, D-11, X-2, E-2, F-4, H-31, Y-2); 28(A-92, B-107, C-34, D-125, X-17, E-6, F-12, G-15, H-151, Y-4); 29(H-1); 30(D-1, E-1); 31(A-2, B-3, D-4, X-1, F-3, H-12, Y-1); 33(B-1, D-1, H-1); 34—35(A-8, B-40, C-9, D-53, X-2, F-8, G-7, H-37, Y-2); 36(A-2, B-4, D-20, E-1, F-3, G-1, H-28); 38(H-5); 39(A-1, B-7, C-12, D-12, X-4, F-3, G-5, H-55, Y-4).

RURAL :

00(H-2); 03(C-1); 20(A-59, B-120, C-78, D-394, X-12, E-8, F-27, G-16, H-177, Y-10); 21(D-1, H-1); 22(A-1, C-1, D-8, X-1, H-8, Y-1); 24(D-1); 26(H-1); 27(A-2, B-2, C-1, D-9, X-1, E-2, F-4, H-28, Y-1); 28(A-91, B-107, C-34, D-122, X-17, E-6, F-12, G-15, H-142, Y-4); 30(D-1, E-1); 31(A-2, B-3, D-4, F-3, H-9); 33(B-1, D-1, H-1); 34—35(A-8, B-39, C-9, D-53, X-2, F-7, G-7, H-33, Y-2); 36(A-2, B-4, D-18, E-1, F-3, H-21); 38(H-3); 39(A-1, B-7, C-12, D-11, X-4, F-2, G-5, H-42, Y-4).

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.
20 % Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
417	653	644	26	831	1,126	1,092	76	124	199	178	15	23
372	627	610	25	637	986	894	61	107	189	161	5	
45	26	34	1	194	140	198	15	17	10	17	10	
413	648	639	26	791	1,088	1,043	68	120	192	175	15	
371	625	608	25	629	976	878	58	106	185	161	5	
42	23	31	1	162	112	165	10	14	7	14	10	
4	5	5	..	40	38	49	8	4	7	3	..	
1	2	2	..	8	10	16	3	1	4	..	..	
3	3	3	..	32	28	33	5	3	3	3	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

20(D-3, E-1, F-2, H-15, Y-2); 22(D-3, F-1, H-10); 27(D-2, X-1, H-3, Y-1); 28(A-1, D-3, H-9); 29(H-1); 31(X-1, H-3, Y-1); 34—35(B-1, F-1, H-4); 36(D-2, G-1, H-7); 38(H-2); 39(D-1, F-1, H-13).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1 — 3	Months	—A	1 — 3	Months	—E
4 — 6	„	—B	4 — 6	„	—F
7 — 9	„	—C	7 — 9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons			Single Member			2-3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	42,997	226,248	116,286	109,962	1,786	1,159	627	10,031	13,484	12,512
All Rural	39,304	206,068	105,734	100,334	1,536	972	564	9,173	12,310	11,531
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	10,167	42,147	21,740	20,407	1,060	655	405	3,424	4,417	4,257
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	1,142	5,027	2,494	2,533	54	15	39	377	487	494
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	27,995	158,894	81,500	77,394	422	302	120	5,372	7,406	6,780
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	3,945	17,236	8,723	8,513	162	96	66	1,252	1,650	1,565
1.0—2.4	11,883	58,899	29,969	28,930	197	153	44	2,917	4,010	3,721
2.5—4.9	8,134	50,168	25,796	24,372	55	45	10	983	1,409	1,239
5.0—7.4	2,481	18,680	9,729	8,951	6	6	..	155	244	182
7.5—9.9	775	6,694	3,484	3,210	..	..	..	34	45	40
10.0—12.4	315	2,861	1,492	1,369	1	1	..	11	17	12
12.5—14.9	196	1,835	968	867	1	1	..	5	8	5
15.0—29.9	196	2,110	1,117	993	..	..	..	8	13	8
30.0—49.9	10	80	49	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	4	38	20	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	56	293	153	140	..	..	..	7	10	8
All Urban	3,693	20,180	10,552	9,628	250	187	63	858	1,174	981

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
216,488	197,928	18,560	1,137,091	586,958	550,133

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample)

Households	4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	19,724	49,523	47,927	8,512	33,823	31,817	2,944	18,297	17,079	
Total	19,724	49,523	47,927	8,512	33,823	31,817	2,944	18,297	17,079	Total
All Rural	18,295	45,854	44,521	7,706	30,643	28,742	2,594	15,955	14,976	All Rural
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	4,288	10,571	10,239	1,144	4,574	4,137	251	1,523	1,369	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	537	1,271	1,319	158	618	593	16	103	88	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	13,470	34,012	32,963	6,404	25,451	24,012	2,327	14,329	13,519	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	2,003	4,839	4,856	486	1,902	1,778	42	236	248	Less than 1
1.0—2.4	6,339	15,710	15,501	2,075	8,071	7,704	355	2,025	1,960	1.0—2.4
2.5—4.9	3,882	10,063	9,562	2,444	9,709	9,199	770	4,570	4,362	2.5—4.9
5.0—7.4	876	2,383	2,138	868	3,562	3,310	576	3,534	3,321	5.0—7.4
7.5—9.9	178	495	446	286	1,180	1,093	277	1,764	1,631	7.5—9.9
10.0—12.4	78	221	179	108	446	422	117	807	756	10.0—12.4
12.5—14.9	42	120	99	69	280	262	79	559	501	12.5—14.9
15.0—29.9	33	92	84	49	212	181	106	800	720	15.0—29.9
30.0—49.9	1	..	6	9	49	25	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
50+	..	..	..	2	7	9	2	13	9	50+
Unspecified	38	89	92	8	33	29	3	21	11	Unspecified
All Urban	1,429	3,669	3,406	806	3,180	3,075	350	2,342	2,103	All Urban

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1,035,843	533,857	501,986	101,248	53,101	48,147

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	3,685	810	1,860	770	175	41	10	8	5	..	..	6
(a) Owned or held from Government	2,420	579	1,278	406	107	26	6	7	5	..	..	6
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	656	199	325	108	21	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	609	32	257	256	47	13	4	..	..	..	..	..

B-X--B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	10,445	616	4,030	3,590	1,329	421	178	118	124	5	2	32
(a) Owned or held from Government	8,686	496	3,370	2,963	1,107	350	157	103	107	3	1	29
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	845	110	454	199	49	15	5	7	3	..	..	3
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	914	10	206	428	173	56	16	8	14	2	1	..

B-X HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

Union Territory	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI	10,257	10,257	..	1,356	1,356	..

B-XI HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
		3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	8,755	1,196	2,819	2,578
(a) Owned or held from Government	2,450	281	732	682
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	4,970	835	1,760	1,432
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	1,335	80	327	464

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

Full Count)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			Union Territory
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
7,931	7,931	..	146	146	..	824	824	..	DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

Full Count)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
RURAL								
1,043	477	199	122	209	46	31	35	Total
299	139	84	51	93	28	26	35	(a) Owned or held from Government
527	229	77	46	57	7	..	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
217	109	38	25	59	11	5	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges) in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number							
					1 Person				2 Persons			
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers			
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females		Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	•	7,931	13,077	13,119	765	327	197	130	2,771	2,771	2,751	20
Less than 1	•	1,065	1,318	1,299	30	115	78	37	563	561	561	4
1.0—2.4	•	2,555	3,803	3,867	40	91	51	40	1,092	1,077	1,105	2
2.5—4.9	•	2,330	3,994	4,033	52	60	28	32	705	705	699	6
5.0—7.4	•	979	1,831	1,854	47	24	11	13	239	243	234	1
7.5—9.9	•	420	859	880	90	8	5	3	77	79	74	1
10.0—12.4	•	187	428	437	37	5	5	..	20	21	19	..
12.5—14.9	•	111	268	256	32	6	6	..	12	12	12	..
15.0—29.9	•	182	402	366	169	6	5	1	32	39	21	4
30.0—49.9	•	40	86	66	75	5	4	1	5	7	1	2
50+	•	27	54	19	193	3	3	..	2	3	1	..
Unspecified	•	35	34	42	..	4	1	3	24	24	24	..

Full Count)

[illegible]

B-XIII HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on Full Count)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 +		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	824	131	264	248	64	57	12	11	27	6	4	..	
Division 0	Agriculture, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	70	6	19	14	3	6	3	2	12	3	2	..	
00	Field produce and plantation crops	27	..	1	4	3	2	2	1	9	3	2	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	43	6	18	10	..	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3	*Manufacturing	754	125	245	234	61	51	9	9	15	3	2	..	
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	598	93	199	198	44	42	8	7	7	..	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 23, 28, 31, 34—35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

20(B-1, D-1, G-1, H-3, I-2, J-2); 21(C-1, D-1, H-1); 23(B-1); 28(A-23, B-9, C-15, D-4, E-3, F-1, G-1, H-1); 31(A-8, B-27, C-14, D-4, E-3); 34—35(A-1, B-6, C-5, D-7, E-3, H-1, I-1); 36(B-1, H-1); 39(B-1, C-1, H-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre	—A
1-0— 2-4	acres	—B
2-5— 4-9	„	—C
5-0— 7-4	„	—D
7-5— 9-9	„	—E
10-0—12-4	„	—F
12-5—14-9	„	—G
15-0—29-9	„	—H
30-0—49-9	„	—I
50+	„	—J
Unspecified		—K

**B-XIV HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN
ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on Full Count)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	146	68	50	21	3	1	3
		R	146	68	50	21	3	1	3
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	13	5	2	4	..	..	2
		R	13	5	2	4	..	..	2
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
00	Field produce and plantation crops	T	3	..	..	1	..	..	2
		R	3	..	..	1	..	..	2
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	10	5	2	3	..	..	..
		R	10	5	2	3	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T*	133	63	48	17	3	1	1
		R*	133	63	48	17	3	1	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	64	39	18	6	..	..	1
		R	64	39	18	6	..	..	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	18	13	4	..	1	..	..
		R	18	13	4	..	1	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	25	..	16	6	2	1	..
		R	25	..	16	6	2	1	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	T	15	7	5	3	..	..	..
		R	15	7	5	3	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 31, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

20(A-1, B-1, C-1); 31(B-3, C-1); 38(A-1); 39(A-2, B-1).

RURAL :

20(A-1, B-1, C-1); 31(B-3, C-1); 38(A-1); 39(A-2, B-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3-5	"	—C
6-10	"	—D
More than 10	"	—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on Full Count)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	146	146	..	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	7	7	..
0071	Production of thatching grass	3	3	..	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	4	4	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	7	7	..	3401	Making of bricks	2	2	..
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	3	3	..	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	21	21	..
2006	Parching of grains	2	2	..	3561	Making of earthen toys and art-ware	2	2	..
2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	1	1	..	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	2	2	..
2732	Traditional garments	7	7	..	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	11	11	..
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, reza! etc. n.e.c.	57	57	..	3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G. I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	2	2	..
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	1	1	..	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	1	1	..
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	1	1	..	3932	Goldsmithy	2	2	..
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	4	4	..	3998	Repair of petrolmax lights etc.	1	1	..
2885	Making of baskets and broom-sticks	5	5	..					

B-XV HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged							
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons				Hired Workers
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers			
						Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes . . .	824	1,433	1,499	132	31	13	18	234	231	236	1	
Less than 1 . . .	131	155	177	3	15	1	14	60	57	63	..	
1.0— 2.4 . . .	264	402	446	15	9	6	3	85	79	90	1	
2.5— 4.9 . . .	248	460	476	3	2	1	1	68	70	66	..	
5.0— 7.4 . . .	64	120	128	..	2	2	..	12	12	12	..	
7.5— 9.9 . . .	57	140	137	2	..	..	..	7	9	5	..	
10.0—12.4 . . .	12	32	33	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
12.5—14.9 . . .	11	29	34	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15.0—29.9 . . .	27	74	58	43	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	
30.0—49.9 . . .	6	16	10	35	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	4	5	..	15	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	
Unspecified . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

Full Count)

in Household Industry															Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
425	741	818	22	125	416	404	58	7	32	23	48	2	3	All Sizes	
51	79	87	3	5	18	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
144	234	273	10	26	83	80	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4	
142	262	287	3	36	127	122	1..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9	
41	74	83	..	9	32	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0— 7.4	
30	61	57	2	19	59	69	..	1	11	6	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9	
7	11	17	..	3	14	11	..	1	6	5	..	..	..	10.0—12.4	
3	5	7	..	8	24	27	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9	
7	15	7	4	16	53	49	17	2	3	2	22	..	..	15.0—29.9	
..	..	..	..	1	3	..	6	3	12	10	26	1	3	30.0—49.9	
..	..	..	..	2	3	..	15	..	..	..	..	1	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

B-XVI PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	Total	662	1,055	1,211	3	53	91	115	..	270	418	505	..
		A	598	1,018	1,154	1	48	90	111	..	247	410	483	..
		B	64	37	57	2	5	1	4	..	23	8	22	..
		Rural	662	1,055	1,211	3	53	91	115	..	270	418	505	..
		A	598	1,018	1,154	1	48	90	111	..	247	410	483	..
		B	64	37	57	2	5	1	4	..	23	8	22	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

'A'—With cultivation.
'B'—Without cultivation.

B-XVI PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

20(C-1, D-8, X-1, F-1, H-2); 21(B-1, C-1, D-1); 23(B-1); 28(A-19, B-22, C-11, D-3, X-2, E-6, F-5, G-3, H-2, Y-2); 31(B-2, C-6, D-48, H-3, Y-1); 34-35(B-2, C-6, D-16, F-4, G-13, H-8); 36(D-2, E-1, G-2, H-10, Y-2); 38(H-1); 39(A-1, B-1, C-1, G-2, H-1).

RURAL :

20(C-1, D-8, X-1, F-1, H-2); 21(B-1, C-1, D-1); 23(B-1); 28(A-19, B-22, C-11, D-3, X-2, E-6, F-5, G-3, H-2, Y-2); 31(B-2, C-6, D-48, H-3, Y-1); 34-35(B-2, C-6, D-16, F-4, G-13, H-8); 36(D-2, E-1, G-2, H-10, Y-2); 38(H-1); 39(A-1, B-1, C-1, G-2, H-1).

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

Full Count)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
221	351	379	..	96	160	171	1	22	35	41	2	27
200	338	360	..	84	149	161	1	19	31	39	..	
21	13	19	..	12	11	10	..	3	4	2	2	
221	351	379	..	96	160	171	1	22	35	41	2	
200	338	360	..	84	149	161	1	19	31	39	..	
21	13	19	..	12	11	10	..	3	4	2	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF
WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1-3	Months	—A	1-3	Months	—E
4-6	..	—B	4-6	..	—F
7-9	..	—C	7-9	..	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

Interest in and cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Households	Total Household Population			(Based on Size of					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2—3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	10,257	55,788	28,012	27,776	362	239	123	1,973	2,635	2,552
All Rural	10,257	55,788	28,012	27,776	362	239	123	1,973	2,635	2,552
(i) Households engaged in Cultivation nor in Household Industry	1,356	5,119	2,821	2,298	254	185	69	455	623	531
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	146	702	364	338	13	8	5	39	43	54
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	8,755	49,967	24,827	25,140	95	46	49	1,479	1,969	1,967
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1 acre	1,196	5,599	2,741	2,858	31	12	19	326	414	435
1.0— 2.4	2,819	14,655	7,239	7,416	30	14	16	568	760	756
2.5— 4.9	2,578	14,971	7,455	7,516	16	7	9	353	477	480
5.0— 7.4	1,043	6,661	3,295	3,366	1	..	1	114	146	153
7.5— 9.9	477	3,277	1,621	1,656	2	2	..	50	66	63
10.0—12.4	199	1,499	756	743	2	2	..	16	21	22
12.5—14.9	122	959	491	468	..	..	..	8	12	10
15.0—29.9	209	1,666	851	815	4	3	1	17	28	18
30.0—49.9	46	333	186	147	3	3	..	7	12	7
50.0+	31	223	129	94	2	2	..	4	10	1
Unspecified	35	124	63	61	4	1	3	16	23	22
All Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
10,257	10,257	..	55,788	28,012	27,776

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

Full Count)

Households			4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1			
4,986	12,434	12,408	2,264	8,595	8,776	672	4,109	3,917	Total			
4,986	12,434	12,408	2,264	8,595	8,776	672	4,109	3,917	All Rural			
504	1,259	1,162	120	458	449	23	296	87	(i) Households engaged in Cultivation Industry nor in Household Industry			
64	162	161	22	93	76	8	58	42	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only			
4,418	11,013	11,085	2,122	8,044	8,251	641	3,755	3,788	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation			
									Size of holding group :			
635	1,533	1,582	179	651	690	25	131	132	Less than 1			
1,553	3,805	3,882	576	2,174	2,221	92	486	541	1.0— 2.4			
1,368	3,459	3,461	679	2,579	2,619	162	933	947	2.5— 4.9			
496	1,273	1,266	308	1,172	1,211	124	704	735	5.0— 7.4			
170	418	428	171	662	677	84	473	488	7.5—9.9			
63	170	155	73	279	299	45	284	267	10.0—12.4			
38	98	89	41	161	159	35	220	210	12.5—14.9			
60	162	150	74	278	296	54	380	350	15.0—29.9			
12	34	24	12	53	44	12	84	72	30.0—49.9			
10	29	20	7	28	27	8	60	46	50.0+			
13	32	28	2	7	8	..	..	..	Unspecified			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All Urban			

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
55,788	28,012	27,776	..	..	..

**SCT-V PART (A) HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES**

(Based on Full Count)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	8,158	1,157	2,709	2,460	958	416	164	99	138	16	6	38
(a) Owned or held from Government	2,054	256	671	603	247	99	56	34	43	5	5	35
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	4,858	822	1,717	1,410	511	221	74	45	54	4	..	..
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	1,246	79	321	447	200	96	34	20	41	7	1	..

B-X--B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—NAGALAND

**SCT-V PART (B) HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES**

(Based on Full Count)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Owned or held from Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

Union Territory	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND	15,928	15,176	752	1,700	1,320	380

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	13,850	572	4,956	3,432
(a) Owned or held from Government	12,150	454	4,389	3,087
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,302	118	519	214
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	398	..	48	131
URBAN				
Total	372	78	65	77
(a) Owned or held from Government	360	76	63	73
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	12	2	2	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	..	..	..	..

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20 % Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			Union Territory
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
14,208	13,837	371	6	6	..	14	13	1	NAGALAND

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	8	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
1,590	387	402	103	407	107	71	1,823	Total
1,371	334	296	69	250	81	61	1,758	(a) Owned or held from Government
140	18	70	13	115	22	8	65	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
79	35	36	21	42	4	2	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
44	20	20	10	33	2	2	21	Total
44	20	20	10	33	2	2	17	(a) Owned or held from Government
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

**B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS**

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			
		Males	Females		Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes . .	13,837	18,976	19,965	78	1,726	894	832	5,492	5,381	5,596	7
Less than 1 .	572	670	783	2	162	55	107	167	156	178	..
1.0—2.4 .	4,952	6,180	6,533	23	691	359	332	2,269	2,205	2,332	1
2.5—4.9 .	3,427	5,472	5,565	20	203	115	88	1,106	1,101	1,109	2
5.0—7.4 .	1,589	2,630	2,686	14	134	74	60	499	496	501	1
7.5—9.9 .	386	609	676	3	33	18	15	128	123	132	1
10.0—12.4 .	402	583	578	5	31	17	14	163	164	162	..
12.5—14.9 .	102	160	155	1	6	3	3	31	35	27	..
15.0—29.9 .	406	549	584	4	42	30	12	177	173	180	1
30.0—49.9 .	107	128	160	..	12	6	6	58	58	58	..
50+ . .	71	90	92	1	1	..	1	35	35	35	..
Unspecified .	1,823	1,905	2,153	5	411	217	194	859	835	882	1
URBAN											
All Sizes . .	371	483	498	12	67	37	30	153	150	154	2
Less than 1 .	78	134	69	12	26	24	2	18	21	13	2
1.0—2.4 .	65	64	103	..	16	5	11	25	21	29	..
2.5—4.9 .	76	111	111	..	7	2	5	34	33	35	..
5.0—7.4 .	44	58	62	..	3	3	..	23	23	23	..
7.5—9.9 .	20	27	34	..	1	..	1	9	8	10	..
10.0—12.4 .	20	22	30	..	1	1	..	10	10	10	..
12.5—14.9 .	10	11	11	..	..	..	..	8	8	8	..
15.0—29.9 .	33	41	46	..	2	1	1	18	18	18	..
30.0—49.9 .	2	1	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
50+ . .	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
Unspecified .	21	11	26	..	10	1	9	7	7	7	..

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20 % Sample)

[illegible]

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres										Unspecified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RURAL													
	ALL INDUSTRIES	13	..	4	5	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3*	Manufacturing	13	..	4	5	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	7	..	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Basic Metals and their products except machinery and transport Equipment	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
URBAN													
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Foodstuffs	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 23 and 34—35 shown in Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

23(C-1); 34—35(B-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1-0—2-4 acres	—B
2-5—4-9 „	—C
5-0—7-4 „	—D
7-5—9-9 „	—E
10-0—12-4 „	—F
12-5—14-9 „	—G
15-0—29-9 „	—H
30-0—49-9 „	—I
50+ „	—J
Unspecified	—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS
Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALL INDUSTRIES	T	6	1	..	3	1	1	..	..
		6	1	..	3	1	1	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		R	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		R	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T	5	1	..	3	..	1	..
		R	5	1	..	3	..	1	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Textile—Cotton	T	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
		R	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		R	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	T	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
		R	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS
Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		6	6	..	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	2	2	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	1	1	..	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	2	2	..
2330	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	1	1	..					

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

[illegible]

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20 % Sample)

[illegible]

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden Products	Total	7	12	17	..	4	6	7	..	..	..	..	..
		A	7	12	17	..	4	6	7	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	7	12	17	..	4	6	7	..	..	..	..	..
		A	7	12	17	..	4	6	7	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	Total	3	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	3	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Basic Metals and their products except machinery and trans- port equipment	Total	2	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	2	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	2	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	2	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Total	4	21	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	2	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	4	21	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	2	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

'A'—With cultivation.
'B'—Without cultivation.

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

20(X-1).

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

20 % Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	10	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	10	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	10	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	10	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	3	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	34-35
..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	3	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	1	3	..	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	
1	1	3	..	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	1	3	..	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	
1	1	3	..	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	21	3	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	3	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	17	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	21	3	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	3	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	17	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

20(X-1).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1-3	Months	—A	1-3	Months	—E
4-6	"	—B	4-6	"	—F
7-9	"	—C	7-9	"	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Base on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	15,928	70,701	35,562	35,139	1,294	711	583	4,660	6,047	5,971
All Rural	15,176	67,131	33,583	33,548	1,225	667	558	4,445	5,753	5,723
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	1,320	4,777	2,811	1,966	335	184	151	402	617	385
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	6	30	25	5	2	..	2	1	..	3
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	13,850	62,324	30,747	31,577	888	483	405	4,042	5,136	5,335
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	572	2,145	992	1,153	101	37	64	176	211	237
1.0-2.4	4,956	20,293	9,905	10,388	328	181	147	1,787	2,254	2,388
2.5-4.9	3,432	17,209	8,565	8,644	90	47	43	731	972	952
5.0-7.4	1,590	8,312	4,160	4,152	70	38	32	346	434	443
7.5-9.9	387	1,991	970	1,021	15	10	5	95	122	119
10.0-12.4	402	2,013	1,014	999	18	7	11	100	126	139
12.5-14.9	103	542	266	276	3	1	2	20	31	22
15.0-29.9	407	2,048	1,020	1,028	20	15	5	105	131	139
30.0-49.9	107	559	277	282	4	2	2	30	43	34
50+	71	341	170	171	..	..	..	19	22	28
Unspecified	1,823	6,871	3,408	3,463	239	145	94	633	790	834
All Urban	752	3,570	1,979	1,591	69	44	25	215	294	248

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
80,224	76,584	3,640	366,423	188,857	177,566

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample)

Households			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
Households	Males	Females							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
7,304	17,623	17,780	2,255	8,665	8,512	415	2,516	2,293	Total
7,008	16,868	17,102	2,126	8,120	8,062	372	2,175	2,103	All Rural
410	1,123	831	136	594	457	37	293	142	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
1	5	..	1	8	..	1	12	..	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
6,597	15,740	16,271	1,989	7,518	7,605	334	1,870	1,961	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
241	550	613	47	160	196	7	34	43	Less than 1
2,301	5,349	5,652	475	1,768	1,842	65	353	359	1.0-2.4
1,862	4,517	4,633	646	2,456	2,467	103	573	549	2.5-4.9
720	1,778	1,779	360	1,392	1,359	94	518	539	5.0-7.4
188	446	495	62	242	239	27	150	163	7.5-9.9
193	507	443	77	290	289	14	84	117	10.0-12.4
47	112	119	30	107	117	3	15	16	12.5-14.9
187	485	448	80	289	313	15	100	123	15.0-29.9
44	110	107	26	96	101	3	26	38	30.0-49.9
41	99	105	11	49	38	..	..	..	50+
773	1,787	1,877	175	669	644	3	17	14	Unspecified
296	755	678	129	545	450	43	341	190	All Urban

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
348,397	177,973	170,424	18,026	10,884	7,142

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	14	1	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Owned or held from Government	11	1	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share .	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Partly held from Govern- ment and partly from private persons for pay- ment in money, kind or share	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—PONDICHERRY

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS
ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20 % Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	10,651	543	4,461	2,948	1,270	244	284	68	295	61	59	418
(a) Owned or held from Government.	9,064	425	3,905	2,606	1,053	193	184	38	154	38	55	413
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for pay- ment in money, kind or share	1,217	118	509	212	140	18	70	13	110	20	2	5
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	370	..	47	130	77	33	30	17	31	3	2	..

B-X SAMPLE HOUESHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED (Based on

Union Territory	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PONDICHERRY	14,756	11,595	3,161	11,000	8,176	2,824

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS 20 % Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			Union Territory
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,982	2,839	143	616	433	183	158	147	11	PONDICHERRY

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND (Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
1		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	2,986	806	1,032	555
(a) Owned or held from Government	1,464	445	531	239
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	856	311	319	137
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	666	50	182	179
URBAN				
Total	154	8	27	40
(a) Owned or held from Government	104	7	18	31
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	29	1	7	6
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	21	..	2	3

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY 20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
256	94	66	38	98	25	14	2	Total
109	39	18	12	44	14	11	2	(a) Owned or held from Government
46	20	11	2	7	2	1	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money kind or share
101	35	37	24	47	9	2	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
22	13	14	3	20	2	5	..	Total
17	6	7	1	13	2	2	..	(a) Owned or held from Government
3	5	3	1	1	..	2	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
2	2	4	1	6	..	1	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

(Based on

[illegible]

20 % Sample)

[illegible]

**B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspeci- fied
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
Division 0	ALL INDUSTRIES	147	46	62	27	6	4	..	..	1	..	1	..	
	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting . . .	49	14	18	13	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	04 Livestock and Hunting . . .	49	14	18	13	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3*	Manufacturing	98	32	44	14	4	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	
20	Foodstuffs . . .	23	7	11	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	
23	Textile-Cotton . .	28	6	16	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products . . .	23	10	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
URBAN														
Division 0	ALL INDUSTRIES	11	..	3	1	..	1	2	1	3	..	..	..	
	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting . . .	6	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	
	00 Field produce and plantation crops	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	04 Livestock and Hunting . . .	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	
	Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing . .	5	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
20	Foodstuffs . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
23	Textile—Cotton . .	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries . . .	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 26, 27, 31, 34—35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

APPENDIX

RURAL :

21(A-2, B-3, C-2, D-1); 26(C-1); 27(A-1); 31(A-2); 34—35(A-2, B-2, C-1, E-1); 36(A-1, B-1); 39(A-1, B-3).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre	—A
1-0—2-4	acres	—B
2-5—4-9	„	—C
5-0—7-4	„	—D
7-5—9-9	„	—E
10-0—12-4	„	—F
12-5—14-9	„	—G
15-0—29-9	„	—H
30-0—49-9	„	—I
50+	„	—J
Unspecified		—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Division	0 ALL INDUSTRIES	T	616	315	168	108	19	4	2
		R	433	242	105	69	12	4	1
		U	183	73	63	39	7	..	1
	0 Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting	T	59	36	18	4	..	..	1
		R	39	22	13	3	..	..	1
		U	20	14	5	1	..	..	..
	00 Field produce and plantation crops	T	12	9	3	..	..	..	..
		R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	12	9	3	..	..	..	..
	03 Fishing	T	22	12	8	2	..	..	..
		R	22	12	8	2	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	04 Livestock and Hunting .	T	25	15	7	2	..	..	1
		R	17	10	5	1	..	..	1
		U	8	5	2	1	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T*	557	279	150	104	19	4	1
		R*	394	220	92	66	12	4	..
		U†	163	59	58	38	7	..	1
	20 Foodstuffs	T	108	73	22	12	1	..	..
		R	82	58	15	9	..	..	..
		U	26	15	7	3	1	..	..
	23 Textile—Cotton	T	288	119	83	67	15	4	..
		R	187	97	43	34	9	4	..
		U	101	22	40	33	6	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 31, 33, 34—35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 24, 27, 28, 31, 33, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :
21(A-5, B-1); 24(A-1, B-1); 26(B-2, C-2); 27(A-14, B-7, D-1); 28(A-27, B-14, C-9, F-1); 31(A-4, C-1); 33(A-3, B-1, D-1); 34-35(A-7, B-10, C-9, D-1); 36(A-4, B-4, C-1); 38(A-2); 39(A-20, B-5, C-3).

RURAL :
21(A-5, B-1); 24(B-1); 26(B-2, C-2); 27(A-9, B-3, D-1); 28(A-23, B-12, C-8); 31(A-3, C-1); 33(A-2, D-1); 34-35 (A-7, B-10, C-9, D-1); 36(A-2, B-3, C-1); 38(A-2); 39(A-12, B-2, C-2).

URBAN :
24(A-1); 27(A-5, B-4); 28(A-4, B-2, C-1, F-1); 31(A-1); 33(A-1, B-1); 36(A-2, B-1); 39(A-8, B-3, C-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

- 1 Person —A
- 2 Persons —B
- 3—5 „ —C
- 6—10 „ —D
- More than 10 „ —E
- Unspecified —F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B --Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Households Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Households Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	616	433	183	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	1	1	..
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	12	..	12	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	263	163	100
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farm and fish hatcheries	22	22	..	2381	Making of fishing net	9	9	..
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	2	2	..	2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	1	1	..
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	2	2	..	2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	1	..	1
0405	Production and rearing of live-stock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	20	13	7	2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	1	1	..
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	1	..	1	2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	3	3	..
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	5	4	1	2723	Traditional embroidery	1	1	..
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhokhi or ukhal	5	5	..	2732	Traditional garments	12	8	4
2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	1	1	..	2773	Coir spinning	8	4	4
2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	2	2	..	2774	Coconut curing	1	..	1
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	21	21	..	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	1	1	..
2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	1	1	..	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	1	1	..
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	3	..	3	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	17	14	3
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, channa, khows and other dairy products	1	..	1	2881	Making of box from moonj grass	3	3	..
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	10	5	5	2882	Making of repe mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	1	1	..
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	14	9	5	2883	Making of mats handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	14	11	3
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danna, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	11	11	..	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	11	11	..
2094	Making of chura or chira, murimurki, khoi	3	2	1	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	3	1	2
2097	Making of other good products for residuary snacks	31	21	10	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers sandals)	5	4	1
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	6	6	..	3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	1	1	..
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	15	14	1	3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	1	1	..
					3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	1	..	1
					3393	Making of tooth powder	1	..	1

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**

Part B Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	1	1	..	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	1	1	..
3422	Manufacture of lime	4	4	..	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	2	..	2
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	23	23	..	3932	Goldsmithy	23	16	7
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	4	1	3	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	1	..	1
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	5	5	..	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood, shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	2	..	2
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	1	1	..					

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 months				4—6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	Total*	660	769	446	1,382	14	19	7	34	55	53	35	175
		A	103	175	70	1,406	7	12	7	34	14	17	7	169
		B	557	594	376	176	7	7	..	..	41	36	28	6
		Rural*	492	531	293	1,542	12	18	7	34	12	40	28	170
		A	98	163	64	1,405	7	12	7	34	13	16	7	169
		B	394	421	229	137	5	6	..	..	29	24	21	1
		Urban†	168	185	153	40	2	1	..	..	13	13	7	5
		A	5	12	6	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
		B	163	173	147	39	2	1	..	..	12	12	7	5
20	Foodstuffs	Total	132	102	106	201	3	5	1	14	17	13	17	15
		A	24	40	20	184	1	2	1	14	2	2	2	15
		B	108	62	86	17	2	3	..	..	15	11	15	..
		Rural	105	77	90	194	3	5	1	14	15	10	17	15
		A	23	38	20	183	1	2	1	14	2	2	2	15
		B	82	39	70	11	2	3	..	..	13	8	15	..
		Urban	27	25	16	7	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..
		A	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	26	23	16	6	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	318	394	246	714	2	3	2	10	15	16	8	46
		A	30	56	28	576	1	2	2	10	3	4	1	40
		B	288	338	218	138	1	1	..	..	12	12	7	6
		Rural	215	271	125	682	2	3	2	10	8	10	2	41
		A	28	49	23	576	1	2	2	10	3	4	1	40
		B	187	222	102	106	1	1	..	..	5	6	1	1
		Urban	103	123	121	32	..	..	..	..	7	6	6	5
		A	2	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	101	116	116	32	..	..	..	..	7	6	6	5
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	74	94	36	184	5	7	2	..	9	10	2	25
		A	23	37	11	182	3	6	2	..	2	2	1	25
		B	51	57	25	2	2	1	..	..	7	8	1	..
		Rural	66	88	31	184	4	7	2	..	7	9	1	25
		A	23	37	11	182	3	6	2	..	2	2	1	25
		B	43	51	20	2	1	1	..	..	5	7	..	..
		Urban	8	6	5	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	8	6	5	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	..

* Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 24, 26, 27, 31, 33, 34—35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Groups 24, 27, 31, 33, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

'A'— With cultivation.

'B'—Without cultivation.

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

21(B-1, D-7, H-6); 24(F-1, H-1); 26(C-1, G-1, H-3); 27(D-1, F-3, G-3, H-16); 31(A-1, B-1, G-1, H-4); 33(E-1, H-4) 34-35(B-3, C-1, D-2, F-1, G-5, H-12, Y-9); 36(C-1, D-1, G-1, H-7, Y-1); 38(H-2); 39(A-1, B-2, C-2, D-1, E-1, F-2, G-1, H-17, Y-7).

RURAL :

21(B-1, D-7, H-6); 24(F-1); 26(C-1, G-1, H-3); 27(D-1, F-3, G-3, H-7); 31(A-1, B-1, G-1, H-3); 33(E-1, H-2); 34-35(B-3, C-1, D-2, F-1, G-5, H-12, Y-9); 36(C-1, D-1, G-1, H-4, Y-1); 38(H-2); 39(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, F-1, H-8, Y-7).

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

20 % Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
56	70	37	198	488	574	351	1,147	47	53	16	28	Division 2 & 3
13	21	5	170	65	117	50	1,005	4	8	1	28	
43	49	32	28	423	457	301	142	43	45	15	..	
50	65	33	198	346	411	213	1,112	42	50	12	28	
12	19	4	170	62	108	45	1,004	4	8	1	28	
38	46	29	28	284	303	168	108	38	42	11	..	
6	5	4	..	142	163	138	35	5	3	4	..	
1	2	1	..	3	9	5	1	..	..	..	..	
5	3	3	..	139	154	133	34	5	3	4	..	
4	3	3	..	98	79	77	172	10	2	8	..	20
1	1	1	..	20	35	16	155	..	..	..	..	
3	2	2	..	78	44	61	17	10	2	8	..	
3	2	3	..	76	59	62	165	8	1	7	..	
1	1	1	..	19	33	16	154	..	..	..	..	
2	1	2	..	57	26	46	11	8	1	7	..	
1	1	..	..	22	20	15	7	2	1	1	..	
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	
1	1	..	..	21	18	15	6	2	1	1	..	
23	24	16	34	266	338	216	596	12	13	4	28	23
2	4	..	15	22	42	24	483	2	4	1	28	
21	20	16	19	244	296	192	113	10	9	3	..	
20	23	13	34	176	224	107	569	9	11	1	28	
2	4	..	15	20	35	19	483	2	4	1	28	
18	19	13	19	156	189	88	86	7	7	..	..	
3	1	3	..	90	114	109	27	3	2	3	..	
..	..	..	..	2	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	
3	1	3	..	88	107	104	27	3	2	3	..	
12	17	6	70	40	46	25	89	8	14	1	..	28
5	7	3	68	11	18	5	89	2	4	..	..	
7	10	3	2	29	28	20	..	6	10	1	..	
12	17	6	70	35	41	21	89	8	14	1	..	
5	7	3	68	11	18	5	89	2	4	..	..	
7	10	3	2	24	23	16	..	6	10	1	..	
..	..	..	..	5	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	5	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

24(H-1); 27(H-9); 31(H-1); 33(H-2); 36(H-3); 39(B-1, C-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-9).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation		Without cultivation	
1—3 Months	—A	1—3 Months	—E
4—6 "	—B	4—6 "	—F
7—9 "	—C	7—9 "	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—D	10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—X	Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	14,756	71,964	35,633	36,331	837	295	542	4,025	4,940	5,300
All Rural	11,595	55,116	27,521	27,595	639	209	430	3,267	4,052	4,274
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	8,176	36,319	17,897	18,422	559	181	378	2,563	3,119	3,371
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	433	2,110	1,083	1,027	19	4	15	118	145	156
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	2,986	16,687	8,571	8,116	61	24	37	586	788	747
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	806	4,028	2,041	1,987	21	10	11	193	261	244
1.0-2.4	1,032	5,469	2,810	2,659	23	6	17	220	295	282
2.5-4.9	555	3,196	1,674	1,522	8	4	4	92	129	119
5.0-7.4	256	1,535	775	760	3	1	2	45	59	56
7.5-9.9	94	633	318	315	1	1	..	12	14	14
10.0-12.4	66	489	250	239	1	..	1	5	6	6
12.5-14.9	38	281	154	127	..	..	..	4	6	5
15.0-29.9	98	766	399	367	2	1	1	10	12	14
30.0-49.9	25	171	82	89	2	1	1	3	4	4
50+	14	113	65	48	..	..	..	1	1	2
Unspecified	2	6	3	3	..	..	..	1	1	1
All Urban	3,161	16,848	8,112	8,736	198	86	112	758	888	1,026

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Total		
			Persons	Males	Females
74,515	58,188	16,327	362,719	179,557	183,162

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample)

Households			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4—6 Members			Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
Households	Males	Females							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	J
6,621	16,111	16,346	2,502	9,647	9,538	771	4,640	4,605	Total
5,334	13,056	13,051	1,846	7,197	6,908	509	3,007	2,932	All Rural
3,675	8,807	9,019	1,133	4,394	4,233	246	1,396	1,421	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
199	503	467	77	290	297	20	111	122	(ii) Households engaged in Industry only Household
1,460	3,746	3,565	636	2,513	2,378	243	1,500	1,389	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
431	1,095	1,045	129	483	510	32	192	177	Less than 1
513	1,319	1,238	219	863	813	57	327	309	1.0— 2.4
278	727	685	130	538	454	47	276	260	2.5— 4.9
114	285	286	61	240	236	33	190	180	5.0— 7.4
38	97	98	27	104	103	16	102	100	7.5— 9.9
24	62	59	22	83	86	14	99	87	10.0—12.4
14	46	28	11	44	41	9	58	53	12.5—14.9
35	85	92	25	105	94	26	196	166	15.0—29.9
7	18	19	8	31	32	5	28	33	30.0—49.9
5	10	13	4	22	9	4	32	24	50+
1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
1,287	3,055	3,295	656	2,450	2,630	262	1,633	1,673	All Urban

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
278,638	139,127	139,511	84,081	40,430	43,651

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

B-X--B-XVII & SCT-V

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—SIKKIM

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

Union Territory	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
SIKKIM	5,537	5,237	300	823	553	270

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLDS INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20 % Sample)

Union Territory	Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			Union Territory
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
SIKKIM	4,692	4,664	28	12	10	2	10	10	..	SIKKIM

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9
	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	4,674	141	1,029	1,091
(a) Owned or held from Government	3,798	81	691	847
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	623	58	303	178
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	253	2	35	66
URBAN				
Total	28	1	8	4
(a) Owned or held from Government	25	1	7	3
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	3	..	1	1
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20 % Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres									Interest in land cultivated
5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	Unspecified		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	
RURAL									
889	361	361	164	372	62	26	178	Total	
775	315	340	149	346	55	23	176	(a) Owned or held from Government	
55	12	7	1	2	5	1	1	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	
59	34	14	14	24	2	2	1	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	
URBAN									
4	3	5	1	1	1	..	..	Total	
3	3	5	1	1	1	..	..	(a) Owned or held from Government	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

[illegible]

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20 % Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

[illegible]

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres										
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 or more	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	12	6	3	3	..	..	..
		R	10	5	3	2	..	..	..
		U	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Division 0	Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting	T	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T*	11	6	3	2	..	..	..
		R†	10	5	3	2	..	..	..
		U‡	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	4	1	1	2	..	..	..
		R	4	1	1	2	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	3	2	1	..	..	..	..
		R	3	2	1	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Basic Metals and their products except machinery and Transport equipment	T	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
		R	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Includes figures for Major Groups 31 and 34-35 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Group 34-35 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Group 31 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :
31(A-1); 34-35(A-1).

RURAL :
34-35(A-1).

URBAN :
31(A-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :-

- 1 Person —A
- 2 Persons —B
- 3—5 „ —C
- 6—10 „ —D
- More than 10 „ —E
- Unspecified —F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B —Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	12	10	2					
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g., pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	1	..	1	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	1	..	1
2732	Traditional garments	4	4	..	3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	1	1	..
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	2	2	..	3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	2	2	..
2884	Making of Sikkim, moira and Chhraj	1	1	..					

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

[illegible]

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20 % Sample)

[illegible]

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

20 % Sample)

[illegible]

'A' With cultivation.
'B' Without cultivation.

'A' With cultivation.
'B' Without cultivation.

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			House- hold,	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden pro- ducts	Total	10	21	17	..	2	4	5	..	4	12	11	..
		A	7	17	17	..	2	4	5	..	4	12	11	..
		B	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	10	21	17	..	2	4	5	..	4	12	11	..
		A	7	17	17	..	2	4	5	..	4	12	11	..
		B	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	12	11	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

'A'— With cultivation.
'B'— Without cuivation.

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

23(C-1); 31(H-1); 34-35(H-1); 36(E-1, Y-1).

RURAL :

23(C-1); 34-35(H-1); 36(E-1, Y-1).

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

20 % Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	House- holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	House- holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	2	2	1	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	
..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	2	2	1	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	
..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concl.*

APPENDIX

URBAN :

31(H-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation						Without cultivation					
1-3	Months	—A	1-3	Months	—E	4-6	..	—F	7-9	..	—G
4-6	..	—B	4-6	..	—F	10 Months to 1 Year	—D	10 Months to 1 Year	—H	Months not stated	—Y
7-9	..	—C	7-9	..	—G	Months not stated	—X	Months not stated	—Y		

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on Size of Sample)

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	5,537	31,116	16,134	14,982	226	185	41	1,100	1,550	1,299
All Rural	5,237	29,694	15,335	14,359	202	162	40	1,003	1,400	1,202
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	553	2,435	1,110	1,025	86	77	9	148	243	135
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	10	50	25	25	..	..		3	6	2
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	4,674	27,209	13,900	13,309	116	85	31	852	1,151	1,065
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	141	596	310	286	11	10	1	42	60	50
1-0-2-4	1,029	4,864	2,452	2,412	44	27	17	281	362	371
2-5-4-9	1,091	5,811	2,975	2,836	25	21	4	226	307	284
5-0-7-4	889	5,379	2,773	2,606	14	12	2	131	177	161
7-5-9-9	361	2,425	1,236	1,189	2	2	..	48	70	59
10-0-12-4	361	2,517	1,311	1,206	3	2	1	30	46	32
12-5-14-9	164	1,180	607	573	1	1	..	19	30	19
15-0-29-9	372	2,887	1,454	1,433	4	3	1	23	33	26
30-0-49-9	62	495	252	243	1	1	..	5	6	7
50 +	26	182	88	94	..	..	..	5	6	6
Unspecified	178	873	442	431	11	6	5	42	54	50
All Urban	300	1,422	799	623	24	23	1	97	150	97

Total Number of Households Household

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
28,964	27,509	1,455	162,137	85,164	76,973

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (i) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20 % Sample)

Households									Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
2,358	6,016	5,690	1,349	5,386	5,040	504	2,997	2,912	Total
2,244	5,731	5,425	1,301	5,186	4,865	487	2,856	2,827	All Rural
203	534	433	84	362	288	32	194	160	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Households Industry
5	11	15	2	8	8	..	..	..	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
2,036	5,186	4,977	1,215	4,816	4,569	455	2,662	2,667	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
75	183	182	11	44	40	2	13	13	Less than 1
501	1,243	1,206	175	667	652	28	153	166	1-0-2-4
532	1,330	1,314	253	988	940	55	329	294	2-5-4-9
384	1,019	929	276	1,120	1,021	84	445	493	5-0-7-4
122	323	311	136	541	523	53	300	296	7-5-9-9
141	380	332	125	503	473	62	380	368	10-0-12-4
59	157	148	50	210	192	35	209	214	12-5-14-9
119	290	310	124	496	476	102	632	620	15-0-29-9
18	47	50	17	69	67	21	129	119	30-0-49-9
7	21	12	9	32	37	5	29	39	50+
78	193	183	39	146	148	8	43	45	Unspecified
114	285	265	48	200	175	17	141	85	All Urban

and Household Population Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
155,341	81,285	74,056	6,796	3,879	2,917

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	418	19	101	88	86	29	36	10	31	2	3	13	
a) Owned or held from Government	318	5	55	70	75	25	35	9	29	2	1	12*	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	83	14	42	15	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	17	..	4	3	3	1	1	1	2	..	2	..	

SCT-V PART(B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	Unspeci- fied
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	710	24	142	132	119	42	72	33	84	17	11	34
(a) Owned or held from Government	648	14	122	118	108	39	72	32	81	17	11	34
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	43	10	19	8	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	19	..	1	6	6	2	..	1	3	..	..	..

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME I—INDIA

Errata to Part III (ii) Household Economic Tables

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
29	India, B-XIVB	1	2351	3351
„	India, B-XIVB, 344 Industry	2	ainta	Jainta
42	India, SCT-V Pt. (A), Total	2	1,228,917	1,228,909
„	—do—	3	249,320	249,319
„	—do—	4	379,662	379,658
„	—do—	5	281,338	281,335
„	India, SCT-V Pt. (A), Owned or held from Government	2	883,804	883,797
„	—do—	3	190,908	190,907
„	—do—	4	281,051	281,048
„	—do—	5	191,547	191,544
„	India, SCT-V Pt. (A), Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money kind or share	2	158,657	158,656
„	—do—	4	52,672	52,671
44-45	Northern Zone, B-X, main heading			SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS
52	Northern Zone, B-XIVB, 009 Industry	2	owers	flowers
81	Central Zone, B-XIVB, 3102 Industry	2	finishing o	finishing of
82	Central Zone, B-XIVB, 3412 Industry	2	cement ali	cement Jali
94	Central Zone, SCT-V Pt. A,(c)	1	pyament	payment
106	Eastern Zone, B-XIVB, 2845 Industry	2	Bed	Bead
108	Eastern Zone, B XIVB	1	652	3652
120	Eastern Zone, SCT-V Pt. A, Total	2	333,370	333,362
„	—do—	3	93,703	93,702
„	—do—	4	104,342	104,338
„	—do—	5	75,944	75,941
„	Eastern Zone, SCT-V Pt. A, Owned or held from Government	2	197,827	197,820
„	—do—	3	64,873	64,872
„	—do—	4	63,006	63,003
„	—do—	5	36,409	36,406
„	—do—			

(ii)

Page No. 1	Particulars of Entry 2	Col. No. 3	For 4	Read 6
120	Eastern Zone, SCT-V Pt. A, Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2	60,911	60,910
"	—do—	4	20,342	20,341
130	Western Zone, B-XI B, 2094 Industry	2	murhi	murki
132	Western Zone, B-XIVB, 2741 Industry	2	piliow	pilow
"	Western Zone, B-XIVB, 280 Industry	2	and illing of	and milling of
"	Western Zone, B-XIVB, 2388 Industry	2	and fands	and fans
"	—do—	2	and ploes	and poles
152	Southern Zone, B-XII, Urban	1	All zes	All sizes
158	Southern Zone, B-XIVB, 0152 Industry	2	Pelantation	Plantation
162	Southern Zone, B-XIVB, columner heading	2	Mino	Minor
205	Uttar Pradesh, B-XIVB, 312 Industry	2	wearing appael	wearing apparel
220	Andaman and Nicobar Islands, B-X Heading 2nd line,		INDUSTRY	OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
254	Delhi, B-XVI, left side below foot note			'A' with cultivation 'B' without cultivation
283	Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, B, right side under column	1	MINDIVI	AMINDIVI
297	Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, B-XVII main heading, 2nd line		EN AGEMENT	ENGAGEMENT
309	Manipur, B-XIVB, main heading, 1st line		EMGAGDD	ENGAGED
314	Manipur, B-XVI, Bottom side	1 and 2	with cuitivation	with cultivation
"	—do—	"	without cuitivation	without cultivation
321	Tripura, B-X, Right side columner heading	14-16	bot	both
354	Dadra and Nagar Haveli, B-XVII, columner heading	1	in and	in land
372	Nagaland, B-XVII, All Rural (i)		cultivationn or	cultivation nor
374	Nagaland, SCT-V Pt. A, Total	2	14	6
"	—do—	3	1	"
"	—do—	4	8	4
"	—do—	5	5	2
"	Nagaland, SCT-V Pt. A, Owned or held from Govt.	2	11	4
"	—do—	3	1	"
"	—do—	4	5	2
"	—do—	5	5	2
"	Nagaland, SCT-V Pt. A, Held from private persons or institution for payment in money, kind or share	2	3	2
"	—do—	4	3	2
384	Pondicherry, B-XIVB, 2041 Industry	2	of mealt	of meat
"	Pondicherry, B-XIVB, 2060 Industry	2	khows	khowa
"	Pondicherry, B-XIVB, 2097 Industry	2	other good	other food
"	Pondicherry, B-XIVB, 2882 Industry	2	of repe	of rope
403	Sikkim, B-XIVB, 0432 Industry	2	production ducks,	production of ducks,
406	Sikkim, B-XVI, foot note		'A' with cuiti- vation	'A' with Cultivation
"	—do—		'B' without Cui- tivation	'B' without Cultivation

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(as on 17 February 1964)

AGARTALA—Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales (Rest.)	BEAWAR—The Secretary, S.D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. (Rest.)
AGRA—	BELGHARIA—Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1 Anilra Mukherjee Road (Reg.)
1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi (Reg.)	BIHAGALPUR—Paper Stationery Stores, D.N. Singh Road (Reg.)
2 Wadhwa & Co., 45, Civil Lines (Reg.)	BIHOPAL—
3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra (Rest.)	1 Superintendent, State Government Press
4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt. (Rest.)	2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road (Reg.)
AHMEDNAGAR—V.T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Peth (Rest.)	3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies (Rest.)
AHMEDABAD—	BHUBANESWAR—Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 (Rest.)
1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road (Reg.)	BIJAPUR—Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shirakhetti Chowk (Rest.)
2 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road (Reg.)	BIKANER—Bhandani Bros (Rest.)
3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge (Reg.)	BILASPUR—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar (Rest.)
4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate (Rest.)	BOMBAY—
5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kava, Relief Road (Reg.)	1 Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Netaji Subhas Road,
AJMER—	2 Charles Lambert and Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
1 Book Land, 663, Madar Gate (Reg.)	3 Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar (Reg.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road (Reg.)	4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. (Reg.)
3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhatta (Reg.)	5 Current Technical Literature Co., P. Ltd, India House, 1st Floor (Reg.)
4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road (Rest.)	6 International Book House Ltd., 9 Ash Lane, M.G. Road (Reg.)
5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road (Rest.)	7 Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum (Reg.)
ALIGARH—Friends Book House, Muslim University Market (Reg.)	8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi (Reg.)
ALLAHABAD	9 P.P.H. Book Stall, 190B, Khetwadi Main Road (Reg.)
1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P.	10 New Book Co., 188 190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road (Reg.)
2 Kitabistan 17-A, Kamala Nehru Road (Reg.)	11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road (Reg.)
3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 (Reg.)	12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street (Reg.)
4 Ram Narian Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road (Reg.)	13 D.B. Taraporewala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., 210 Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road (Reg.)
5 Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road (Reg.)	14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row (Reg.)
6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road (Reg.)	15 N.M. Tripathi Private Ltd, Princess Street (Reg.)
7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg. (Rest.)	16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road (Reg.)
8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg. (Rest.)	17 P.H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan Shivaji Park Road No. 5 (Rest.)
9 Ram Narian Lal Beni Prashad, 2A, Katra Road (Rest.)	18 C. Jannadas and Co., Book-sellers, 146-C Princess St. (Reg.)
AMBALA—	19 Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar, Borivli (Reg.)
1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. (Reg.)	20 Minerva Book Shop, No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road (Reg.)
2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. (Rest.)	21 Academic Book Co., Association Building Girgaum Road (Rest.)
AMRITSAR—	22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Belt Building, Sir P.M. Road (Rest.)
1 The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putligarh (Reg.)	23 Bombay National History Society, 91 Walkeshwar Road (Rest.)
2 S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P.O. Majith Mandi (Reg.)	24 Dowamadeo and Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate (Rest.)
3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi (Reg.)	25 Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P.B. 1505 (Rest.)
ANAND—	CALCUTTA—
1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road (Rest.)	1 Chatterjee and Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane (Reg.)
2 Charto Book stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road (Rest.)	2 Dass Gupta and Co. Ltd., 54/3 College Street (Reg.)
ASANSOL—D.N. Roy, and R. K. Roy Booksellers, Atwal Building	3 Hindu Library, 69A, Bolaram De Street (Reg.)
(Rest.)	4 S.K. Lahiri and Co. Private Ltd., College Street (Reg.)
BANGALORE—	5 M.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee St.. . . . (Reg.)
1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building (Reg.)	6 W. Newman and Co. Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street (Reg.)
2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Jow Road (Reg.)	7 Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street (Reg.)
3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507	8 R. Chandra and Co., Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension (Reg.)
4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road (Reg.)	9 S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 1-C, College Square (Reg.)
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet (Reg.)	10 Thacker Spink and Co. (1933) P.Ltd. 3 Esplanade East (Reg.)
6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar (Reg.)	11 Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akar Lane (Reg.)
7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road (Rest.)	12 K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 (Rest.)
8 International Book House P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)	13 Sm. P. D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaran Babu Street (Rest.)
9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd. Majestic Circle (Rest.)	14 Universal Book Dist. 8/2, Hastings Street (Rest.)
BAREILLY—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar (Reg.)	15 Modern Book Depot 9, Chowringhee Centre (Rest.)
BARODA—	
1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura (Rest.)	
2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent (Rest.)	
3 New Medical Book House 540, Madam Zampa Road (Rest.)	

(ii)

CALCUTTA—contd.

- 16 Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street (Reg.)
- 17 S. Bhattacharjee, 39, Dharamtala Street (Rest.)
- 18 Mukherjee Library, 10, Sarba Khan Road (Reg.)
- 19 Current Literature Co., 203, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
- 20 The Book Depository, 4/1, Marlan Street (1st Floor) (Rest.)
- 21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road (Rest.)
- 22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1, Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah (Rest.)
- 23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 65/2, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Rest.)

CALICUT—Touring Book Stall (Rest.)

CHANDIGARH—

- 1 Supdt., Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab
- 2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 3, Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
- 3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
- 4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector No. 22D (Reg.)
- 5 English Book Shop, 31, Sector 22D (Reg.)
- 6 Mehta Bros., 15-Z, Sector 22-B (Rest.)
- 7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 (Rest.)
- 8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22B (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—The Verma Book Depot (Rest.)

COCHIN—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road (Reg.)

CUTTACK—

- 1 Press Officer, Orissa Sectt.
- 2 Cuttack Law Times (Rest.)
- 3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalbag, P.B. 35 (Rest.)
- 4 D.P. Sur & Sons, Mangalbag (Rest.)
- 5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar (Rest.)

DEHRADUN—

- 1 Jugal Kushore & Co., Rajpur Road (Reg.)
- 2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar (Rest.)
- 3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 319, Chukhuwala (Reg.)
- 4 Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar (Rest.)

DELHI—

- 1 J. M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate (Reg.)
- 2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmir Gate (Reg.)
- 3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmir Gate (Reg.)
- 4 Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat, Rai Market (Reg.)
- 5 Bawa Harikishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies), P.B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamanian Road (Reg.)
- 6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565 (Reg.)
- 7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj (Reg.)
- 8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar (Reg.)
- 9 Publications Centre, Subzimandi (Reg.)
- 10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak (Rest.)
- 11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj (Reg.)
- 12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar (Rest.)
- 13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market (Rest.)
- 14 University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar (Rest.)
- 15 Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran (Rest.)
- 16 Summer Brothers, P. O. Birla Lines (Rest.)
- 17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhash Marg (Reg.)
- 18 B. Nath & Bros. 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) (Rest.)
- 19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar (Reg.)
- 20 Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
- 21 Universal Book Traders, 80, Chokhale Market (Reg.)
- 22 Tech. & Commercial Book Co., 75, Gokhale Market (Reg.)
- 23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabijganj Kashmir Gate (Rest.)
- 24 G.M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309 Nehru Bazar (Rest.)
- 25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate (Reg.)
- 26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) Pvt. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar (Reg.)
- 27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
- 28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers P.B. 1165, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
- 29 K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial & Tech. Books Santi Nagar, Ganeshpura (Rest.)
- 30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5 A/10 Ansari Road (Rest.)

DIHANEAD—

- 1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines (Reg.)
- 2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 (Rest.)

DILWAR—

- 1 The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society (Rest.)
- 2 Ramechaya Book Depot, Subhas Road (Rest.)
- 3 Karnatmaya Sahitya Mandira of Publications and Bookellers

ERNAKULAM—

- 1 Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road (Rest.)
- 2 South India Traders, C/o Constitutional Journal (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 7B, Jhoke Road (Reg.)

GAUHATI—Mikshala Postakalaya (Reg.)

GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gantam Budha Marg (Reg.)

GHAZIABAD—Jeyana Book Agency (Rest.)

GORAKHPUR—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan Nalhes Road (Reg.)

GUDUR—The General Manager, The N.D.C. Publishing & Ptg. Society Ltd. (Rest.)

GUNTUR—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kaphinela, Chowrasta (Reg.)

GWALIOR—

- 1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M.B.
- 2 Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar (Reg.)
- 3 M. C. Datta, Prop., M.B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers Sarafa Lashkar (Rest.)

HUBLI—Pervaj's Book House, Koppikar Road (Reg.)

HYDERABAD—

- 1 Director, Govt. Press
- 2 The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapol (Reg.)
- 3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. (Rest.)
- 4 Labour Law Publications, 373, Sultan Bazar (Rest.)

IMPJAL—Tikendra & Sons, Bookseller (Rest.)

INDORE—

- 1 Wadhwa & Co., 56, M.G. Road (Reg.)
- 2 Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar (Rest.)
- 3 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura (Rest.)
- 4 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas P. Lane (Rest.)
- 5 Navjee Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar (Rest.)

JABALPUR—

- 1 Modern Book House, 296, Jawaharjanj (Reg.)
- 2 National Book House, 115, Jai Prakash Narain Marg (R)

JAIPUR—

- 1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan
- 2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema (Reg.)
- 3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar (Reg.)
- 4 Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway (Reg.)
- 5 Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolia Bazar (Rest.)
- 6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta (Reg.)
- 7 Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta (Rest.)
- 8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P. B. No. 24 (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR—Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR—

- 1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P.B. 78 (Reg.)
- 2 Gupta Stores, Dhakidih (Reg.)
- 3 Sanjay Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market (Rest.)

JAWALAPUR—Sahyog Book Depot (Rest.)

JHUNJHUNU—

- 1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chaud (Rest.)
- 2 Kaprami Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas, Azad Marg. (R)

JODHPUR—

- 1 Dwarka Des Rath, Wholesale Books and News Agents (Reg.)
- 2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate (Reg.)
- 3 Chopra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar (Reg.)

JULLUNDUR—

- 1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate (Rest.)
- 2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala (Reg.)
- 3 University Publishers, Railway Road (Rest.)

(iii)

KANPUR—

- 1 Advani & Co. P. Box 109, The Mall (Reg.)
- 2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park (Reg.)
- 3 The Universal Book Stall, The Mall (Reg.)
- 4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P.B. 200 Chowk (Rest.)

KARUR—Shri V. Nararaja Rao, 26, Srinivasapuram (Rest.)

KODARMA—The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Jhumri Tilaya, Dt. Hazaribagh (Reg.)

KOLHAPUR—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road (Rest.)

KOTA—Kota Book Depot (Rest.)

KUMTA—S.V. Kannat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara) (Reg.)

LUCKNOW—

- 1 Sohelma Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot)
- 2 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratganj (Reg.)
- 3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj (Reg.)
- 4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P.B. 154 (Reg.)
- 5 Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj (Rest.)
- 6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbahar Road (Reg.)
- 7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B Sadar Bazar (Rest.)
- 8 Aquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road (Rest.)
- 9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park (Rest.)

LUDHIANA—

- 1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar (Rest.)
- 2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road (Rest.)
- 3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar (Rest.)
- 4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street (Rest.)

MADRAS—

- 1 Supdt. Govt. Press, Mount Road
- 2 Account Test Institute, P.O. 760, Egmore (Reg.)
- 3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane (Reg.)
- 4 K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384 (Reg.)
- 5 Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
- 6 P. Vardachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street (Reg.)
- 7 Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
- 8 NCBH Private Ltd., 190, Mount Road (Rest.)
- 9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road (Rest.)

MADURAI—

- 1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street (Reg.)
- 2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street (Reg.)

MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons (Rest.)

MANGALORE—U.R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128 (Reg.)

MANJESHWAR—Mukendra Krishna Nayak (Rest.)

MATHURA—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat (Rest.)

MEERUT—

- 1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar (Reg.)
- 2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road (Reg.)
- 3 Loyal Book Depot, Chippi Tank (Reg.)
- 4 Bharat Educational Stores, Chippi Tank (Rest.)
- 5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents (Rest.)

MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building (Rest.)

MUSSOORIE—

- 1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall (Rest.)
- 2 Hind Traders (Rest.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR—

- 1 Mital & Co. 85-C, New Mandi (Rest.)
- 2 B.S. Jain & Co. 71, Abupura (Rest.)

MUZAFFARPUR—

- 1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate (Reg.)
- 2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road (Rest.)
- 3 Tirhut Book Depot (Rest.)

MYSORE—

- 1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle (Reg.)
- 2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace (Reg.)
- 3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers, Krishnamurthipuram (Rest.)
- 4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building (Rest.)
- 5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace, Ramvilas (Rest.)

NADIAD—R.S. DESAY, Station Road (Rest.)

NAGPUR—

- 1 Supdt. Govt. Press & Book Depot
- 2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road (Reg.)
- 3 The Asstt. Secretary Mineral, Industry Association Mineral House (Rest.)

NAINTAL—Goural Book Depot, Bara Bazar (Rest.)

NANDED—

- 1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road (Rest.)
- 2 Hindustan General Stores, (Paper & Stationery Merchants, P.B. No. 51 (Rest.)
- 3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad (Rest.)

NEW DELHI—

- 1 Anant Book Co., Connaught Circus (Reg.)
- 2 Bhawani & Sons, 8 F, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
- 4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliqang (Reg.)
- 5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P.O.B. 328 (Reg.)
- 6 Engr Chaud & Sons, 15-A Khan Market (Reg.)
- 7 Jain Book Agency, Co., Prem House, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House (Reg.)
- 9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 11 Sumeja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
- 12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
- 13 Jayana Book Depot, Chapparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh (Reg.)
- 14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar (Reg.)
- 15 Saraswati Book Depot, 16, Lady Harding Road (Reg.)
- 16 Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road (Reg.)
- 17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty, & Novels, P. B. 96, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji (Reg.)
- 19 Luxmi Books Stores 42, Janpath (Rest.)
- 20 Hindi Book House 82, Janpath (Rest.)
- 21 People Publishing House (P.) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road (Reg.)
- 22 R.K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh (Rest.)
- 23 Sharma Bros. 17, New Market, Moti Nagar (Reg.)
- 24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar (Rest.)
- 25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P.B. 2521 (Rest.)
- 26 H. Chandson, P.B. No. 3034 (Rest.)
- 27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India 23-B/2, Rohtak Road (Rest.)
- 28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave (Rest.)
- 29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura (Rest.)
- 30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market, Lody Colony (Rest.)

PANJIM—

- 1 Singhals Book House, P.O.B. 70, Near the Church (Rest.)
- 2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7 Rua, 3 Ide Jameria (Rest.)

PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar (Rest.)

PATIALA—

- 1 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press
- 2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar (Reg.)

PATNA—

- 1 Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar)
- 2 J.N.P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli, Ragunath Bhuvan (Reg.)
- 3 Laxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli (Reg.)
- 4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore (Reg.)
- 5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta (Rest.)

PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons (Rest.)

PONDICHERRY—M/s. Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplex (R.)

POONA—

- 1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
- 2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M.G. Road (Reg.)
- 3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
- 4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk (Reg.)
- 5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar (Rest.)

PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P.N Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road (Rest.)